

With the Compliments of  
the German Academic Exchange Service  
India Branch  
c/o Embassy of the Federal Republic of Germany

( DR. HEINZ HESSEBERGER )  
Director

# THE FOREIGN STUDENT IN GERMANY

A STUDY GUIDE

This vade-mecum has been compiled by the  
GERMAN ACADEMIC EXCHANGE SERVICE (DAAD)  
(Deutscher Akademischer Austauschdienst)



# CONTENTS

Introduction  
General Information  
Index

## THE UNIVERSITIES IN THE GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC AND WEST BERLIN

### 1 Universities

Berlin  
Bonn  
Cologne  
Erlangen  
Frankfurt/Main  
Freiburg/Brsgau  
Gießen, Justus Liebig Academy  
Göttingen  
Hamburg  
Heidelberg  
Kiel  
Mainz (including Germanheim Interpreters' School 156)  
Marburg  
Munich  
Münster  
Saarbrücken  
Tübingen  
Würzburg

### 2 Technical Universities

Aachen  
Berlin  
Braunswick  
Darmstadt  
Hanover  
Karlsruhe  
Munich  
Stuttgart

### 3 Other Institutes of University Standing

Classical Zellerfeld, Academy of Mining  
Düsseldorf Academy of Medicine  
Hanover College of Veterinary Science  
Mannheim, School of Economics  
Nuremberg, School of Economics and Social Sciences  
Stuttgart, College of Agriculture



## APPENDIX

I. The Universities in the German Federal Republic and West Berlin	311
II. West German Academies and Research Institutes	317
III. Subjects which may be studied and Examinations which are held at the Universities of the German Federal Republic	323
Part I List of Faculties, Branches of Study Subjects, as well as various Lectures at the Universities and Colleges in the Federal Republic of Germany	325
Part II Register of Examinations which may be taken at the Universities in the Federal Republic of Germany and West Berlin	361
IV Diplomatic and Consular Missions of the German Federal Republic in other Countries	365
A final word	373

# INTRODUCTION

Dear Friends,

We are delighted to hear that you are coming to study in Germany. We hope that this handbook will prove a useful travelling companion. In it you will find all the information you require concerning conditions of study and a careful perusal of the following pages will certainly help you to choose the place of study best suited to your needs.

In the first section of the book you will find general information concerning the universities in the Federal Republic and West Berlin—an index makes it easy for you to find just the information you are seeking. In the second part of the book you will find detailed information concerning each individual university. Here you will be able to find details of the conditions under which you may study at the various universities. We have also paid particular attention to the inclusion of such things as the pastoral care of students, social and cultural institutions, sports facilities etc. even though they are not directly concerned with your studies. At



the end of this section you will find a register showing all the subjects and faculties, as well as a list of the most important lecturers.

Even after reading this book you may still have a particular question to which you cannot find an answer. In that case, please write to us, or the Foreign Students Bureau of the university of your choice (Auslandsamt), or the appropriate diplomatic or consular representative of the German Federal Republic.

Having once made your choice, your next step is to write to the Secretariat or the Auslandsamt of the university at which you intend to study. Ask them to send you a copy of the entrance regulations (Aufnahmebedingungen).



## APPENDIX

I The Universities in the German Federal Republic and West Berlin	311
II West German Academies and Research Institutes	317
III. Subjects which may be studied and Examinations which are held at the Universities of the German Federal Republic	323
Part I List of Faculties, Branches of Study Subjects, as well as various Lectures at the Universities and Colleges in the Federal Republic of Germany	325
Part II: Register of Examinations which may be taken at the Universities in the Federal Republic of Germany and West Berlin	361
IV Diplomatic and Consular Missions of the German Federal Republic in other Countries	365
A final word	375



you will have to spend the first few nights after your arrival in a hotel, or in a students or youth hotel. As a rule it is not possible for the Amtlandamt or the Housing Office to reserve rooms for students.

Among the next steps you will take at the university are: registration, ceremonial matriculation, registration with the faculty in which you intend to study and a

medical examination. You will find information concerning all these matters in the second part of this book, and in the lecture calendar the printed admission regulations or on the notice boards.

Perhaps you will at first experience some difficulty in choosing your lectures and in signing up for them. As a rule it is not necessary to sign up for lectures at the beginning of the semester; this is usually done some weeks later. Up to the end of the period which is set aside for signing up for lectures (Belegfrist) you may attend any lecture which interests you. This gives you a good opportunity of forming your own opinion, and thus making a better final choice. If you

have never studied in Germany before, then it is advisable to hear a variety of lectures in other faculties as well. Please remember two things: 1. Practical classes (Übungen), and advanced classes (Seminare) may only be attended by students who have signified their intention of signing up for the class in question. 2. Schemes of study are usually prescribed for students attending technical universities.

All students are entitled to make full use of the facilities provided by the Studentenwerk: refectories, student hotels, common rooms, refreshment rooms, a variety of shops, hairdressers, shoemakers, employment agency assistance office, sickness insurance, accident insurance, students' medical service. In addition to these facilities, you will also find that you



are entitled to other privileges, for example when visiting art exhibitions, museums, and when attending cultural entertainments. You are also entitled to special reductions on some forms of public transport. Usually you also will find facilities for all types of sport while attending the university. Details of all these things will be found in this handbook under General Information.

Please remember while you are settling all these technical details that the help of the Auslandsamt, ASeA and—at some universities—the World University Service, is always available if you require it. Once they have been dispensed with you will doubtless feel the need to build up a circle of German friends and acquaintances in order to make the best use of your leisure time. The above mentioned organizations will be only too pleased to help you in this. Each university has a number of organizations, clubs, and associations, both international and denominational, which take particular care of foreign students (e. g. the protestant and catholic students' organization WUS, ISSF and international clubs).

Welcome to Germany! We wish you every success and much happiness during your stay in our country.

Prof. Dr. Werner Richter  
President of the German Academic Exchange Service  
Bonn, Namnetstraße 11

## GENERAL INFORMATION



GENERAL INFORMATION





## I. What is understood by the term "Hochschule"?

The term "Hochschule" (literally: high school) is used in two senses in German. In its limited sense Hochschule denotes a university or an institute of higher education which is of university standing. As a general term it is used to denote all those institutes which provide general or specialized higher education, or further training of the highest standard for adults from the age of 18 onwards. Freedom of research and teaching is an integral part of all German institutes of higher education. All universities and institutes of university standing, however, have two prerogatives which distinguish them from other institutes of higher education: they have the right to award a doctorate upon submission of a thesis (Promotionsrecht), and their affairs are autonomously administered by the Rector and Senate (Rektorenversammlung). The right to award doctorates is exercised by the faculties of which the university is composed. The exercise of the right of self-government, however, rests with the Rector and Senate of the university or institute of university standing. The meetings of the University Senate are presided over by the Rector who is elected every year, or every second year. He is the outward representative of the university and is addressed as "Magnificus"; his deputy is the Pro-Rector, i.e. his predecessor in office. Under the chairmanship of one of their number all the Rectors of the universities in the Federal Republic meet several times each year to discuss matters of common concern. This body, the Conference of West German Rectors (Westdeutsche Rektorenkonferenz), and the resolutions and recommendations which it passes, are held in high esteem, and thus it is able to correct or to confirm and generally to influence the trend of educational affairs in Germany. We can say therefore, a Hochschule in the limited sense of the word is one which is represented by its Rector at the meetings of the Westdeutsche Rektorenkonferenz.

In this handbook we are only concerned with universities and institutes of university standing as defined above. Reference to other institutes of higher education—academies of art, music, political science, and theological colleges etc.—will be found in Appendix I. A short list of independent research institutes such as those of the Max Planck Society will be found in Appendix II.

## II. Historical survey of the German Universities

The German university as defined above, can look back on a venerable tradition which is more than 500 years old. Throughout this long period the university has been the Alma Mater the bounteous mother of intellectual life in Germany. Any survey of the history of the German universities, therefore, is also at the same time a survey of the intellectual life of Germany.

1. Leaving aside the claims of Prague and Vienna (founded in 1348 and 1363 respectively), we can say that Heidelberg (1386) is the oldest university foundation in Germany. By the year 1500 it had been followed by foundations at Cologne (1388 refounded in 1919 after a lapse of 120 years), Leipzig (1409), Rostock (1419), Greifswald (1456), Freiburg (1457), Mainz (1477) refounded in 1946 after a lapse of 150 years) and Tübingen (1477). This takes into account only those universities which are still in existence.

All these universities were founded either by a territorial prince, or by a religious order; they were all recognized by the Pope, and this gave them the right to receive students from the whole of the Christian world. Teaching at these universities covered more or less the totality of knowledge at that time. Theology was the most important subject, and the life of both students and teachers was governed by the rules of the Catholic Church.

2. From the 16th century onwards the intellectual movements of Humanism and the Reformation led to the foundation of universities in whose curricula more

stress was laid on classical antiquity and on natural reason than heretofore. But these new foundations did not have the same universal Catholic character as their predecessors. Their main purpose was to train such future clergymen and civil servants as were required for the territory they served.

The following universities were founded during this second epoch: Marburg (1527), Königsberg (1544), Jena (1538), Würzburg (1527), Giessen (1607), Kiel (1665), and Halle (amalgamated with Wittenberg in 1694).

3 A new epoch, the third, in the history of the German universities began when the doors were opened to the empirical sciences based upon exact research. Neo-Humanism became the foundation upon which university instruction was built, and the principle of the freedom of teaching and research was lawfully instituted. This occurred first of all in the University of Göttingen, founded in 1737. Professors at this new foundation were to be not only teachers, but also research scholars, and to this end it was equipped with a systematic library, research institutes, and a Scientific Society. It was with these measures in mind that Wilhelm von Humboldt built up the University of Berlin, which was founded in 1810, and has served as a model for all others right down to the present day. In addition to these two universities, the following foundations fall in this period: Giessen (1607), Erlangen (1743), Münster (1780), Breslau (1811; amalgamated with Frankfurt/Oder), Bonn (1818), Munich (1826), Frankfurt/Main (1914), Hamburg (1919), the Free University of Berlin (1948), and the University of Saarbrücken, founded in 1948 to serve the Saarland, which now forms part of the Federal Republic.

4 During the period of the French Revolution there arose in France the need for a special institute for the training of technologists of all kinds, for which the universities as yet made little allowance. The enormous success of the Ecole Polytechnique in Paris led to the foundation of similar institutes in Germany. Thus, during this third period in the history of the German universities something quite new appeared: the technical university. As opposed to the older type of university, the "universitas literarum" today no longer all branches of science are taught at once and the same institute; some of them—the natural sciences and technological subjects—are taught at the technical universities. Almost all of the technical universities in the Federal Republic have developed out of earlier institutes, or industrial and technical schools, so that the year in which they were founded does not always correspond with the years in which they were raised to university status. The following universities fall into this category: Aachen (1870), Berlin (1779/1879), Brunswick (1745/1877), Breslau, Darmstadt (1830/1877), Dresden, Hanover (1831/1879), Karlsruhe (1825/1845), Munich (1827/1848), Stuttgart (1829/1890).

During the same period a number of institutes of university standing were founded expressly for the branches of certain professions: Academy of Mining Clausthal-Zellerfeld (1775/1863), Academy of Medicine Düsseldorf (1907), College of Veterinary Science Hanover (1778/1887), School of Economics Mannheim (1907/1946), School of Economics and Social Sciences Nuremberg (1919/1923), College of Agriculture Stuttgart-Hohenheim (1818/1904).

### III. The Universities and Colleges of the Federal Republic and West Berlin, represented in the Permanent Conference of West German Rectors

The universities in the Federal Republic are here listed with their full titles. The division into universities, technical universities and institutes of university standing derives from the development outlined above (Section II).

## I. Universities

Berlin	Freie Universität Berlin
Bonn	Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität
Cologne	Universität
Erlangen	Friedrich-Alexander-Universität
Frankfurt/Main	Johann-Wolfgang-Goethe-Universität
Freiburg/Breisgau	Albert-Ludwigs-Universität
Gießen	Justus-Liebig-Universität
Göttingen	Georg-August-Universität
Hamburg	Universität
Hendelberg	Ruprecht-Karl-Universität
Kiel	Christian-Albrechts-Universität
Mainz	Johannes-Gutenberg-Universität
Marburg	Philippe-Universität
Munich	Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität
Münster	Westfälische-Wilhelms-Universität
Saarbrücken	Universität des Saarlandes
Tübingen	Eberhard-Karl-Universität
Würzburg	Johann-Maximilians-Universität

## 2. Technical Universities

Aachen	Rheinisch-Westfälische Technische Hochschule
Berlin	Technische Universität Berlin
Brunswick	Technische Hochschule Carolo-Wilhelmina
Darmstadt	Technische Hochschule
Hannover	Technische Hochschule
Karlsruhe	Technische Hochschule Karlsruher
Munich	Technische Hochschule
Stuttgart	Technische Hochschule

## 3. Further Institutes of University Standing

Chemnitz-Zellerfeld	Bergakademie (Mining)
Düsseldorf	Medizinische Akademie (Medicine)
Hannover	Tierärztliche Hochschule (Veterinary Science)
Mannheim	Wirtschaftshochschule (Economics)
Nuremberg	Hochschule für Wirtschafts- und Sozialwissenschaften (Economics and Social Sciences)
Stuttgart-Hohenheim	Landwirtschaftliche Hochschule (Agriculture)

## IV. The Structure of the German University

1. Each of the subjects of research or instruction in a university ("chairs") normally has one or more "professors in ordinary" or, in certain cases, "regular extraordinary professors". They occupy the "chair" in question. The ordinary professor is, at the same time, director of the seminar, institute, or clinic which is attached to the chair and equipped with the books or apparatus required for his scholarly or scientific work.

The ordinary professor is supported in the carrying out of his teaching and research work by a number of other university teachers. These include, first, the "private lecturers" (Privatdozenten). These are junior scholars who have qualified themselves by habilitation to carry out research and instruction at university. After Privatdozentium have proved their worth through some of academic work it is, as a rule, possible for them to obtain

unestablished professor" They can be called to an ordinary professorial chair which has fallen vacant. The ordinary professor's assistants also include the honorary professors and appointed lecturers (Lehrbeauftragte). These are specialists whose principal professional activity normally lies outside the academic sphere, but who undertake special teaching work in the university.

The ordinary professor's assistants further include the "Lektoren" whose activities are principally directed towards a more scholarly instruction of the students in linguistic subjects, and the "Assistenten" who help the ordinary professor in his functions as director of a seminar institute, or clinic, especially in his administrative work, and, in addition, in research work and classes.

2. The full professors are grouped together, according to their subjects, in "faculties". The number of these faculties, which are occasionally also termed departments, varies, according to the size of the university, between 2 and 8; some small universities have no such division into faculties (cf. Section V). Faculty meetings are presided over by the "Dean" (Dekan), who is elected annually, or on his behalf by the previous year's Dean, the Sub-Dean (Prodekan). The Dean has an office at his disposal for dealing with business connected with his post. In some universities it is still customary to address the Dean as "Spektabilität".

We should mention the following facts about the faculty. In general final examinations at the end of a course of study are not a faculty matter but are administered by a mixed commission comprising government and university representatives, or in the case of theological faculties, representatives of church and university. However the State Examination in medicine is always, without exception, held by the members of the Faculty of Medicine. In recent times some other faculties have also begun to hold final examinations of their own, and to award diplomas for them. Consequently, there are in present-day Germany Diploma Engineers, Diploma Psychologists, Diploma Political Economists, Diploma Agriculturists etc.

Medical students who are not German citizens are, in principle, admitted to the state examination, and receive a diploma after passing it. On the basis of this diploma they can then present themselves for the doctorate examination. "Approbation" i.e. permission to practise medicine in Germany is, in principle, not granted to them.

From time immemorial one of the faculty's privileges has always been that of awarding the doctorate. Those who aspire to this degree must present to the faculty an independent scholarly thesis, its theme being usually suggested by a member of the faculty: this thesis ("Dissertation") must be a contribution to research work. It depends on the judgment passed on whether the candidate is admitted to the oral examination, or not. On passing this examination the candidate is promoted doctor, receives a diploma to this effect, and may henceforth style himself doctor. The commonest abbreviations of these doctor titles are: D. or Dr. theol(ogiae), Dr. med(icinae), Dr. iur(is), Dr. rer(um) pol(iticarum), Dr. phil(osophiae), Dr. rer(um) nat(uralium), Dr. agr(iculturae), Dr. ing(egneri). The thesis must be printed before the diploma is awarded. The functions of the faculty also include that of filling vacancies among the professorial staff. When the holder of a chair dies or is made "Emeritus" (i.e. released from the duties of his post, generally on attaining a certain age limit) the faculty agrees on a list of at least three persons whom it considers fitted for the post. This list is handed to the Minister of Education responsible, and, as a rule, he calls to the chair one of the persons suggested by the faculty.

3. The Deans of the faculties, reinforced by a certain number of other professors in ordinary elected for the purpose, and by representatives of the "non-ordinary"

professors (the last two groups are generally termed "elected senators" *Wahl-senatoren*) form, as has already been indicated earlier the "Senate" which is, as a rule, the actual governing body of the whole university. Occasionally there are additional organs of government, e.g. in Bavaria the "administrative committee". In Germany there are no bodies corresponding to the American "Board of Regents" or "Board of Trustees". In accordance with the legal status of the German universities as public bodies, these powers are in general exercised by the Ministers of Education in the various "Länder" — The Senate is presided over by the "Rector magnificus" who is elected annually or biennially. He is, at the same time, the head of the academic administration. His office, the "Rektorat", usually has special departments where students register and give notice of their departure ("Sekretariat") and where foreign students are attended to ("Foreign Students Bureau", *Akademisches Auslandsamt*). In many places the university bursar's office ("*Quästor*"), the entire administration, and, in particular among the various academic facilities, the university library are under the authority of the Rector. In other places matters which are not purely academic are dealt with by a governmental or university administrative body under the direction of a "Kurator".

## V The Faculties of the Universities in the Federal Republic and West Berlin

### I. Universitäten

Berlin-Dahlem, the Free University of Berlin

1. Faculty of Medicine
2. Faculty of Veterinary Science
3. Faculty of Law
4. Faculty of Economics and Social Sciences
5. Faculty of Arts
6. Faculty of Mathematical and Natural Sciences

Bonn, Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität

1. Faculty of Catholic Theology<sup>1</sup>
2. Faculty of Protestant Theology
3. Faculty of Law and Political Science
4. Faculty of Medicine
5. Faculty of Arts
6. Faculty of Mathematical and Natural Sciences
7. Faculty of Agriculture

Cologne, Universität

1. Faculty of Economics and Social Sciences
2. Faculty of Law
3. Faculty of Medicine
4. Faculty of Arts

Erlangen, Friedrich-Alexander-Universität

1. Faculty of Protestant Theology
2. Faculty of Law
3. Faculty of Medicine
4. Faculty of Arts
5. Faculty of Natural Sciences

**Frankfort, Johann-Wolfgang-Goethe-Universität**

1. Faculty of Law
2. Faculty of Medicine
3. Faculty of Arts
4. Faculty of Natural Sciences
5. Faculty of Economics and Political Science

**Freiburg/Breisgau, Albert-Ludwigs-Universität**

1. Faculty of Catholic Theology
2. Faculty of Law and Political Science
3. Faculty of Medicine
4. Faculty of Arts
5. Faculty of Natural and Mathematical Science

**Gießen, Justus-Liebig-Universität**

1. Faculty of Natural Sciences
2. Faculty of Agriculture
3. Faculty of Veterinary Science
4. Academy of Medical Research and Further Training

**Göttingen, Georg-August-Universität**

1. Faculty of Protestant Theology
2. Faculty of Law and Political Science
3. Faculty of Medicine
4. Faculty of Arts
5. Faculty of Mathematics and Natural Sciences
6. Faculty of Forestry (Hannoversch-Münden)
7. Faculty of Agriculture

**Hamburg, Universität**

1. Faculty of Protestant Theology
2. Faculty of Law and Political Science
3. Faculty of Medicine
4. Faculty of Arts
5. Faculty of Mathematics and Natural Sciences

**Heidelberg, Ruprecht-Karl-Universität**

1. Faculty of Protestant Theology
2. Faculty of Law
3. Faculty of Medicine
4. Faculty of Arts

**Kiel, Christian-Albrechts-Universität**

1. Faculty of Protestant Theology
2. Faculty of Law and Political Science
3. Faculty of Medicine
4. Faculty of Philosophy
  - a) Department of Arts
  - b) Department of Natural Sciences

**Mainz, Johannes-Gutenberg-Universität \***

1. Faculty of Catholic Theology
2. Faculty of Protestant Theology
3. Faculty of Law and Political Science

- 4 Faculty of Medicine
- 5 Faculty of Arts
- 6 Faculty of Mathematics and Natural Sciences

#### **Marburg, Philippe-Universität**

- 1 Faculty of Protestant Theology
- 2 Faculty of Law and Political Science
- 3 Faculty of Medicine
- 4 Faculty of Arts

#### **Münich, Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität**

- 1 Faculty of Catholic Theology
- 2 Faculty of Law
- 3 Faculty of Political Science
- 4 Faculty of Veterinary Science
- 6 Faculty of Arts
- 7 Faculty of Natural Sciences

#### **Münster L. W. Westfälische-Wilhelms-Universität**

- 1 Faculty of Catholic Theology
- 2 Faculty of Protestant Theology
- 3 Faculty of Law and Political Science
- 4 Faculty of Medicine
- 5 Faculty of Arts
- 6 Faculty of Mathematics and Natural Sciences

#### **Saarbrücken, Universität des Saarlandes<sup>a</sup>**

- 1 Faculty of Law and Political Science
- 2 Faculty of Arts
- 3 Faculty of Medicine (in Homburg/Saar)
- 4 Faculty of Natural Sciences

#### **Tübingen, Eberhard-Karl-Universität**

- 1 Faculty of Catholic Theology
- 2 Faculty of Protestant Theology
- 3 Faculty of Law and Political Science
- 4 Faculty of Medicine
- 5 Faculty of Arts
- 6 Faculty of Mathematics and Natural Sciences

#### **Würzburg, Julius-Maximilians-Universität**

- 1 Faculty of Catholic Theology
- 2 Faculty of Law and Political Science
- 3 Faculty of Medicine
- 4 Faculty of Arts
- 5 Faculty of Mathematics and Natural Sciences

## **II. Technical Universities**

#### **Aachen, Rheinisch-Westfälische Technische Hochschule**

- 1 Faculty of General Science and Arts
- 2 Faculty of Architecture and Civil Engineering
- 3 Faculty of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering
- 4 Faculty of Mining and Metallurgy

<sup>a</sup> American Institute is affiliated to this University

Affiliated to the University are the European Research Institute, the Institute of Metal Research, an International Institute and an Institute of Physical Training



**Berlin-Charlottenburg, Technische Universität**

1. Faculty of Humanities Studies
2. Faculty of General Engineering
3. Faculty of Architecture
4. Faculty of Constructional Engineering
5. Faculty of Mechanical Engineering
6. Faculty of Agriculture
7. Faculty of Mining and Metallurgy
8. Faculty of Economics

**Bremen, Technische Hochschule Carolo-Wilhelmina**

1. Faculty of Natural Sciences and Philosophy
2. Faculty of Architecture and Civil Engineering
3. Faculty of Mechanical Engineering

**Darmstadt, Technische Hochschule**

1. Faculty of Architecture
2. Faculty of Constructional Engineering
3. Faculty of Mechanical Engineering
4. Faculty of Electrotechnical Engineering
5. Faculty of Chemistry
6. Faculty of Mathematics and Physics
7. Faculty of Cultural and Political Sciences

**Hannover, Technische Hochschule**

1. Faculty of Arts and Sciences
2. Faculty of Architecture and Civil Engineering
3. Faculty of Mechanical Engineering
4. Faculty of Horticulture (formerly an independent college at Sarstedt/Hannover Herrenhausen)

**Karlsruhe, Technische Hochschule Friederichs**

1. Faculty of Natural Sciences and Philosophy
2. Faculty of Architecture and Civil Engineering
3. Faculty of Mechanical Engineering

**Munich, Technische Hochschule**

1. Faculty of General Sciences
2. Faculty of Architecture and Civil Engineering
3. Faculty of Mechanical and Electrotechnical Engineering
4. Faculty of Agriculture
5. Faculty of Brewing

**Stuttgart, Technische Hochschule**

1. Faculty of Natural Sciences and Arts
2. Faculty of Architecture and Civil Engineering
3. Faculty of Mechanical Engineering

**III. Further Institutes of University Standing**

**Clusthal-Zellerfeld, Bergakademie (Mining)**

1. Faculty of Natural Sciences and Philosophy
2. Faculty of Mining and Metallurgy

**Düsseldorf, Medizinische Akademie (Medicine)**  
not divided into faculties





Hanover Tierärztliche Hochschule (Veterinary)  
not divided into faculties

Stuttgart-Hohenheim, Landwirtschaftliche Hochschule (Agriculture)  
not divided into faculties

Mannheim, Wirtschaftshochschule (Economics)

1. General Department
2. Department of Industrial Management
3. Department of Economics and Statistics

Nuremberg, Hochschule für Wirtschafts- und Sozialwissenschaften  
(Economics and Social Sciences)

1. Department of Economics
2. Department of Social Sciences
3. Department of Law
4. Department of Languages

## VI. Admission Regulations

1. A course of study at a German university is not divided into academic years, but into semesters, i. e. periods of six months. As a general rule the "summer semester" runs from May 1 to July 31 and the "winter semester" from November 1 to February 28. However it is customary for lectures to begin a few days after the official commencement of the semester, and to finish a few days before the semester ends officially. Studies may be commenced in spring as well as in autumn. During the greater part of the university vacations it is also possible for students to make use of the university's libraries, seminars, institutes, and clinics.

2. The admission regulations for full time students are the same at all German universities: the student must enter his name on the matriculation roll of the university at which he wishes to study. Only students who have done this are permitted to enter for the final examinations of any university. In order to matriculate a student must produce certificates of maturity (Reifezeugnis) i. e. the leaving certificate of a German secondary school. In Germany pupils attend a secondary school for a period of nine years; this, together with the four years spent at an elementary school, gives a total of thirteen years. At the end of this period the pupil sits for the final school leaving examination, the "Abitur". An entrance examination is not held by the German universities; the Abitur certificate confers the right to attend any university or institute of university standing. If a foreign student wishes to enrol as a full-time student in a German university he must be at least eighteen years of age. He must also produce a school leaving certificate which would qualify him for university entrance in his own country. (Examples of such certificates are the Matriculation Certificate, or the General Certificate of Education — Advanced Level (Great Britain), the B.A., or B.S. diplomas (United States of America), the Baccalauréat (France), the Diploma di Maturità (Italy) or the certificates of maturity awarded by Swiss or Austrian secondary schools). Where doubt arises as to whether the certificate which the student presents is equivalent to the Abitur certificate, it is forwarded to the Zentralstelle für ausländisches Bildungswesen in Göttingen (Wilhelmstrasse 1). In doubtful cases it is possible that the student will be allowed to attend the university as a guest student for a trial period. At the end of this period he is then examined orally in order that the authorities may form an opinion of his standard of education and aptitudes. The appropriate academic authority then decides whether

allowed to enrol as a full-time student, and whether the trial year is to be counted as having formed part of his university course. In Bavaria the Ministry of Education alone is competent to decide such matters.

A further condition of admission as an ordinary student is that the applicant is able to furnish evidence of a knowledge of German sufficient to allow him to attend lectures and classes with profit. It suffices if the student produces a maturity certificate of a foreign secondary school where German is the language of instruction, or if he produces a language certificate issued by a responsible body in Germany. If he is not able to do either of these things, then the university authorities must first satisfy themselves that his command of the language is of the required standard.

Anyone wishing to study at a technical university or at a technical institute of university standing, or wishing to enrol in a faculty of agriculture, must in addition to the certificate of maturity also furnish evidence of having completed a period of practical or technical training. Regulations with regard to such requirements vary and further details can be learnt from the individual universities etc. (cf. also the data for the various universities in the detailed information section of this booklet).

In order to put his name on the matriculation roll a student must do the following three months before the semester begins he must apply in writing to the university of his choice to be admitted as a full-time student. He should send with his application a) a curriculum vitae (in German) which should contain details as to date of birth, place of birth, nationality, home address, education to date, future educational plans, b) a photo-copy or a certified copy of the school leaving certificate which qualifies him for university entrance, c) a photo-copy or a certified copy of the certificate showing that he has completed a period of practical or technical training (if such is required), d) a certificate as to his knowledge of the German language.

Applicants are then informed by the university concerned whether their application for admission has been accepted or not. Foreign students are strongly advised to await the reply from the university authorities concerned before they leave for Germany.

At most universities matriculation is accompanied by a ceremony at which matriculants receive their academic citizenship. The date on which it is held is announced on the notice boards in the university. Before this date students must present themselves at the Secretariat, bringing with them certain documents. Further details are contained in the letter of acceptance.

3. In addition to their full-time, matriculated students, German universities also admit non-matriculated (guest) students. Persons who have not fulfilled all the necessary requirements for university entrance may be admitted as guest students. They are not permitted, therefore, to sit for university examinations. Persons who have already completed a course of studies and wish to read further and supplement their academic training may also be admitted in this way.

Foreign students who are not in possession of the certificates necessary for matriculation as full-time students, or who wish to supplement a course of advanced studies already completed, may also be admitted to the university. Application for admission should also be made to the university at least three months before the beginning of a semester. It is important that the following be remembered: semesters spent as a guest student can only be reckoned as forming part of a course of study in the case of second examinations. Also, guest students do not enjoy certain privileges enjoyed by matriculated students (e.g. accident and health insurance, for example) as a full-time student. They are not permitted to attend colloquia and practical classes.

For fees see VIII below

## VII. Attending the University

1. In general you will find that at German universities there are neither prescribed courses of study nor terminal examinations nor the system of working under a tutor which is common in other countries. On the contrary, the student is at liberty to attend those classes and lectures which appeal to him, and to plan his studies as he himself thinks best. He may change his university at the end of any semester and, indeed, may do so as often as he pleases. Many German students change universities frequently in order to familiarize themselves with the diversity of opinions and research methods current in their special subjects. This complete freedom to study as and where one chooses is a characteristic feature of the German universities, and it must be admitted that it is a feature which has certain dangers for the immature student.

However some limits are set to this academic freedom: each university prescribes a certain minimum number of lectures (varying from 1—4 per week) which must be attended if the semester is to be counted as forming part of the student's university course. Furthermore, when registering as a candidate for a final examination, a student must produce proof of having attended lectures or practical classes covering certain aspects of the subject(s) he has studied.

2. University teaching centres around the planned series of lectures, delivered by professors and lecturers on individual aspects of their field of study throughout the semester. As opposed to other types of instruction, it is not customary for students to interrupt formal lectures in order to pose questions. The lecture is listened to in silence, thus allowing the audience to assimilate its content. In addition to such lectures on special subjects, almost all universities arrange lectures which are of a more general educational purpose, or which are intended to afford students an insight into the subjects studied by members of the various faculties which together constitute the university thus avoiding the dangers inherent in over-specialisation. At many universities special days on which all other lectures are cancelled are set aside for these lectures; such lectures form part of the "studium generale" or studium universale through which it is hoped to raise cultural levels in general and widen students' intellectual horizon.

3. Not all teaching in German universities takes place in the form of lectures. There are also various types of classes in which discussions take place between the teacher and the student. These classes bear different names according to their particular nature, a distinction being drawn between "Colloquia" "Exercices" "Seminars" and "Clinical Views".

The name "Colloquia" is given to gatherings in which a university teacher expounds particular themes, as in a lecture, but in such a way that his exposition gives rise to a discussion on the subject with the students. — In the "Exercices" also called "Practice" in the natural sciences and technical departments, the student himself works on the theme in question, or makes experiments, under the guidance of the teacher. — The name "Seminar" is given in the Faculty of Arts to the series of classes in which the student is trained for independent scholarly work. Seminars are usually held in the Institute of the university which bears the same name and is equipped with a specialized library. Extended participation in the Seminars of a university teacher is usually the preliminary for the preparation of a thesis. Only a limited number of students are therefore admitted to Seminars.

4. All lectures and classes to be held during the semester will be found listed in the printed lecture calendar (Vorlesungsverzeichnis) which is published by each university before the semester commences. It is obtainable from the university Secretariat, the Auslandsamt or any bookseller; the general price is DM 1. In the Vorlesungsverzeichnis you will find details of university clubs and organizations, details of the teaching staff of the individual faculties, as well as

a full list of the university institutes and departments, and a great deal of other useful information. For this reason all students are well advised to obtain a copy and to study it carefully.

At the beginning of each semester university teachers announce on the faculty notice board (the Schwarzes Brett) the date on which their lectures and classes will begin. You will often find that some of the lectures and classes listed in the Vorlesungsverzeichnis, as well as on the notice boards, have "gr" entered against them. This is the abbreviation for gratis and signifies that no fee is charged for the lecture or class concerned. Very often, namely in connection with study groups and practical classes, you will find pr et gr. This is the abbreviated form of privatus et gratis, and means that no fee is charged for the class, but that students wishing to attend must first of all seek permission to do so from the teacher who is conducting it. Less frequently one finds the abbreviation publ. This stands for publice, and means that the lecture or class is for students of all faculties, i.e. of general interest. Two further abbreviations, c. t. and a. t., are used to indicate the time at which a lecture will begin. In Germany lectures usually begin c. t. (cum tempore), i.e. fifteen minutes after the time stated. Only those lectures followed by a. t. (ante tempore), begin punctually at the time stated. (Example: 16 a. t. = 4 p. m. sharp; 16 c. t., or simply 16 = 4 15 p. m.)

## VIII. University Fees

1. The fees which students have to pay at West German universities are not everywhere the same; the differences, however, are not considerable. The following survey is based on the scale of fees in general use, and any differences with regard to specific universities will be found in the appropriate section of the detailed information.

### 1. Entrance fees

(Registration and matriculation fees)

Fee for registration in second faculty

DM 10.—

Initial matriculation fee

DM 30.—

At some universities a special late fee is charged when registration is made after the official closing date for applications. In addition, some universities also charge a small administrative fee (Kanzleigebühr).

At the University of Saarbrücken the matriculation fee amounts to

frs. 2,000 to 2,500  
(= DM 20.— to 25.—)

### 2. Semester fees for regular students

(Fees payable by fully matriculated students)

Basic study fee (general fees) up to a prescribed minimum number of semesters

DM 80.—

Study fee payable after this prescribed minimum has been reached

DM 40.—

Lecture fees (per hour per week)

DM 2.50

(e.g. a course of 4 lectures per week would cost DM 10.— per semester).

Indemnity fees (charged only for some lectures and practical classes in the Faculty of Natural Sciences). This fee covers the cost of gas, electricity and chemicals used during such classes.

DM 30.—

In addition to lecture and indemnity fees, some universities also charge a special fee for practical classes (applicable to students of medicine and the natural sciences).

Departmental fee (fee charged by the department—Seminar—in which the student works).

DM 5.—

Social contributions. As a rule social contributions include: health insurance, compulsory medical examination, accident insurance, Studentenwerk, Mensa, students' library, sports contribution (AS&A).

DM 25.—

No study fees, lecture fees, or departmental fees are charged at the University of Saarbrücken. The social contribution levied from each student amounts to frs. 1,050 (= DM 10.—), and covers social insurance, accident and third-party insurance, and the contribution to the Studentenschaft.

### 3. Semester fees for non-matriculated (guest) students

Basic fee

for 1—2 hours per week

DM 10.—

for 3—4 hours per week

DM 20.—

for 5 or more hours per week

DM 30.—

Upon payment of this fee the student is issued with a Hörerschein.

Lecture fees

DM 2.50

Indemnity fee (applicable only at those universities where non-matriculated students are permitted to attend such classes)

DM 25.—

Departmental fee (fee charged by the department—Seminar—in which the student works)

DM 5.—

Social contributions. As a general principle, non-matriculated students are not required to pay these contributions. At some universities, however they are required to pay accident insurance contributions.

The following fees are payable at the University of Saarbrücken:

The Hörerschein is issued upon payment of

frs. 1,000

(= DM 10.—)

frs. 250

(= DM 2.50)

Practical classes

frs. 300

(= DM 3.—)

Lectures and classes at the Interpreters' Institute

frs. 300

(= DM 3.—)

### 4. Fee payable on application for leave of absence

DM 10.—

### 5. Examination fees

Diploma Examination, State Examination

up to DM 80.—

University of Saarbrücken

frs. 2,000

(= DM 20.—)

Doctorate Examination, State Examination (medicine)

up to DM 200.—

University of Saarbrücken

frs. 3,000

(= DM 30.—)

and

frs. 5,000

(= DM 50.—)

respectively

2. In the survey of the semester fees given above you will have noticed that minimum number of semesters" was referred to. A student wishing to register for a final examination must have attended the university for an approved number of semesters.



The minimum figures for the various subjects are as follows:

Theology	8 semesters
Political science, economics	7—8 semesters
Law	6—7 semesters
Arts subjects	8 semesters
Natural science subjects	8 semesters
Technological subjects (excluding practical work)	8—10 semesters
Agriculture (excluding practical work)	8 semesters
Medicine	11 semesters

3 The exact amount which a student pays in fees each semester depends largely upon the number of lectures for which he signs up. However, since minimum numbers of lectures are laid down by the examination regulations for most subjects, it is possible to estimate the average fees payable by students of various subjects. They are as follows:

Arts subjects (including philosophy theology political science, law economics)	DM 160,— to 180,—
Natural science subjects	DM 200,— to 230,—
Medicine, dentistry veterinary science	DM 230,— to 250,—
Agricultural subjects	DM 180,— to 200,—
Technological subjects	DM 180,— to 220,—

4 Upon matriculation the student is given a book which serves as a study record (*Studienbuch*), and in it he must enter details of the lectures and classes which he wishes to attend. Having done so he must go to the bursar's office (*Quikstur*) in order to pay the necessary fees. If they wish, students may also pay these fees in instalments up to the end of the semester. At any rate, before the end of the semester the student must present his *Studienbuch* to the professors and lecturers whose classes he attends, so that they may countersign the entries. This signature is called a *Testat*. The signature given at the end of the semester is called an *Abtestat*, as opposed to the *Antestat* which is still customary at some universities, and is given at the beginning of the semester. The individual faculties are at liberty to dispense with the necessity of these counter-signatures, and several—Berlin and Bavaria for example—have already done so. But even here the student may ask for appropriate signature since this is often used for official purposes as proof of having studied. This whole process: entry in the *Studienbuch*, payment of fees, and the *Antestat* and *Abtestat* is known as signing up (*Belegen*) for a lecture or class. Only those lectures and classes which have been signed up for in this way will be recognized later for the purposes of the final examination. The lecture calendar and the notices posted up in the university give details of the period during which the students may deposit their *Studienbücher* at the *Quikstur*. Any student who does not sign up for the requisite minimum number of lectures (between 1 and 4 lectures, depending on his particular university) during this period, has his name removed from the list of matriculated students at that university and must apply to matriculate anew.

5. In general, students may use university libraries without charge. Students may remove their names from the list of matriculated students at their university (*Exmatriculation*) only after they have produced a certificate issued by the library authorities to the effect that they have returned any books which they may have borrowed.

## IX. Knowledge of German

It is essential that all foreign students intending to study at a German university should have an adequate knowledge of the German language. If a student feels that his command of the language is not sufficient to enable him to attend and follow lectures and classes, then he is urgently advised to make every effort

to improve it before leaving his home country. An alternative would be to arrive in Germany several weeks before studies commence; this would give the student an opportunity of bringing his knowledge of German up to the desired standard by a period of intensive study and practice. Almost all universities organize language courses during the semester in order to give foreign students an opportunity of improving their knowledge of German.

A large number of West German universities organize Summer Courses for Foreign Students (*Fremdkurse für ausländische Studenten*). These courses are so designed that they not only provide formal language instruction, but also introduce participants to German history and cultural traditions. A list of such holiday courses is published in January each year by the German Academic Exchange Service (DAAD). Special language courses for foreigners are held every eight weeks at Bad Reichenhalla (and soon also at Eibach), by the Goethe Institut of Munich. The inclusive cost of an eight weeks' course (instruction, board, and lodging) amounts to DM 600.—

## X. Student Welfare

1. Each German university has a section of its administration which is responsible for relations with other countries and, in particular for the welfare of foreign students attending the university for a course of study. The names of these offices vary: at some universities they are known as the *Auslandsamt* or the *Akademisches Auslandsamt*; at others they are known as the *Aussen-Institut*, *Auslands-Komitee*, *Auslands-Kommission*, or the *Akademische Auslandsstelle*. Irrespective of their title, their aims are always the same: to help foreign students in all university matters and in particular when applying for admission to the university when seeking accommodation, and when making social contacts in Germany. It is also usual for this office to pay out monies due to scholarship holders, issue the documents necessary to obtain reduced fares, and to organize the summer courses for foreign students.

2. The central welfare organization at the German universities is the *Studentenwerk* (it is also sometimes known as the *Akademisches Hilfswerk*, or the *Studentenhilfe*). Among the responsibilities of this office are the administration of the refectories (*Mensa*), and of student hostels owned by the university or by the *Studentenwerk* itself; student legal and vocational guidance; assistance to students through scholarships (usually only to German students); foreign students are generally the responsibility of the *Auslandsamt*; and the provision of free meals, the employment agency (where this is not provided by the *ASA*) and sickness and accident insurance. At some universities the *Studentenwerk* is also responsible for finding accommodation for students, while at others this is the responsibility of the University Accommodation Office (*Akademisches Wohnungsamt*). Part of the social contributions paid by students are allocated to the sickness benefit fund; in the case of illness the fund pays up to 70% or 80% of the expenses involved. Students desiring treatment must produce the appropriate medical certificate, which may be obtained from the *Studentische Krankenkasse* (Students' Health Insurance).

The amount of coverage provided by the health insurance schemes varies greatly from university to university. In general it is possible for students to be treated at the university hospital clinics at considerably reduced rates. Treatment by the university doctor (*Studentenarzt*) is usually free of charge. Students will find that hospital charges are reimbursed at only few universities, and that the cost of dental treatment is only partly reimbursed. Special expenditure is not generally reimbursed: this includes expenditure for glasses, rupture belts, special courses of treatment etc. Students will find that at many

university: it is here that the Gesundheitsfürsorge will come to the rescue: assistance grants must be applied for from case to case, and as a rule it will be found that these grants do not cover the whole cost of treatment. The treatment of tuberculosis is generally the responsibility of the State Health Services; foreign students are not covered by these, and in the case of prolonged contagious illness they will be sent back to their own countries, unless they are prepared to meet the cost of treatment in Germany themselves. All students must present themselves for an X-ray examination at the commencement of their course of studies, and must also be re-examined at least once at a later date. Each student is also insured against accidents: the insurance policy usually covers any accident which is incurred during attendance at the university or on the way to or from the university. In general, accident insurance is for any sum up to a maximum of DM 1000.— per cent of treatment during the year and a sum of damages in the case of permanent injury or death.

3 Foreign students attending a German university are given a reduction of 50 % for all railway journeys made between the frontier and their place of study. The appropriate forms can be obtained from any Federal Railway Station in Germany and must be stamped by the university Secretariat. Since these forms can only be stamped after the student has matriculated, students coming to Germany should buy the normal single ticket to their place of study and then later forward this, together with the stamped application form, to the Amt für internationalen Personenverkehr (Frankfurt/Main, Börsenstrasse). Guest students are not entitled to these reduced fares, and it is also important to remember that the reduced fare can only be claimed in respect of the whole distance from the frontier to the place of study and not for part of the distance only.

Exc p t i o n s: As a result of a bilateral agreement between the German Federal Railways and the railway authorities in Austria, Scandinavia, and Yugoslavia, students from these countries are entitled to reduced fares from their place of residence and not merely from the German frontier as is the case for other students. The necessary application forms must be obtained from the appropriate railway authority in the student's own country. Guest students from the above mentioned countries are also entitled to these reductions for the journey from their place of residence to the German university they wish to attend. Application must be made in the student's own country; the German authorities are not competent to grant such reductions.

4 Further reductions are also granted to students when using local transport services, when visiting the theatre, museums, certain cinemas, and when attending concerts. Further details will be found on the notice boards throughout the university. In some places it is also possible for students to obtain books, periodicals, and newspapers at reduced rates (see "Detailed Information").

5 Almost all universities have special arrangements for the pastoral care of their students. You will find the addresses of the students' Roman Catholic or Protestant chaplains, and the times at which they are available for consultation under "Detailed Information" or in the lecture calendar.

## XL The Cost of Living

1 Accommodation. Whilst students in English speaking countries are very often accommodated in student hostels, where they receive full board and lodging, this is not the case in West Germany. Here in Germany you will find a comparatively small number of such institutions (adequate to accommodate only about 10 % of the number of students), and in those which do exist it is not customary for board, as well as lodging, to be provided. In Germany you

will find that by far the greater number of students are obliged to look for a room (usually referred to as "die Bude") in the town or city in which they are studying. In recent years housing conditions have improved in the Federal Republic as a result of the brick building activity nevertheless, it is not always easy to find a suitable room, and foreign students in particular are advised to start looking for accommodation as early as possible. The foreign student is well advised to ask the help of the Auslandsamt or the University Lodgings Office (Akademisches Wohnungsamt) of the university at which he intends to study. Prices charged for furnished rooms vary considerably. A normal figure would be between DM 40.— and DM 60.— per month. In some places (the Federal capital Bonn, and Munich for example) appreciably more is charged. The average monthly charge for a furnished room in the Federal Republic and West Berlin is as follows:

Hostel, single room incl. gas, light, water heating	DM 31.45
Hostel, double room, incl. gas, light, water heating	DM 24.67
Private room centrally situated, incl. light, water	DM 39.13

The cost of heating is not usually included in the rent, and the supplement for central heating (in the winter months only) would range between DM 10.— and DM 20.— In many cases there is also an extra charge (between DM 2.— and DM 5.— per month) for electricity. In many university towns there are also hostels for women students, run by religious organizations. Students interested should enquire at the Akademisches Wohnungsamt, or the Auslandsamt. A small number of foreign students can be accommodated in student hostels early application, however is essential.

2. Food. Breakfast, consisting of coffee, bread, and butter etc. is only rarely included in the price of the room. Where this is not the case students generally prepare their own breakfast. The majority of students take their main meals in the university refectory (Mensa). Here one can buy simple, but adequate meals at a modest price. A full meal costs between DM 1.— to DM 1.20 at most universities. If one is satisfied with a one-course dish (Eintopfgericht) one need pay even less.

Many students also eat in cheap restaurants, but here the price on a meal is generally somewhat higher: a full meal would cost between DM 1.75 and DM 3.50, according to the choice of main dish. In South Germany meals can be bought by subscription for as little as DM 1.— Many students content themselves with one warm meal a day and prepare an evening meal in their own rooms.

3. Total Expenditure a. Excluding fees, the average German student has only an allowance of DM 150.— to DM 200.— each month on which to manage (and he does!). The foreign student will naturally find that in general he needs more than this. But, if he is modest in his demands, he should be able to manage on DM 250.— per month. Expenditure during the first few months—particularly of those foreign students from overseas accustomed to fundamentally different conditions—will however be appreciably higher and might even come to as much as DM 300.— per month. As a general rule, students accustomed to a special diet (e.g. vegetarians) must reckon with higher costs. The cost of studying as such must, of course, be added to the figures given above. In addition to university fees and dues, there is also the cost of text books and study materials. Books, unless they are purchased second hand, are comparatively expensive. The cost of living in the Saarland (University of Saarbrücken) is approximately the same as that obtaining elsewhere in the Federal Republic. Many German students support themselves by working during the semester or during the vacations (they are called *Werkstudenten*). Experience has shown, however that it is always very difficult for the foreign student to

find employment. On no account would a foreign student be able to finance his studies in Germany solely from any money he might earn. A limited amount of short term, casual employment is available through the agencies (Schneelidienst, Studentische Arbeitsvermittlung) run by the ASeA and the Studentenwerk.

## XII. Scholarships

1 The German Academic Exchange Service (DAAD) has larger scholarship funds at its disposal, but the organization does not in any circumstances award scholarships direct to individual persons wishing to study in this country. This is because the DAAD subscribes to a system of exchange scholarships i.e. it offers a certain number of scholarships to the appropriate ministries or central organizations in other countries (the British Council in London, the Institute of International Education in New York, or the Consejo Superior in Madrid, for example) and expects to be offered in return a corresponding number of scholarships for German students who wish to study in those countries. This means that applications for a scholarship awarded by the DAAD must be made in the applicant's own country; he must enquire of the university at which he is studying, or one of the above-named organizations (if they exist in the country of his residence), or the nearest German diplomatic representative (cf Appendix IV), whether DAAD scholarships are being offered for the coming academic year. Details of such scholarships are usually made known in January each year and application must be made by the end of March. Applicants must have completed two years university study and have a sufficient knowledge of the German language. At the time of going to press, scholarships awarded by the DAAD are valued at DM 350.— per month. Wherever possible, scholarship holders are excused payment of university fees, and the DAAD also pays travelling expenses from the German frontier to the place of study and back.

2 Those students who have already completed their studies, and are in possession of excellent testimonials as to their academic qualifications, are also eligible for the scholarships awarded by the Humboldt Foundation (Alexander von Humboldt Stiftung) to the value of DM 350.— per month. Application should be made to the German diplomatic representative in the country in which the student is at present domiciled or if he is already in Germany direct to the Alexander von Humboldt Stiftung, Bonn, Namenerstrasse 11.

3. Students from the United States of America are also eligible for Fulbright Scholarships: in addition to an allowance of DM 420.— per month, these scholarships also cover all travelling expenses. Application should be made, through the student's own university to the Institute of International Education, 1 East 67th Street, New York 21.

4 In general scholarships for one academic year are valid from October to July inclusive (i.e. nine months).

## XIII. The Organization of Student Self-Government

Like the university itself the student-body (i.e. all fully matriculated students) has the right of self-government. Through their elected representatives the students also share within certain limits in the administration of the university (for example, student representatives attend the meetings of the Senate when student affairs are being discussed). The students of each faculty or those who are attending a particular course of studies (in each case they are said to form part of a *Fachschaft*) elect their own representatives by means of a free and secret ballot. These persons form the representative body the Students Union

(AScA); they serve either for one year or for one semester. At some universities the representative body is similar to the Students Union, but is known as the Student Parliament. All matriculated students (including foreign students) have the right to vote at these elections, and the Students Union (or the Student Parliament) is the freely elected representative of the whole student-body. It represents the interests of the students both within the university and without. In addition to its governing committee and its administrative department, the Students Union accomplishes its many tasks by appointing some of its members to special offices. They are known as Referenten, and their sphere of responsibility is their Referat. Thus we have students who are responsible for social matters, relations with students of other countries, all-German questions, refugee questions, refectories, legal and taxation advice, student corporations and clubs etc., etc. In particular we should mention here the representative responsible for relations with students of other countries, the Auslandsreferent, who is always available to help foreign students who may need advice. The Pressereferent very often issues a student newspaper at regular intervals during the semester. In addition to representatives entrusted with special tasks as outlined above, the Students Union also has members who represent generally the interests of the students of a particular faculty; they are known as Fachschaftsvertreter and are always available to give help and information to foreign students. The Students Unions of the universities, technical universities, and a number of other institutes of higher education have joined together to form a central organization, the Verband Deutscher Studentenschaften (VDS), which has its main office in Bonn. This body represents the interests of all German students, both at home and abroad.

A number of other bodies are affiliated to the VDS: they represent students at engineering colleges, teacher training colleges, and art colleges (Studentenverband deutscher Ingenieurschulen — SVI, Bundesverband der Studenten an Pädagogischen Hochschulen — BSPH, Deutscher Kunststudentenverband — DKV). Together they are members of the Federal Students' Ring (Bundesstudentenring). The Federal Students' Ring has many important functions, and mention should be made of its social work; together with the World University Service (WUS) and the organization of exiled students (Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Exilstudenten — AdE) it attempts to improve the lot of those students who have come from countries behind the Iron Curtain. It has also a section dealing with relations with other countries and foreign students. Care of young students and pupils travelling in Germany is the special concern of the German Student Travel Association (Auslandstelle des Bundesstudentenringes). In addition, comprehensive winter and summer programmes is published each year which contains a great deal of general information of interest to all students, together with details of cheap holidays, reduced air passages to all the major capitals of Europe and North America, and holiday camps of every kind.

#### XIV Student Social Life

At all West German universities you will find a large number of student organizations and associations; they vary greatly in their aims, and range from clubs for those with special interests (sports, politics etc.), and others which foster general cultural interests, to the historic students' corporations which cultivate traditional style of life of their own, including specific costumes and fencing. All of these associations arrange lectures, social evenings, dances and excursions for their members.

At many universities you will also find that there are clubs which have as their aim the fostering of good relations, and the furtherance of social contacts between German students and those coming from other countries. In particular

we should mention the local committees of the World University Service (WUS), the International Student Federation (ISSF) and the International Clubs (IC). In addition to their help for distressed professors and students in other countries (particularly those in South East Asia), and apart from helping exiled students in Germany, the local committees of the WUS take their wings all foreign students studying in Germany. To this end they arrange discussion groups, social evenings, and tea parties; they also arrange special evenings at which students from other countries are themselves the hosts, and thus give their fellow students a glimpse of their homelands. The committees are also able to arrange for foreign students to enjoy the hospitality of German families. The WUS committees work in close collaboration with the Auslandsamt, the AScA, and the individual national groups formed by foreign students themselves.

The ISSF organizes study groups and discussions on political subjects, as well as meetings of a purely social nature. At all these, foreign students are especially welcome. The International Student Clubs—especially the ISC in Munich—concentrate particularly on social activities.

Further details of the associations existing at any particular university will be found under "Detailed Information." The address of any particular organization can be obtained from the appropriate Auslandsamt. Under "Detailed Information" you will also find a number of associations which have been founded in Germany in order to foster cultural relations with other countries (Deutsch-Englische Gesellschaft, Iberio-Club, Deutsch-Französische Gesellschaft, and the Dante-Alighieri-Gesellschaft), and a warm welcome is always extended to foreign students who attend any events which they may arrange. Denominational organizations also take an active interest in the welfare of foreign students. It is, of course, of particular importance that foreign students should have personal contact with German families, for it is only in this way that they can really get to know their host-country and can perfect their knowledge of German. Very often this is facilitated by contacts which are made with the family in whose home the student lives; also, a German student may introduce a foreign colleague into his own family circle.

## XV Official Regulations concerning Entry Into Germany

In order to enter the Federal Republic foreign students require a valid passport and—at present often—a valid German visa. Efforts are being made to secure the abolition of passport formalities for foreigners visiting the Federal Republic. In many cases visa requirements have already been much relaxed. For a visit to Germany of less than three months duration a visa is now only necessary for nationals of those countries which

- a) have no diplomatic relations with Germany (East bloc countries, Israel, National China, for example),
- b) those which require that their nationals produce a foreign visa on returning home (Spain, Jugoslavia), and
- c) stateless persons.

A visa is still necessary for persons in the above groups, as well as those wishing to remain in Germany for more than three months. It is issued by the German diplomatic and consular representatives abroad (see Appendix IV). In those cases where visas are not issued free of charge, foreign students may obtain them free of charge if they can produce evidence that they have been accepted by a German university or an Institute of university standing, and that they have sufficient money to cover the period of their stay in Germany. The visa is valid for three months from the date of crossing the frontier only. Students

are advised to apply for their visas two or three months before the date on which they wish to enter the country. It will be issued without evidence being furnished that a residence permit has been applied for if the letter of acceptance from the university concerned is produced. After arrival at their university in the Federal Republic all foreign students are required to register with the police authorities within twenty four hours; in addition, application must also be made for a residence permit. In some cases this is done by the university concerned, in others it is issued by the police authorities upon production of the visa (where applicable) and the letter of acceptance.

## XVL Central Offices of German Academic Organizations

1. Westdeutsche Rektorenkonferenz, Bad Godesberg, Viktoriastraße 28  
     ) Zentralstelle für ausländisches Bildungswesen, Göttingen, Hospitalstraße 10
2. Hochschulverband, Hamburg 13 Moorweidenstraße 18
3. Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft, Bad Godesberg, Frankengraben 40
4. Deutscher Akademischer Austauschdienst (DAAD) Bonn, Namestraße 11
  - a) DAAD, London Branch, 43 Parliament Street, London S. W. 1
  - b) Alexander von Humboldt Stiftung, Bonn, Namestraße 11
  - c) Internationaler Praktikanten-austausch, Bonn, Namestraße 11
5. Verband Deutscher Studentenschaften, Bonn, In der Stürz 1
  - a) Flüchtlingsberatungsstelle des Bundesstudentenringes (Sozialamt), Bad Godesberg, Hohenzollernstraße 12
  - b) Auslandsstelle des Bundesstudentenringes, Bonn, Kabernstraße 71
6. Verband Deutscher Studentenwerke e. V. Bonn, Marlenstraße 1
7. World University Service, Deutsches Komitee e. V. (WUS), Bonn, Namestraße 11
8. Internationaler Studentenbund — Studentenbewegung für Internationale Föderation (ISSF), Bonn, Koblenzer Straße 42
9. Internationale Vereinigung der Studenten der Wirtschaftswissenschaften, Deutsches Komitee (AIESEC), Köln-Lindenthal, Universität
10. Denominational Organizations:
  - a) Evangelische Studentengemeinde in Deutschland (ESD), Stuttgart W. Markstraße 3
  - b) Katholische Deutsche Studentenvereingung (KDSE), Bonn, Koblenzer Straße 63
  - c) Koordinierungsausschuß der jüdischen Studentenvereinigungen in der Bundesrepublik und Berlin, Berlin W 15, Joachimsthaler Straße 13
11. Seinedige Konferenz der Kultusminister der Länder in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland — Generalsekretariat, Bonn, Namestraße 11
12. Deutsche UNESCO-Kommission e. V. Köln, Komödienstraße 40
  - a) UNESCO-Institut der Jugend, Gauting bei München, Gemeringer Straße 30
  - b) UNESCO-Institut für Pädagogik, Hamburg, Feldbrunnstraße 70
  - c) UNESCO-Institut für Sozialwissenschaften, Köln, Gottfried-Keller Straße 6
13. Stiftungsverband für die Deutsche Wissenschaft, Essen-Bredeney Brucker Holt 42
14. Studienstiftung des Deutschen Volkes, Bad Godesberg, Pfiffersdorfer Straße 72
15. Institut für Auslandsbeziehungen, Stuttgart S, Charlothenplatz 17





[illegible]

[illegible]

Teaching staff	6	13	Universities (survey of)							
Technical Universities			(faculties)	5	8	9	10	11		
Technical Universities (faculties)	9	10	University chairs		5					
Technical Universities (history of)	4		University libraries		14					
Technical Universities (study of)	12		University Lodgings Office		17	18				
Technical Universities (survey of)	4	5	University museums		11					
Texas	14		University Welfare Organization							
Theology	3	4	see Studentwork U.S.A.			6	11			
Theology Faculties of										
see Protestant Theology			V.D.S.		21	23				
Catholic Theology			VDSW		23					
Thales	4		Veterinary Science, Faculties of			8	9	11		
Ti Ho (= Thiertrübhe)			Vin		22					
Hochschule College of	4	8	11							
Veterinary Science)	18									
Tuberculosis, treatment of	13									
Tutor										
			Wilmersdorf		7					
			Wittenberg		19					
			Winter semester		11	17				
			World University Service		22	23				
Ulrich	13	15	16							
UNESCO, German Commis-										
sion	23									
UNESCO-Leader der Jugend	23									
Universities (abstractions)	3									
Universities (abstracts of)	8	6	7	13						
Universities (history of)	3	4								
Universities (survey of)	3									
			Zentralstelle für catholisches							
			Bildungswesen		11	23				



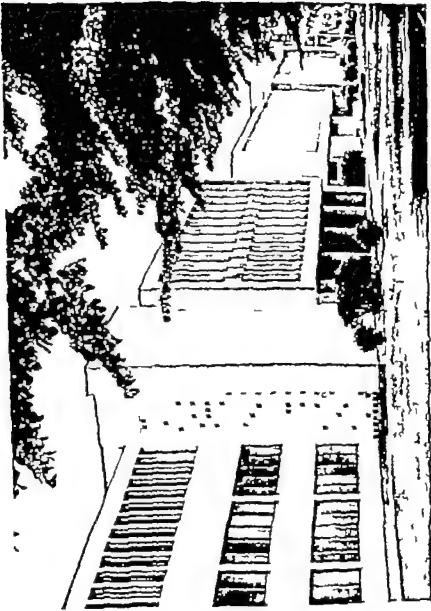
## 1 UNIVERSITIES



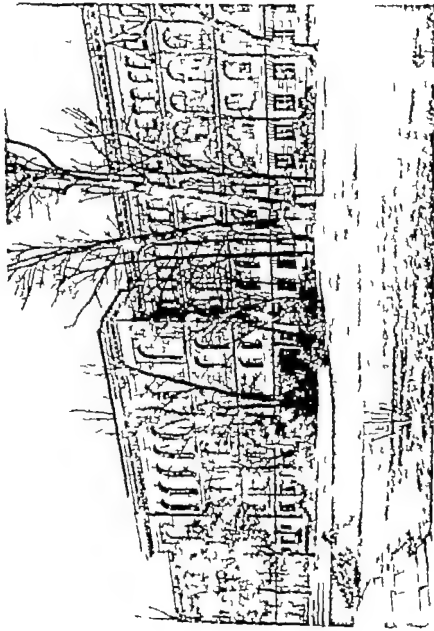
BERLIN







*The Free University of Berlin Henry Ford Building*



Berlin Technical University Berlin-Charlottenburg

# BERLIN

## A. The City of Berlin

Since 1945 Berlin has consisted of four sectors. The American, British, and French sectors cover altogether an area of 185 square miles, with a population of more than 2,200,000. Thus Berlin has remained the greatest German city. Berlin can look back on a history of 700 years full of important developments, and today with its three Western sectors and its Soviet sector is situated at a focal point in world politics; this has left an unusual imprint on the character of the whole city.

Berlin's reputation as a university city is undiminished, although the university on which it was founded lies today in the Soviet sector: the Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität, now Humboldt Universität Unter den Eichen.

Although Berlin is no longer nominally the capital of Germany and is divided into two sections by the sector-boundaries, West Berlin is still a centre of culture and learning. Sufficient proof of this fact can be found in the list of institutions of university standing, research institutes, and libraries in West Berlin.

### I. The West Berlin Institutes of University Standing

- |  |                |
|--|----------------|
| 1 The Freie Universität Berlin,<br>Berlin-Dahlem, Boltzmannstrasse 4               | Tel. 76 52 61  |
| 2 The Technische Universität<br>Berlin-Charlottenburg 2, Hardenbergstrasse 34      | Tel. 32 51 81  |
| 3 Hochschule für bildende Künste,<br>Berlin-Charlottenburg 2, Hardenbergstrasse 33 | Tel.: 32 51 81 |
| 4 Hochschule für Musik,<br>Berlin-Charlottenburg 2, Passagenstrasse 1              | Tel.: 32 51 81 |
| 5 Pädagogische Hochschule,<br>Berlin-Lankwitz, Marzfelder Strasse 74-100           | Tel.: 73 21 77 |
| 6 Deutsche Hochschule für Politik,<br>Berlin-Schöneberg, Badensche Strasse 51      | Tel.: 71 03 81 |
| 7 Kirchliche Hochschule,<br>Berlin-Zehlendorf Heimat 17                            | Tel. 84 73 67  |

### II. The West Berlin Research Institutes

- 1 The Max Planck-Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften  
(Society for the Advancement of Science)  
(Formerly Kaiser Wilhelm-Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften)  
Berlin-Dahlem, Thielallee 69/73  
Institutes
  - a) Fritz-Haber-Institut der Max-Planck-Gesellschaft  
(physical chemistry electro chemistry)  
Berlin-Dahlem, Faradayweg 4-6
  - b) Max Planck Institut für Zellphysiologie (cell physiology)  
Berlin-Dahlem, Garystrasse 32/34
  - c) Max Planck Institut für vergleichende Erbbiologie und  
Erbspathologie (Biology and Pathology of Genetics)  
Berlin-Dahlem, Gosselnerstrasse 20

- with an independent department: Abteilung für Gewebeforschung (histological research), Berlin-Dahlem, Garystrasse 9
- d) Max Planck Institut für ausländisches öffentliches Recht und Völkerrecht, Abt. Berlin (Formerly: Kaiser Wilhelm-Institut für ausländisches öffentliches Recht) (foreign public law international law), Berlin-Dahlem, Boltzmannstrasse 1
  - e) Max Planck Institut für Südkulturforschung (exotic research), Abt. Berlin, Berlin-Dahlem, Faradayweg 16
  - f) Forschungszelle für Geschichte der Kulturpflanzen in der Max Planck-Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften (history of cultivated plants), Berlin-Dahlem, Faradayweg 16
  - g) Forschungszelle für Mikromorphologie in der Max Planck-Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften (micromorphology), Berlin-Dahlem, Faradayweg 16
  - h) Institut für natur und geisteswissenschaftliche Anthropologie (anthropology), Berlin Dahlem, Ihnestr. 24
2. Kaiserin-Augusta-Viktoria Haus zur Bekämpfung der Säuglings- und Kindersterblichkeit in Deutschland (infant mortality) Berlin-Charlottenburg 3 Hasenowweg 6
  3. Physikalisch-Technische Bundesanstalt Institut Berlin (physico-technical research), Berlin-Charlottenburg 2, Abbestrasse 2—12
  4. Materialprüfungsamt (testing of materials), Berlin-Dahlem, Unter den Eichen 84—87
  5. Bundesgesundheitsamt (public health), Berlin-Dahlem, Corrensplatz 1
    - ) Robert Koch-Institut, Berlin N 65, Föhrenstrasse 2
    - b) Institut für Wasser, Boden- und Lufthygiene (water soil and air hygiene), Berlin-Dahlem, Corrensplatz 1
    - ) Max-von-Pettenkofer Institut, Berlin-Dahlem, Unter den Eichen 82—84
  6. Biologische Zentralanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft (biological research for agriculture and forestry) Berlin-Dahlem, Königin-Luise-Strasse 15—19
  7. Landesanstalt für Lebensmittel-, Arzneimittel- und gerichtliche Chemie Berlin (food chemistry pharmacy forensic chemistry) Berlin-Charlottenburg 5 Kantstrasse 79
  8. Deutsches Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung (economic research), Berlin-Dahlem, Pacelli-Allee 6
  9. Kommunalwissenschaftliches Institut Berlin (local government studies), Berlin-Schöneberg, Baderstrasse 50—51
  10. Institut für Politische Wissenschaften e. V. (political science), Berlin Dahlem, Gelfertstrasse 11
  11. Deutsches Archäologisches Institut (archaeology) Berlin W 30, Malenstrasse 1
  12. Institut für Musikforschung (music research), Berlin-Charlottenburg 3 Luisenplatz, Schloss
  13. Botanischer Garten und Museum (botanical gardens and museum) Berlin-Dahlem, Königin-Luise-Strasse 6—8
  14. Wilhelm-Foerster Sternwarte, Sternwarte Tempelhof (observatory), Berlin-Schöneberg, General-Pape-Strasse 2
  15. Zoologischer Garten (zoological gardens), Berlin W 30, Bodapeter Strasse 34

### III. Academic Libraries

- 1 Berliner Zentralbibliothek  
(American Memorial Library),  
Berlin SW 61 Bücherplatz 1
- 2 Universitätsbibliothek der Freien Universität Berlin,  
including Institute and departmental libraries approx. 400,000 vols.  
Berlin-Dahlem, Garystrasse
- 3 Bibliothek der Technischen Universität  
Berlin-Charlottenburg, approx. 115,000 vols.  
Berlin-Charlottenburg 2, Hardenbergstrasse 34
- 4 Bibliothek der Hochschule für Bildende Künste,  
(fine arts) approx. 40,000 vols.  
Berlin-Charlottenburg 2, Hardenbergstrasse 33
- 5 Bibliothek der Hochschule für Musik, approx. 100,000 vols.  
Berlin-Charlottenburg 2, Passauerstrasse 1
- 6 Bibliothek des Max-Planck Institutes für aus-  
ländisches öffentliches Recht und Völkerrecht  
(foreign public law and international law) approx. 50,000 vols.  
Berlin-Dahlem, Boltzmannstrasse 1
- 7 Bibliothek des Robert Koch-Instituts, für Hygiene  
und Infektionskrankheiten  
(hygiene and infectious diseases) approx. 120,000 vols.  
Berlin-Dahlem, Corrensplatz 1
- 8 Lateinamerikanische Bibliothek, approx. 220,000 vols.  
Berlin-Lankwitz, Gärtnersstrasse 25—32
- 9 Bibliothek des Berliner Hauptarchivs  
(früher Preussisches Geheimes Staatsarchiv)  
(formerly Prussian Secret State Archives) approx. 50,000 vols.  
Berlin-Dahlem, Archivstrasse 12—14
- 10 Berliker Kunstbibliothek, (art),  
Berlin-Charlottenburg 2, Jähnsstrasse 1—3
- 11 Zentral-Katalog, Berlin-Dahlem, Garystrasse

### IV International Cultural Associations

- a) Deutsch-Arabisches Gesellschaft e. V. Berlin-Prohnau, Zehingener 34
- b) Deutsch-Asiatische Gesellschaft, Berlin-Charlottenburg 4 Schlüterstr 34
- c) Columbus-Gesellschaft, Freundeskreis des Deutsch-Amerikanischen  
Austausches, Zweigstelle Berlin, Berlin W 30, Einemstrasse 1
- d) Deutsch-Französische Gesellschaft, Berlin W 15, Kurfürstendamm 211
- e) Deutsch-Italienische Gesellschaft 1950 e. V.  
Berlin-Tempelhof, Wiesenstrasse 21
- f) Deutsch-Ostafrikanische Gesellschaft, Berlin W 15 Kurfürstendamm 214
- g) Deutsch-Osmanische Gesellschaft, Berlin-Schlitz, Schloss-Str 10
- h) Gesellschaft für christlich-jüdische Zusammenarbeit in Berlin,  
(Christian-Jewish co-operation),  
Berlin-Wilmersdorf, Lanbenheimerstrasse 19

### V Religious Communities

- a) Catholic  
Diocesan offices: Berlin-Dahlem, Cecilienallee 19—21

- b) Protestant  
Diocesan offices: Berlin-Charlottenburg 2, Jelenstrasse 3
- c) Anglican  
St. George's Church  
Berlin-Charlottenburg 9 Preussenallee
- d) The American Church  
Berlin-Zehlendorf U-Bahnhof Uncle Tom's Cabin  
  - ) Buddhist  
Secretariat: Berlin-Nikolasee, Spanische Allee 99  
Temples: Berlin-Frohnau, Edelhofdamm 57
- f) Baptist  
Bund Evangelisch-Freikirchlicher Gemeinden  
Berlin-Dahlem, Clayallee 18-21
- g) Christian Science  
Berlin-Wilmersdorf, Wilhelmsstrasse 13
- h) Danish Church  
Berlin SW 11 Schreinemannstrasse 57 c
- i) French Reformed Church  
Berlin-Charlottenburg 4 Walzenstrasse 4
- j) Jewish  
Jüdische Gemeinde zu Berlin  
Berlin W 15 Joachimsthalerstrasse 13
- k) Methodist  
Berlin-Lichterfelde, Paulinestrasse 30
- l) Mormon  
Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligen der letzten Tage (Latter Day Saints)  
Berlin-Dahlem, Am Hirschsprung 60
- m) The Mosque  
Berlin-Wilmersdorf Brienerstrasse 7-8
- n) Nederlandse (ev.) Gemeente  
Dutch Protestant Church  
Vacarags: Berlin-Lichterfelde, Limonenstrasse 26
- o) Russian Orthodox Cathedral of St. Vladimir  
Berlin-Wilmersdorf Hohenzollerndamm 166
- p) Swedish Church  
Schwedische Viktoria Gemeinde  
Berlin-Wilmersdorf Bundesallee 39/40

## VI. Theatres and Concert Halls

### 1 Theatres

#### a) Municipal Theatres

- 1 Södtische Oper Berlin-Charlottenburg 2, Kantstrasse 12
- 2 Schiller Theater Berlin-Charlottenburg 2, Bismarckstrasse 110
- 3 Schlossparktheater Berlin-Steglitz, Schloss-Straße 48

#### b) Private Theatres

- 1 Theater am Kurfürstendamm, Berlin W 15, Kurfürstendamm 209
- 2 Renaissance-Theater Berlin-Charlottenburg 2, Hardenbergstrasse 6
- 3 Komödie, Berlin W 15 Kurfürstendamm 206
- 4 Tribüne, Berlin-Charlottenburg 2, Berliner Strasse 37

- 5 Hebbel-Theater Berlin SW 11 Schumannstrasse 29
- 6 Theater in der Nürnberger Strasse, Berlin W 30, Nürnberger Str 30
- 7 Titanis-Palast, Berlin-Steglitz, Schloß-Strasse 5
- 8 Waldbühne (open-air theatre)  
Berlin-Charlottenburg 9 Am Glockenturm, Olympia Stadion

## 2. Concert Halls:

- 1 Konzertsaal der Hochschule für Musik, Berlin-Charlottenburg 2, Hardenbergstrasse 33
- 2 Titanis-Palast, Berlin-Steglitz, Schloßstrasse 5
- 3 Konzertsaal am Steinplatz (Studentenhaus), Berlin-Charlottenburg 2, Hardenbergstrasse
- 4 Esplanade-Konzertsaal, Berlin W 35, Bellevuestrasse 17
- 5 Caecilienaal, Berlin-Wilmersdorf, Nikolausburger Platz 5
- 6 Kammermusiksaal, Berlin SW 11, Hallesche Strasse 24

## VII. Museums

### a) Former State Museums:

1. Museum für Völkerkunde (ethnology), Berlin-Dahlem, Arnimallee 23  
Closed on Monday
2. Gemäldegalerie (Art Gallery), Berlin-Dahlem, Arnimallee 23 Closed on Monday
- 3 Gipsformerei der ehem. Staatl. Museen (plaster casts), Berlin-Charlottenburg 5, Sophie-Charlottenstrasse 17

### b) Georg-Kolbe-Museum, Berlin-Charlottenburg 9, Schwesburger Allee 25

Open Wednesday Sunday and on public holidays 10 a. m. — 3 p. m.

Gemäldesammlung (Art Gallery), Jagdschloß Grunewald

Open daily: (excl. Monday) 10 a. m. — 4 p. m.

Humboldt Museum, Schloß Tegel, Gabelstrasse

Open: Wednesday Saturday Sunday and on public holidays 2 p. m. — 5 p. m.

Musikinstrumentensammlung des Instituts für Musikforschung (musical instruments)

Berlin-Charlottenburg 5, Lusenplatz / Schloß Haus am Waldsee, Berlin-Zehlendorf, Argentinische Allee 30

Open daily (except Monday)

Exhibition of works by contemporary artists are announced each week in the "Berlin Programme" which is published by the Municipal Tourist Office

## VIII. Centres

- a) Amerika-Haus, Berlin W 30, Einemstrasse 1
- b) British-Centre-Berlin, Berlin-Halensee, Kurfürstendamm 136
- c) Institut Français, Maison de France, Berlin W 15 Kurfürstendamm 211

## B. LIVING CONDITIONS

### 1. Journey to Berlin

There are no difficulties in the way of persons travelling to or from Berlin. Foreign students are recommended to fly direct to Berlin from



their home countries, or to travel by train to an air-port in the Federal Republic, and then complete the journey by air. A foreign student who has received a letter accepting him for admission should send the Auslandsamt exact details of his route, so that this office may then send him the appropriate form entitling him to reduced fares when travelling by an international airline, or on the Federal Railways in Germany.

During the summer vacations (July—November) and also during the Easter and Christmas vacations students can take advantage of the cheap flights between Berlin-Hanover-Berlin, and Berlin-Düsseldorf-Berlin. There is also a charter service organized by the VDS, which flies between Düsseldorf and London. A return ticket from Hanover to Berlin costs DM 56, which is the same as the cost of the railway ticket for the same journey. The organization of these flights is in the hands of the Ausreisereferat der Studentenvertretung der Technischen Universität (Berlin-Charlottenburg, Hardenbergstrasse 34. Tel.: 32 34 42/32 51 81). Further details may be obtained from the above office, or from the Ausreiseferate at the individual universities.

## II. Accommodation

### 1 General statement

The cost of a furnished room ranges between DM 50 — DM 80, depending upon situation and amenities; for those whose requirements are very modest there are rooms available from DM 35 onwards. Furnished rooms may be obtained through either of the two offices listed below.

### 2 University Lodgings Office

- Zimmervermittlung des Studentenwerks der FU  
Berlin-Dahlem, Rudoloffweg 27  
Open Monday — Friday 11 a.m. — 2 p.m.
- Zimmervermittlung des Studentenwerk Charlottenburg g.e.V.  
Berlin-Charlottenburg 2, Hardenbergstrasse 34  
Open Monday — Friday 9 a.m. — 6 p.m., Saturday 9 a.m. — 1 p.m.

### 3 Student hostels

- Wohnheim für ausländische Studenten der FU  
Berlin-Dahlem, Clayallee 76  
For the present this hostel only receives foreign students who are studying as guests at the Free University on exchange scholarships.
- Internationales Studentenwohnheim Eichkamp e.V.  
Berlin-Charlottenburg 9, Walddorferallee 38  
The hostel has accommodation for 60 students, half being reserved for those from other countries. Written application should be made to the hostel authorities if possible two months before the semester begins. As a rule students living in the hostel are provided with full board. Cost per month (incl. board, lodging, and heating): DM 40 — DM 60. Accommodation is mainly in double rooms.
- Barckhardt Haus (Evangelische Studentengemeinde)  
Berlin-Dahlem, Rudoloffweg 27  
Secretariat: Berlin-Dahlem, Rudoloffweg 28 b  
The hostel has at present accommodation for 75 students. All students who belong to a Church which is a member of the World Council of Churches are eligible for acceptance. Persons interested should apply to the Hostel Secretariat two months before the semester begins.

Single room DM 32,— Double room: DM 27,— Three-bedroom: DM 23.— Cooking facilities available.

d) **Wilhelm-Weichmann-Haus**

Berlin-Charlottenburg, Saarsstrasse 15—17 Tel: 92 04 01  
(Studentenheim der Katholischen Studentengemeinde)

Cost per month: DM 46 (incl. hot water, bed-linen, light, heating). Applications should be made to the Thomas-Morus-Kolleg (Wilhelm Weichmann-Haus), Berlin-Charlottenburg, Saarsstrasse 15—17

e) **Studentinnenheim Ottilienhaus d. Deutschen Akademikerinnenbundes**  
Berlin-Zehlendorf, Beerenstrasse 8

Accommodation is available for 36 women students, preference being given to those who have already studied at the University for several semesters. Foreign students should apply to Frau Dr. L. Hohnsopf, Berlin-Dahlem, Paradiesweg 16. Cost per month (incl. use of kitchen facilities and heating): DM 20. Accommodation is mainly in three-bed rooms.

f) **Wohnheim des Studentenwerks Charlottenburg e. V.**  
Berlin-Charlottenburg, Hardenbergstrasse 34

The accommodation in this hotel is intended in particular for students of the Technical University and affiliated institutes (Academies of Music and Fine Arts). Accommodation is available for 169 students, who are accommodated in double rooms. Cost per person per month (incl. light, heating, hot water, and bed-linen): DM 30 to DM 33. Cooking facilities available. Application should be made to the Studentenwerk Charlottenburg e. V. Berlin-Charlottenburg 2, Hardenbergstrasse 34.

### III. Special Reductions

a) Reduced fares are available for students using the bus, tram, or underground services. Application forms for the reduced monthly Students tickets can be obtained from any underground station. The application form must be stamped by the appropriate University (Immatriculationsbüro) (reduction approx. 60 %). Similar reductions are available on the S-Bahn and Ringbahn.

b) Vouchers, which are worth DM 1 when presented at the booking office of a Berlin theatre in part payment for a ticket, can be bought for DM 0.15. They can be obtained from the

Theaterkasse der FU Dahlem, Ihnestrasse 26

(open Tuesday and Friday 11.30 a.m. — 1 p.m.)

or from the responsible student representative (Kulturreferent) at the other institutes. (These persons are also responsible for the supply of theatre, cinema, and concert tickets at reduced prices.)

c) In addition, students are able to buy goods of all kinds—including wirelesses—at prices on an average of 15 % below those obtaining elsewhere at the two branches of ALFA ("Alles für den Akademiker") at

Dahlem, Boltzmannstrasse 3 (garden entrance), and

Charlottenburg, Hardenbergstrasse 34 (TU entrance)

When making purchases students must produce their student identity cards. Similar arrangements have been made with some bookshops and other shops, and students will find further details on the appropriate notice board (Sozialreferat).

#### IV International Student Organizations

- a) I.S.S.F. Berlin Branch,
- b) Junge Europäische Föderation (Young European Federation),
- c) W.U.S. Berlin Branch,
- d) Verband der Exilstudenten (Association of Exiled Students).

#### V International Vacation Courses in Berlin

The West Berlin institutes of higher education join together each year to organize an international university vacation course. Further details may be obtained from the

Secretariat des Internationalen Hochschülerkongresses,  
Berlin-Charlottenburg, Hardenbergstrasse 34.

### C. The Universities

#### 1) The Free University Berlin

##### I. History of the F.U.

The Free University Berlin, Germany's second-youngest university was founded on December 4, 1948. Its foundation was the courageous reply of the free-moving students, professors, and citizens of West Berlin to the violation of academic freedom at the universities of the Soviet Zone, and the famous Humboldt University in East Berlin. Student initiative played a major part in the foundation of this new university and the resignation of three students of the Humboldt University was its immediate cause.

##### II. Structure of the University

###### 1. Rector's Office

Rectorat

Berlin-Dahlem, Bismarckstrasse 4

Tel.: 7652 61

###### 2. Foreign Students Office

Aussenkommission der FU Berlin

Berlin-Dahlem, Bismarckstrasse 4

Tel.: 7652 61

###### 3. Faculties

###### a) Faculty of Medicine

Dean's office

Westend Hospital

Berlin-Charlottenburg 9

Spandauer Damm 13

Medicine and Dentistry

Tel. 9416 65

###### b) Faculty of Veterinary Science

Dean's office: Berlin-Dahlem, Bismarckstrasse 8-12

Tel.: 7652 61

###### c) Faculty of Law

Dean's office: Berlin-Dahlem, Bismarckstrasse 4

Tel. 7652 61

###### d) Faculty of Economics

Dean's office: Berlin-Dahlem, Bismarckstrasse 4

Economics, Law

Training of Teachers

15

34

34

34

765 61

Science

Science

c) Faculty of Arts

Dean's office: Berlin-Dahlem, Boltzmannstrasse 3 Tel.: 76 52 61  
Philosophy Anthropology Psychology Pedagogics Political Science,  
History Sociology Religious Science, Ethnology and Social Psychology  
Indo-Germanic Languages, Classical Philology German Studies,  
English Studies, American Studies, Romance Languages, Slavonic  
Studies, Balkan Studies, Oriental Studies, Japanology Archaeology  
History of Art, Music Studies, Dramatics, Journalism, Biblio-  
theoretical Studies, Physical Training, Scandinavian Studies, Dutch  
Philology Middle and Modern Greek, Philology Iranian Studies,  
Indology Sinology

f) Faculty of Mathematics and Natural Sciences

Dean's office: Berlin-Dahlem, Hilbigstrasse 44 Tel.: 76 52 61  
and 76 05 44  
Mathematics, Physics, Theoretical Physics, Chemistry Food Chemis-  
try Meteorology Geophysics, Geology Palaeontology Mineralogy  
Petrography Geography Botany Pharmacognosy Zoology General  
Biology Pharmacy Genetics.

The following institutes are affiliated to the University:

- a) Osteuropa-Institut (East European studies)  
Berlin-Dahlem, Ehrenbergstrasse 35
- b) Forschungsstelle für den Handel (trade research)  
Berlin-Dahlem, Buchstabenweg 29
- c) Abteilung für Elektronen-Mikroskopie (electron microscopy).

4 Teaching staff:

352 persons (Summer semester 1955).

5. Student body

In the year of its foundation (1948) the Free University numbered  
2,140 students. By the summer semester 1955 this total had risen to  
7,838. Of this total 2,545 students came from the Soviet Zone and 167  
from other countries.

Representative body: Allgemeiner Studentenrat der FU-Berlin,  
Berlin-Dahlem, Garystrasse 20.

### III. Conditions of Study

- 1 The winter semester runs from the end of October to the beginning  
of March; the summer semester from the end of April to the begin-  
ning of August. Lecture periods are laid down in Senate decisions.
- 2 Admission of students with full matriculation qualifications (grosse  
Matrikel) is in accordance with the principles outlined in "General  
Information" Section VI. Attention is drawn to the following points:  
Foreign students who are over 18 years of age and who wish to  
attend the University should apply for admission 2-3 months before  
the semester commences. They should do so on the printed application  
form Angaben zur Person which may be obtained from the Foreign  
Students' Office. They should forward with their completed application  
forms a) a certified copy of the document which qualifies them for  
university entrance, and b) a curriculum vitae in German (not neces-  
sarily hand written). The application form must be sent to the Foreign  
Students' Office within the stated time limit, and applicants will be  
informed by letter whether they have been accepted or not.
3. Registration as matriculated student is only possible for those who  
have received a letter of acceptance (Zulassungsbescheid). This letter

also informs successful applicants of the date on which they must register personally at the University. The following documents should be presented in person at the matriculation office (Matrikulationsbüro, Bolzmannstrasse 3)

- a) letter of acceptance,
- b) passport,
- c) original certificate qualifying the holder for university entrance, together with an attested translation,
- d) leaving certificate of any other universities attended (where applicable),
- e) three passport photographs,
- f) medical certificate of health.

Foreign students who have no knowledge of German cannot be admitted to the Free University as matriculated students. They are permitted to attend the German courses for foreigners as guest students.

Students from other countries having a basic knowledge of German may be admitted on the condition that they attend the German courses which are specially organized for foreign students.

At the end of the semester they are examined by a special commission in order to ascertain whether their knowledge of the German language is of a standard which will allow them to follow a course of university studies successfully and whether the first semester can be counted as forming part of that course. If the student passes this language examination successfully his name is entered on the matriculation roll. If the student does not pass the examination, he may enter for it for the second (and last) time at the end of the following semester.

Registration and other fees should be paid at the same time; when these have been paid a student will receive his study record (Studienbuch) and his student identity card (Studienausweis).

4. Minimum number of lectures per semester (cf. "General Information" Section VII).
5. Students may remove their names from the matriculation roll at the earliest two weeks before the semester ends. Applications, together with the applicant's study record and student identity card, should be submitted to the matriculation office (Immatrikulationsbüro).
6. Foreign students who wish to attend the University as guest students should apply personally to the Dean of the faculty concerned for the appropriate application form ("Antrag auf Zulassung als Gasthörer"), which should be completed and then returned to the same office. No other documents should be forwarded with the application.
7. German courses for foreigners are held during each semester under the auspices of the Faculty of Arts. Classes are held for beginners and advanced students, and must be signed up for in the same way as other lectures.

#### IV Fees

Fees payable are as given in Section VIII, "General Information". Exceptions:

1. A registration fee is payable at the FU Berlin only upon initial matriculation.
2. Semester fees:  
Basic study fee, lecture fee, cf. "General Information" Section VIII.

Indemnity fee for lectures and classes (medical, dental surgery natural sciences)	DM 35,—
Indemnity fee (dissection work)	DM 30,—
Indemnity fee (students of physical training)	DM 20,—
Social contribution	DM 29,—
3. Fees for guest students:	
Basic study fee for one semester	DM 30,—
Lecture fee, social contribution of "General Information" Section VIII.	
Indemnity fee, see above (Semester fees)	
Fees for practical further training courses	DM 3,—

## V Refectory and Club House

1. Mensa  
Berlin-Dahlem, Van-t'-Hof Strasse 6—8  
Meals available at DM 0.40, DM 0.60, DM 0.80;  
à la carte, up to DM 2.50  
Open daily 11 a. m. — 11 p. m.
2. Club house  
Students are able to use the facilities of their own club-house (music room, library, writing-room, table-tennis, and a chess room) in Berlin-Zehlendorf. The terrace opens out on to a large garden running down to a lake. Refreshments available.  
Address: Berlin-Zehlendorf, Goethestrasse 47—49; open daily (excl. Monday) 2 p. m. — 12 midnight.

## VI. Student Welfare

1. Responsible authority  
Studentenwerk der Freien Universität Berlin  
Berlin-Dahlem, Rudeloffweg 27  
For services cf. "General Information" Section X, para 2. The organization is able to help German and foreign students in genuine cases of emergency by granting short-term loans.
2. Legal advice for students:  
Dr. jur. Gustav Meiser Berlin-Dahlem, Rudeloffweg 27
3. Medical attention:  
Berlin-Dahlem, Hünigerstrasse 44  
The medical officer may be consulted Monday—Friday p. m. to 4 p. m.  
Treatment is free of charge.
4. Sickness benefit fund:  
Studentische Krankenversorgung  
Berlin-Dahlem, Rudeloffweg 27  
This office is responsible for the issue of sickness certificates.
5. Other services:
  - a) Loans: Studentisch Darlehenskasse e. V. Berlin-Charlottenburg, Berlin-Dahlem, Rudeloffweg 27
  - b) Student's bazar  
Berlin-Dahlem, Boltzmannstrasse 3

## VII. Pastoral Care

- a) Protestant Chaplains: Berlin-Dahlem, Rudeloffweg 28 b
- b) Catholic Chaplains: Berlin-Wilmersdorf Hohenzollerndamm 201



Indemnity fee for lectures and clinics (medicine, dental surgery, natural sciences)

Indemnity fee (dissection work)

Indemnity fee (students of physical training)

Social contribution

DM 21,-  
DM 2,-  
DM 21,-  
DM 28,-

3 Fees for guest students:

Basic study fee for one semester

Lecture fee, social contribution cf. General Information Section VIII.

DM 2,-

Indemnity fee, see above (Semester fees)

Fees for practical further training courses

DM 1,-

V Refectory and Club House

1. Mensa

Berlin-Dahlem, Van-e-Hof Strasse 6-8

Meals available at DM 0,40, DM 0,60, DM 0,80;

à la carte, up to DM 2,50

Open daily 11 a. m. — 11 p. m.

2. Club house

Students are able to use the facilities of their own club-house (meeting-room, library, writing-room, table-tennis, and a chess room) in Berlin-Zehlendorf. The terrace opens out on to a large garden running down to a lake. Refreshments available.

Address: Berlin-Zehlendorf, Goethestrasse 47-49; open daily (incl. Monday) 2 p. m. — 12 midnight.

VI. Student Welfare

1 Responsible authority:

Studentenwerk der Freien Universität Berlin

Berlin-Dahlem, Radeloffweg 27

For services cf. "General Information" Section X, para 2. The organization is able to help German and foreign students in genuine cases of emergency by granting short-term loans.

2. Legal advice for students:

Dr. jur. Gustav Meiser Berlin-Dahlem, Radeloffweg 27

3. Medical attention:

Berlin-Dahlem, Hünigsenstrasse 44

The medical officer may be consulted Monday-Friday 2 p. m. — 4 p. m.

Treatment is free of charge.

4. Sickness benefit fund

Studentische Krankenversicherung

Berlin-Dahlem, Radeloffweg 27

This office is responsible for the issue of sickness certificates.

5. Other services:

a) Loans: Studentische Darlehenskasse e. V. Berlin-Charlottenburg  
Berlin-Dahlem, Radeloffweg 27

b) Students' bazar  
Berlin-Dahlem, Bolzmannstrasse 3

VII. Pastoral Care

a) Protestant Chaplain: Berlin-Dahlem, Radeloffweg 28 b

b) Catholic Chaplain: Berlin-Wilmersdorf, Hohenzoll.



## VIII. Sports

Facilities are available for all types of sport (tennis, riding, swimming etc.)  
Application should be made to the ASdA (Sportreferat)  
Berlin-Dahlem, Garystrasse 20.

### b) The Technische Universität Berlin

#### I. Historical Notes

The Technische Universität Berlin was founded on April 1 1879 when two technical academies (the Bauakademie founded on March 18, 1879 and the Gewerbeschule founded in 1821) amalgamated. It was further expanded in 1916 by the integration of the "Bergakademie" (Academy of Mining), which had been founded in 1770. The present Technische Universität was opened on April 9 1946.

#### II. Structure of the University

1. Rector's Office and other administrative offices  
Berlin-Charlottenburg 2, Hardenbergstrasse 34 Tel.: 32 51 81
2. Foreign Students Office  
Akademisches Auslandsamt  
(address as above)
3. Faculties
  - a) Faculty of Classical Studies
  - b) Faculty of General Engineering  
Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry (incl. Preliminary Pharmacy),  
Special branch for Food Chemistry and Technology
  - c) Faculty of Architecture
  - d) Faculty of Civil Engineering  
Building, Surveying, Transport
  - e) Faculty of Mechanical Engineering  
incl. Marine Engineering
  - f) Faculty of Agriculture  
Berlin-Dahlem, Albrecht Thier Weg 5  
Agriculture, Market Gardening, Landscape Gardening, Agricultural  
Technology (Sugar Brewing, Distilling, Yeast)
  - g) Faculty of Mining and Metallurgy
  - h) Faculty of Economic Science  
Industrial Engineering, Industrial Management
  - i) Faculty of Electrotechnology  
Heavy Current Engineering, Telecommunications
4. Teaching staff:  
332 persons (winter semester 1956/57)
5. Student body:  
6,122 persons (winter semester 1956/57)  
205 students came from other countries. 33% of the German students  
came from East Berlin or the Soviet Zone.  
Representative body:  
Studentenvertretung der Technischen Universität, Berlin,  
Berlin-Charlottenburg 2, Hardenbergstrasse 34

## Courses of study

A regular course of studies will take:

- 9 semesters for students of mathematics, physics, chemistry (with the exception of preliminary pharmacy), for students of the Faculty of Architecture and for students of: civil engineering, transport, surveying, mechanical engineering, marine engineering, electrotechnics, mining, metallurgy and industrial engineering,
- 8 semesters for students of sugar technology
- 7 semesters for students of industrial management,
- 6 semesters for students of agriculture, horticulture, technology (brewing, distilling, yeast);
- 2 semesters for students of pharmacy (preliminary course)

## Classical Studies

Students attending the Technical University of Berlin are obliged to supplement their specialist studies by attendance at lectures and classes of the Faculty of Classical Studies. This ruling does not apply to students born before January 1, 1929 to those studying preliminary pharmacy or — until further notice — to students of the Faculty of Agriculture.

## Conditions of Study

The following documents should be submitted by applicants for admission to the Technical University of Berlin:

- 1 University entrance certificate (Reifezeugnis) of a recognised German school. (A certified copy or certified photo-copy suffices). A certificate issued in another country will only be accepted if it is of equal value (i. e. if it qualifies the holder for university entrance in his own country). Doubtful cases will be decided by the appropriate academic authorities.  
A leaving certificate issued by a recognised Technical College (with 6 semesters) is accepted as equal to a University entrance certificate up to the Diploma Examination, but not for taking an academic degree. Also, such a leaving certificate must apply to the same subjects as those taken at the Technische Universität and must show at least *Summa Class Honours* ("Gut"). Doubtful cases will be decided by the Examinations Committee. For admission to agricultural or horticultural studies certificates may be accepted from specialised Colleges offering a 7 or a four-semester course of studies.
- 2 Leaving certificates in respect of all universities, law schools, or technical schools already attended (certified copies, or certified photo-copies suffice).
- 3 Evidence of practical training in accordance with the relevant regulations of individual faculties. Students in doubt as to the requirements in any particular case should write to the appropriate office (Praktikantenamt) of the faculty concerned. The situation of all students is drawn to the fact that in special instances (exceptional cases) for the preliminary diploma examination, when applying for admission to the University and before signing up for individual lectures and classes, they must produce evidence of having completed the necessary practical work.
- 4 A completed questionnaire (obtainable from the *Immatrikulationsamt* [Immatriculation Office] of the Technical University), together with a

short account of the applicant's intellectual interests, and of the reasons for choosing the profession in question. The curriculum vitae should be hand written, and 1—2 foolscap pages in length.

- 5 Applicants for admission to the Faculty of Architecture may be required to submit examples of their free-hand drawing.

### **Kleine Matrikel**

cf. "General Information" Section VI, para 2.

Those persons who are not in possession of a university entrance certificate, and thus cannot enter the University as matriculated students, may be admitted to a course of studies if they produce evidence showing that their intellectual capacity and previous education will allow them to attend lectures and classes with profit. (This type of admission is known as the *kleine Matrikel* minus matriculation). Special attention is drawn to the fact that students admitted in this way are not allowed to enter for academic or state examinations. In cases where the number of students is limited, those with full matriculation qualifications ("Grosse Matrikel") are given preference over those who do not fulfil all the matriculation requirements. Foreign students desiring further details of entry under such conditions, and of the possibilities of later changing over to a course as fully matriculated students, are advised to write to the Foreign Students' Office. Only those persons may register at the matriculation office who have received letter of acceptance. The registration and other fees should be paid at the same time. Students receive their study records and identity cards upon payment of these fees.

### **III. Fees**

Fees payable correspond to those given in Section VIII, "General Information." The basic study fee for guest students is DM 10,—. Students with the "Kleine Matrikel" pay the same fees as matriculated students.

### **IV. Refectory**

#### **Menus**

Berlin-Charlottenburg 2, Hardenbergstrasse 34

Set meal: DM 0.75 à la carte meals are available.

Social gatherings and meetings are held in the common-room of the Studentenhäuser. A club-house is situated on the shores of the Schönesee.

### **V. Student Welfare**

- a) Studentenwerk Charlottenburg e.V.

Berlin-Charlottenburg 2, Hardenbergstrasse 34

- b) Medical officer: Berlin-Charlottenburg 2, Hardenbergstrasse 34

Treatment is free of charge.

- c) Sickness Benefit Fund

Studentische Krankenversorgung

Berlin-Charlottenburg 2, Hardenbergstrasse 34

Also responsible for the issue of sickness certificates.

- d) Loan-Bank:

Studentische Darlehenskasse e.V.

Berlin-Charlottenburg 2, Hardenbergstrasse 34

It is the responsibility of this office to help proficient but needy students to complete their courses of studies by granting them loans.

## VI. Pastoral Care

- a) Protestant Chaplains:  
Berlin-Charlottenburg 2, Hardenbergstrasse 34  
Berlin-Charlottenburg 9 Marienburger Allee 43
- b) Catholic Chaplain:  
Berlin Wilmerdorf Hohenzollerndamm 201

## VII. Sports

Facilities are available for all types of sport (tennis, riding, swimming etc.).  
Application should be made to the appropriate office:  
Sportreferat der Studentenvertretung der Technischen Universität Berlin-  
Charlottenburg 2, Hardenbergstrasse 34



BONN









# Bonn

## Rheinische-Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität

### A. The City

The city of Bonn can look back on a history of some 2,000 years: It has been in turn a Celtic settlement, a Roman encampment, the seat of the Prince Elector of Cologne (12th—18th centuries), and a centre of scholarship and learning. Since 1949 it has been the capital of the German Federal Republic. It has a population of some 150,000 inhabitants, and occupies a setting of considerable natural beauty on the banks of the Rhine.

### B. The University

#### I. History

Even while it was still the seat of the Prince Elector of Cologne, Bonn possessed an academy. It had been founded in 1777 during the Age of Enlightenment, and was raised to the status of university in 1786. In 1798, however it fell victim to the political upheavals which followed in the wake of the French Revolution. The present University was founded on October 18, 1818 by King Frederick William III of Prussia; like its sister foundations in Berlin (1809) and Breslau (1811), it was a product of an age in which, under the leadership of Wilhelm von Humboldt, the spirit of German idealism determined Prussia's cultural policy. The original five faculties were augmented in 1934 (by the incorporation of the Academy of Agriculture) and in 1937 (when the Faculty of Philosophy was divided into a Faculty of Arts, and a Faculty of Mathematics and Natural Sciences). The main building, formerly the town residence of the Prince Elector was destroyed by bombing on October 18, 1944 exactly 126 years after the university had been founded. As soon as hostilities ceased, however the work of reconstruction began; in 1951 the greater part of the main building was solemnly reopened, and it has since been possible to repair most of the other damage suffered by the University and its various institutes.

#### II. Structure of the University

##### 1. Rector's Office

Tel.: 31941

Bonn, Liebfrauenweg 3

Secretariat: Franziskusstrasse

Tel.: 31941

##### 2. Foreign Students Office:

(Ambassadeur)

Bonn, Liebfrauenweg 3

Tel. 31941

##### 3. Faculties

###### a) Faculty of Catholic Theology

Main building (2nd floor)

Subjects:

Biblical Theology: Old Testament, New Testament, Historical Theology, Church History (Ancient, Medieval, Modern), History of Christian Art, Church History (Rhine-land), Christian Archaeology, Systematic Theology: Philosophical Introduction to Theology, Pra-

damental Theology Dogmatics Moral Theology Practical Theology  
Pastoral Theology Church Law Christian Social Theory

b) Faculty of Protestant Theology

Main building (3rd floor north tower)

Subjects:

Old Testament Exegesis Church History New Testament Exegesis  
Practical Theology Systematic Theology

c) Faculty of Law and Political Science

Main building (2nd floor west tower)

Subjects:

Administrative Law Administrative Policy Applied Psychology and  
Forensic Graphology Church Law Civil Law Civil Law (Proce-  
dure) Commercial Law Comparative Law Criminal Law Criminal  
Law (Procedure), Diplomacy Economic Law German Law History  
of Law (Classical and German), Industrial Legal Protection,  
International Civil Law International Law Mining Law Systems  
of Oriental Law Political Law Roman Law Revenue Law  
Accountancy Agricultural Management Auditing and Trusteeship,  
Banking (Organization and Practice) Book-keeping, Commercial  
Arithmetic, Economic Policy Economic Political Science, Economic  
Theory Economy of Eastern Germany and Eastern Europe, Finan-  
cial and Revenue Law Financial Economy of Other Countries,  
Financial Policy Fiscal Policy Industrial Management, Local Gov-  
ernment Administration, Mathematics for Economists, Mercantile  
Law Monetary Policy Present Day Economic Policy Present Day  
Political Problems, Sociology and Social Politics, Statistics,

d) Faculty of Medicine

Main building (ground floor)

Subjects:

Aeromedical Medicine, Anatomy Bacteriology Dental Surgery  
Dermatology and Venereal Diseases, Forensic Chemistry and Toxi-  
cology Forensic Medicine and Criminology General Pathology and  
Morbid Anatomy History of Medicine and Natural Sciences,  
Hygiene, Industrial Medicine, Internal Medicine, Medical Parasit-  
ology Neurology Obstetrics and Gynaecology Ophthalmology Oral  
and Maxillary Diseases, Pediatrics, Pharmacology Physiology  
Psychiatry Psychological Chemistry Psychology Psychopathology  
Public Health, Pulmonary Diseases, Radiology Rhino-Oto-Laryngo-  
logy Social Hygiene, Surgery Toxicology

e) Faculty of Arts

Main building (1st floor)

Subjects:

American Studies, Celtic Languages and Culture, Communications  
Research, Comparative Religion, Didactics of Classical Languages,  
Dutch, Economic Geography Economic History Egyptology  
Elocution, English Studies, Ethnology General and Classical Archae-  
ology General Linguistics, General Morphology and Geography of  
the Rhineland, Geography German Folklore, German Language  
and Literature (all periods), Graphology Greek Language Courses,  
Historical Geography and Topography of the Mediterranean,  
History of Art, History of Art (Near East), History of Art (Rhineland),  
History of Early Christian Literature, Indology Intellectual  
Life of the Slavonic East, Islamic Studies, Italian, Japanese, Latin

Courses: Malay Museum Studies, Music Studies, Numismatics, Oriental Studies, Pedagogics, Philology, Philosophy, Phonetics (general, applied, medical, educational), Psychology, Rhenish History, Russian, Semitic Studies, Sinology, Slavonic Languages, Social History, Spanish.

#### f) Faculty of Agriculture

Meckenheimer Allee 174

Subjects:

Agricultural Botany, Agricultural Chemistry, Agricultural Journalism, Agricultural Legislation, Agricultural Management, Agricultural Meteorology, Agronomy, Animal Physiology, Animal Psychology (with special reference to Alimentary Physiology), Applied Botany and Microbiology, Applied Geophysics, Astronomy, Botany, Building Construction, Chemistry, Cultivation Techniques, Domestic Animals (Anatomy, Physiology, Hygiene), Economics, Entomology (General and Applied), Farm Buildings, Farming, Fishery, Food Production, Forestry, Genetics, Gendery, Geomorphology, Hygiene and Diseases of Smaller Animals (with special reference to poultry), Irrigation (General and Agricultural), Land Clearance, Land Distribution, Land Husbandry, Law, Livestock Breeding and Feeding, Livestock Diseases, Livestock Epidemics, Mathematics, Municipal Surveying, Overhead Irrigation and Spraying, Photogrammetry, Physical Chemistry, Plant Breeding and Cultivation, Plant Pests and Diseases, Plant Sociology, Rural Domestic Science, Soil Amelioration, Soil Study, State Veterinary Services, Technology of Agricultural Subsidiary Industries, Veterinary Hygiene and Animal Health Services.

#### g) Faculty of Mathematics and Natural Sciences

Wegelerstrasse 10

Comparative Anatomy, Astronomy, Chemistry, Foodstuffs Chemistry, Coal Petrography, Economic Geography, Applied Electricity, Theory of Emission, Control of Foodstuffs, Geography, General and Applied Geology, Genetics, Glacial Period Research, Mathematics, School Mathematics, Meteorology, Mineralogy, Science of Mineral Deposits, General Morphology and Geography of the Rhineland, Paleontology, Petrology, Pharmacology, Pharmacy, Physics (theoretical, experimental, radiation, nuclear, atmospheric), Plant Sociology of Western Germany, Soil Research, Zoology.

#### h) Old Catholic Seminary

Main Building, 1st Floor, Room 119

#### 4. Teaching staff

527 persons (winter semester 1956/57)

#### 5. Student body:

8,001 (summer semester 1956), (700 foreign students)

Representative body: Allgemeiner Studentenverband (ASv), Bonn,

Nassauerstrasse 11

Tel.: 3 63 55

## II. Conditions of Study

#### 1. General remarks

As at all other German universities, in Bonn courses of study are also divided into semesters. The winter semester runs from November 2 to February 28, and the summer semester from May 2 to July 31.

Students may begin their courses of study in November or in May; instruction takes the form of lectures, classes, seminars, and practical classes.

## 2. Admission:

Admission to the University as a matriculated student is in accordance with the general principles outlined in Section VI of "General Information". The attention of all students, however, is drawn to the following. Any person wishing to follow a regular course of studies and to enter for a final examination must enter his name on the matriculation roll, it being assumed that his standard of education is that of a person in his final year at a German grammar school. In general those examinations which qualify a student for university entrance in West European countries and in the United States of America (post freshman and sophomore years) are sufficient qualification for a person wishing to matriculate at a German university. If the applicant's standard of education is not equivalent to that certified by a German university entrance examination, two courses are open to him: he may either attend the University for a probationary period, which is followed by an examination in several subjects, or he can be admitted as a guest student. If it is found that the applicant's knowledge of German does not suffice to enable him to follow a course of studies successfully he is admitted as a guest student in the first instance, and is allowed to matriculate only after having produced evidence that he has brought his knowledge of the language up to the required standard. In addition, a knowledge of Latin is required for most final examinations but especially in the faculties of medicine and the arts. Applications for admission should be addressed to the Rector (Bonn, Liebfrauenweg 3). Applications must be accompanied by:

- a) a copy of the certificate qualifying for university entrance in the applicant's own country together with a German translation.
- b) a curriculum vitae in German, together with full details of the applicant's education to date,
- c) documentary evidence of education to date,
- d) evidence of applicant's knowledge of German (when applicable)

An applicant can only be admitted as a guest student,

- a) if he merely wishes to attend the German language courses which are held throughout the semester and during the vacations (cf. V below)
- b) if his standard of education is not sufficient to allow him to be admitted as a matriculated student.

Semesters spent as guest students cannot be considered as forming part of a regular course of university study. No applications will be accepted from persons under eighteen years of age. Every applicant will be informed by letter whether his application has been accepted or not. Students are advised to produce their letters of acceptance when applying for an entry visa to the appropriate German representative in their own countries. All students must enter their names on the matriculation roll personally not later than three weeks after the beginning of the semester. When registering they must deposit with the University authorities the originals of relevant documents, and three passport photographs. Students then receive their identity cards (Studentenausweis), and study records (Studienbuch). Guest students are issued with a special

form of identity card, and a certificate testifying to their enrollment as guest students (Gasthörschein). Minimum number of lectures: 4 per week. (cf. Section VII. "General Information") Students wishing to remove their names from the matriculation roll may do so at the earliest two weeks before the end of the semester. They should present their identity cards and study records with their applications to the secretary.

#### IV Fees

Fees payable correspond to those given in Section VIII, General Information. Exception: Social contribution DM 28,50

##### *Payment of fees*

Social contributions are paid by purchasing a stamp (obtainable from the Rector's office, "Quästor") which is then affixed to the student's study record.

Students are informed by the Quästor of the fees which they have to pay; they must be paid within a week of receiving notification. Study records are issued only after the appropriate sum of money has been paid. If they wish, students may pay their fees in two installments; application should be made when signing up for lectures. Where deferred payment is granted, the final payment must be made before the end of the semester. Students are requested not to pay in cash where possible: money orders should be made payable direct to the credit institute. Foreign students who have applied to have their fees remitted, or who have already been granted remission of fees (i. e. scholarship holders) are asked to hand in their study records at the Quästor after they have signed up for the lectures and classes they wish to attend.

#### V German Language Courses and Vacation Courses

##### 1 German language courses for foreigners:

German language courses are held throughout the semester. Students are divided into three groups (Unterrichte, Mittelsstufe, Oberstufe), according to ability. Each group has a total of four hours of instruction per week, and attendance is open to all foreign students, subject to the appropriate entry in their study records. In addition, the University also organizes language courses for special groups of persons (e. g. diplomats and consular officials resident in Bonn and Bad Godesberg). Further information may be obtained from the Auslandsamt.

##### 2 University vacation courses

International university vacation courses are organized each year by the University authorities in March, April, July and August.

###### a) Spring courses

Each year one or two holiday courses are held during the Easter vacation (March and April). Participation is limited to 25 persons for each course. Further details may be obtained from the Auslandsamt.

###### b) International holiday course (15—30 July).

This course aims to introduce students to political, economic and cultural affairs in present-day Germany; particular emphasis is placed upon the part played by the city of Bonn in its dual capacity of Federal capital and seat of learning. Through a series of lectures, visits to industrial undertakings and other excursions, course participants are brought face to face with Germany's acute political and economic problems. Among those who lecture during this course

are members of the Federal Government and of the Land Governments, members of the House of Representatives, scholars from Bonn and other German universities, journalists and leading figures in the German political parties and trade unions. Each lecture is followed by a discussion led by the lecturer concerned.

- c) Summer course in German language and literature:  
Duration: 3—4 weeks (August).

The primary aim of this course is to afford foreign students an opportunity of improving their knowledge of the German language and of German literature. By a careful division of participants into separate classes it is possible to provide carefully planned instruction for students at all stages. Special arrangements are made for those foreign students who have specialized in German studies. Class instruction in the German language is supplemented by daily lectures on literary subjects which are given by professors and lecturers.

- d) General Information:

Students attending the courses described above are accommodated in single or double rooms in student hostels and private houses. All meals (breakfast, lunch, supper) are taken communally in the Studentenhaus. The cost of a vacation course varies from DM 200 to 300, a detailed prospectus is published in February each year. Closing date for applications (to be addressed to the Auslandsamt der Universität, Bonn, Liebfrauenweg 3): (a) — March 1 (b) — July 1 (c) — July 15

## C. Living Conditions

### I. Journey to the University

For valid regulations see "General Information" Section X, para. 3  
Applications for fare reductions are endorsed by the Auslandsamt.

### II. Accommodation

- 1 The accommodation situation in Bonn has not yet reached pre-war standards; the average price of a furnished room varies between DM 40—80. During the winter months DM 10—20 should be added for heating and electricity.
- 2 University Lodgings Office: Bonn, Koblenzer Straße 98 a. During the period set aside for registration at the beginning of each semester foreign students will find a special accommodation office set up in the Auslandsamt.
- 3 Student hostels:

A limited amount of accommodation in student hostels is available for students coming from abroad; a certain number of places are also reserved for them in hostels owned by the Studentenwerk. Applications for accommodation in such hostels can be accepted by the Auslandsamt for onward transmission to the hostel warden. The final decision, however rests with the latter, or with the Studentenwerk where appropriate. Accommodation is available in the following hostels:

- a) University hostels:

1 Tillmannshaus (Prof. Seidler), Lennéstrasse 26—28 (60 beds: men students only)

2. Carl-Schurz Haus, Kaiserstrasse 57 (80 beds; men students only)
3. Internationales Studentenhaus (Dr. Goldschmidt), Koblenzer Str. 42 (32 beds; men students only)

b) Protestant hostels

4. Baltisches Studentenheim (Pastor Urdze), Bad Godesberg, Anna-berger Strasse 400. This hostel has accommodation for 30 students (men and women); preference is given to those from the Baltic area.
5. Betty-Günther-Heim, Hohenzollernstrasse 9 (20 beds; women students only)
6. Dietrich-Bonhoeffer Haus, Kämpferstrasse 81 (43 beds; accommodation for men and women students)
7. Evangelisch-Theologisches Stift, Humboldtstrasse 42 (20 beds; accommodation for students (men) of Protestant theology)
8. Evangelisches-Theologisches Studienhaus, Goebenstrasse 32 (31 beds; men students only)

c) Catholic hostel

9. Altkatholisches Seminar und Schwesternhaus, Baumhulallee 9. This hostel has accommodation for 8 students (men and women) of Old Catholic theology
10. Collegium Albertinum, Koblenzer Strasse 18 (men students only)
11. Collegium Leoninum, Am Alten Friedhof 13 (men students only)
12. Erlöserbund, Poppelsdorfer Allee 50 (women students only)
13. Marienhaus, Neuggerathstrasse 4 (12 beds; women students only)
14. Newmanhaus, Koblenzer Strasse 63 (24 beds; men students only)
15. Studentinnenheim, Marienstrasse 25 (8 beds; women students only)

### III. Refectories etc.

There are a number refectories which are run by the University authorities, and by denominational organizations.

a) Student refectory (Studentenhaus, Namenerstrasse 11).

Meals are served from 12—2 p.m. and from 6—8 p.m. at cost of DM 0.25, DM 0.75, DM 1.20. No evening meals are served on Saturday and Sunday. For those students who buy a block of tickets the price is reduced to DM 0.65 and DM 1.10. For students of medicine and others working in the University clinics there is a special refectory (Bonn-Venusberg). It is open from 9 a.m. — 6 p.m., and prices are the same as those charged for meals taken in the Studentenhaus. A refreshment room is situated in the main University building; it is open from 9 a.m. — 6 p.m. (Monday to Friday) and from 9 a.m. — 12 noon Saturday.

b) Dietrich Bonhoeffer Haus, Kämpferstrasse 81.  
Lunch is served on weekdays from 12—2 p.m. Cost DM 0.80.

c) Carla Ve band Hofpartenstrasse 8—10.  
Lunch and supper are served daily. Cost DM 0.40 and 0.80.  
Meals may be bought in any of Bonn's many restaurants for from DM 1.80 upwards.

### IV. Student Welfare

Responsible authority:

1. Studentenwerk Bonn a.V., Namenerstrasse 11  
(cf. "General Information" Section X, para 2).



## 2. International club rooms:

The international club rooms, which are run by the Auslandsamt (Liesfrankenweg 3), are to be found in the Remigiusstrasse (12-16, 4th floor). They are open daily from 10 a.m. — 12 p.m. In addition to the discussion and lecture room there is also a reading and music room. Refreshments are available. It is intended that these rooms should further contact and social intercourse between German students and students from other countries.

## V Special Student Reductions

### 1 Theatre tickets etc

Tickets at reduced prices are available for students who wish to attend performances of plays, operas, operettas given by the Municipal Theatre Company (Box-office Poststrasse 27-29 tel. 30 171; open daily from 8.30 a.m. — 4 p.m.), concerts given by the Municipal Orchestra, and plays performed by the Contra-Kreis-Company. The reductions are not granted for performances given on Sundays, or for premieres. Certain cinemas also admit students at reduced prices. Complimentary tickets for certain performances can be obtained from the offices of the World University Service.

### 2 Reduced fares:

Reduced fares are available for students using trams, trolleybuses, and buses in Bonn and the immediate vicinity, as well as the electric railcars to Cologne, Königswinter, Bad Godesberg, and Mehlem during the semester. A special certificate is obtainable from the Secretariat for those students who wish to use the transport services during the vacations. These certificates must be counter-signed by the appropriate University department or institute. Guest students are not entitled to these reductions.

### 3 Other information

Further details concerning reduced prices for theatre tickets and other reductions available for students will be found in a special pamphlet published by the Auslandsamt "Merkblatt für ausländische Studenten in Bonn". Copies may be obtained from the Auslandsamt, the offices of the World University Service, and A.S.A. A special fixtures calendar for foreign students is published each semester; copies may be obtained from the Auslandsamt.

## VI Sports

There are opportunities for all types of sports (swimming, gymnastics, light athletics, handball, football, fencing, boxing, riding, apparatus work, and tennis). Applications should be made to the Institute of Physical Training in the main University building (Tel. 3 19 41). The Institute's sports ground, gymnasium, and tennis courts are situated in the Endenicher Allee. A fencing-hall and a further gymnasium are to be found in the main University building. Students are also entitled to use the tennis courts in the Nassstrasse (Studentenwerk), the Victoria-bad (indoor swimming pool) (Franziskanerstrasse), and the riding track of the International Riding Club at Mehlem, either free of charge or at reduced rates.

## VII Pastoral Care

### 1 Catholics:

Students' chaplain: Klenzstrasse 22  
The chaplain is available on Tuesdays

Th

Friday

each week from 11 a.m. — 1 p.m., and from 4 p.m. — 5 p.m. (Katholisches Studentenhaus, Koblenzer Strasse 63).

2. Protestants:

Students' chaplain: Kaufmannstrasse 54

The chaplain is available on Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday each week from 2 p.m. — 3 p.m. (Dietrich-Bonhoeffer-Haus, Königstrasse 88).

3. Old Catholic Community:

Pastor: Arndtstrasse 23 Available on Thursday each week from 3 p.m. — 5 p.m.

## VIII. International Student Organizations

1. World University Service (WUS), Bonn Branch

Bonn, Nassenstrasse 11

2. ISSF, Bonn Branch

Bonn, Koblenzer Strasse 42

3. In addition there are a number of national associations organized by students from Iran (Organisation Iranischer Studenten an der Universität Bonn), Scandinavia (Deutsch-Scandinavischer Verein), Indonesia (Indonesischer Studentenverein), India (Indischer Verein), Luxembourg (Luxemburgerischer Studentenverein) and the Arab States (Arabischer Studentenverein)

## D. Other Cultural Institutions:

### I. Other Institutes of Higher Education

Pädagogische Akademie, Bonn, Dorotheenstrasse 126

### II. Research Institutes

1. Katholisch-Soziales Institut (social problems)

Bad Honnef, Sellhoferstrasse 11

2. Institut "Finanzen und Steuern" (finance and taxation)

Bonn, Markt 14

3. Kommission für Geschichte des Parlamentarismus und der politischen Parteien (parliamentarism and political parties)

Bonn, Kronprinzenstrasse 43

4. Baltisches Forschungsinstitut (Baltic studies)

Besel, Friedricherstrasse 30

### III. Academic Libraries

1. Universitätsbibliothek Am Hof 32—34

Reading room (Am Hof 32—34) open weekdays from 9 a.m. to 1 p.m., and from 3 p.m. to 7 p.m. Lending department (turn left after passing the main entrance to the University) open weekdays from 10 a.m. to 1 p.m., and from 4 p.m. to 6 p.m. Closed on Saturday afternoons; also on all afternoons, with the exception of Tuesday and Friday during the summer vacation. Requests for books from other libraries (Fernleihe) are dealt with by the Fernleihstelle, Am Hof 32—34 open weekdays from 10 a.m. to 1 p.m., and from 4 p.m. to 5 p.m.

The agricultural section is to be found in the Meckenheimer Allee (172), and the reading room is open on weekdays from 9 a.m.

to 1 p.m., and from 2 p.m. to 4 p.m. Closed on Saturday after noon. Lending department open daily from 10 a.m. to 11.30 a.m., and from 2 p.m. to 4 p.m. (except Wednesday and Saturday).

2. Studentenbücherei Liebfrauenweg 1

Open weekdays from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m., Saturday from 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. In addition, each University department has its own specialist library. Details of times of opening will be found on the notice board of the department concerned.

3 Stadt Bibliothek (Municipal Library),

Quarusstrasse 9

Open daily from 8 a.m. to 12 noon, and from 1.30 p.m. to 4.30 p.m. on Monday and Thursday afternoon, and from 4 p.m. to 7 p.m. on Tuesday and Friday afternoon.

#### IV International Cultural Associations

(cf General Information Section XIV)

A number of associations have been formed to further cultural relations between Germany and other countries (Amerikanischer Club, Bad Godesberg-Plittersdorf, Arbeitsgemeinschaft für internationale Verständigung Bonn; Dante-Alighieri-Gesellschaft, Bonn Deutsch-Englisch Gesellschaft, Bonn, Deutsch-Französische Gesellschaft, Bonn Deutsch-Indonesische Gesellschaft, Cologne (Bonn Branch); Deutsch-Italienischer Club, Bonn Deutsch-Türkische Gesellschaft, Bonn Euro-Übersee, Bonn Ibero-Club, Bonn; Internationale Freundschaftsliga, Bonn Internationaler Club "La Redoute" Bad Godesberg).

#### V Foreign Cultural Institutes

- 1 Anglo-German Centre, Die Brücke, Bonn, Koblenzer Strasse 8.
- 2 Institut Français de Bonn, Bonn, Wörthstrasse 1

#### VI Religious Communities

There are 34 Catholic parishes in Bonn, and 21 in the immediate vicinity (Katholisches Stadtdekanat, Bonn, Gerhard v. Ara-Strasse 3)

There are 12 Protestant parishes in Bonn, and 14 in the immediate vicinity

(Evangelische Kirchengemeinde Bonn, Poppelendorfer Allee 29)

Other communities Baptists (Weberstrasse 102), Methodists (Bad Godesberg-Plittersdorf, the American Church), Old Catholics (Arndtstrasse 23). Religious services in English are held at the American Church at Bad Godesberg-Plittersdorf. The synagogue of the Jewish community is situated in Quarusstrasse 4

#### VII Theatres and Concert Halls

- 1 Städtische Bühnen, Bonn, Kronprinzenstrasse 2a (Municipal Theatre: opera, operetta, ballet, drama, concerts)
- 2 Kammerspiele der Städtischen Bühnen Bonn (Studio Theatre: drama, concerts) These performances are given in the University Theatre (Hörsaal I)
- 3 Stadttheater Bad Godesberg (Municipal Theatre: opera, operetta, drama)
- 4 Stadthalle, Bad Godesberg (concerts)
- 5 Einraumtheater Contra Kreis, Bonn, Mackenheimer Strasse 6-8 (Cellar Theatre: drama)

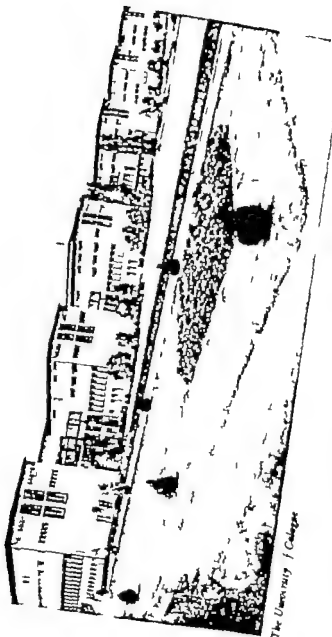
VIII. Museums etc.

1. Akademisches Kunstmuseum (Art)  
Am Hofgarten
2. Botanischer Garten (Botanical Gardens)  
Meckenheimer Allee 171  
Open Monday Wednesday and Friday from 2 p.m. to 7 p.m.
3. Rheinisches Landesmuseum (Rhenish Cultural History)  
Colmantstrasse 16  
Open daily from 10 a.m. to 1 p.m., and from 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.  
Sunday from 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.
4. Ernst Moritz Arndt Haus (Arndt collection)  
Koblenzer Strasse 79  
Open: Wednesday (4 p.m. — 7 p.m.), Friday (10 a.m. — 1 p.m.),
5. Beethoven's Geburtshaus (Beethoven collection in the house  
in which the composer was born)  
Bonngasse 20  
Open daily from 9 a.m. to 1 p.m., and from 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.  
Sunday from 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.
6. Alexander König Museum (Zoology)  
Koblenzer Strasse 150  
Open Wednesday and Thursday from 9.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m., and  
from 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. Saturday from 9.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.
7. Alte Friedhof  
Bornheimer Strasse  
Open daily from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.



COLOGNE





The University of Cologne





# COLOGNE

## University

### A. The City of Cologne

Cologne, with its 700,000 inhabitants, is the largest city in the Land of North-Rhine-Westphalia, and the third-largest city in the Federal Republic, after Hamburg and Munich, and it is proud of its 2,000 year long history. In 50 A.D. the Germanic settlement was elevated by Claudius to the status of a Roman veterans' colony, Colonia Claudia Ara Agrippensens. Its unusually favourable situation on main routes of commerce also gave Cologne great importance in the Middle Ages as a Hanseatic Town, but it no longer played such a predominant role after the Thirty Years' War; only in the 19th century with the development of industry and transport, did Cologne regain its position of importance in Western Europe. Cologne suffered more than other German towns during the war years 1940-45; but the reconstruction of the city is being carried out at a steadily increasing pace. Today Cologne is once more a centre of industry and commerce, and one of the most important traffic centres in the Federal Republic.

### B. The University of Cologne

#### I. History

The old University was founded in the year 1388 by the citizens of Cologne, and this was sanctioned by Bull of Pope Urban VI. In 1793, as a result of the far reaching political after-effects of the French Revolution, the University was suspended; and it was only in 1919 (not least through the efforts of the then Chief Burgomaster the present Federal Chancellor Dr Adenauer), that the city was given university once more, through the amalgamation of the Commercial College (founded in 1901), the Academy of Practical Medicine (founded in 1904), and the College of Communal and Social Administration (founded in 1912). The new University building was opened in 1935.

#### II. Structure of the University

Almost all the University offices are located in the main building Cologne-Lindenthal, Albertus-Magnus-Platz

1. Rektorat, Offizien und Sekretariat  
(see above)

2. Foreign Students Office  
Akademisches Auslandsamt der Universität zu Köln  
Cologne-Lindenthal, Universitätsstrasse (Studentenhaus)

3. Fakultäten  
a) Faculty of Economics and Social Sciences  
(main building)  
Economics, Finance, Social Politics, Cooperative Systems, Housing, Industry, Traffic and Transport, Power, Industry, Industrial Management, Specific Industrial Management, Taxation, Statistics, Economic and Social History, Economic Geography, Sociology, Political Science, Insurance, Pedagogics (for teachers of Economics)

b) Faculty of Law  
(main building)  
History of Law and Jurisprudence, Civil Law, Commercial and

Economic Law Labour and Social Law and Criminology Procedure Law Public Law Church Law Finance and Tax Law International Law and Foreign Private Law Aviation Law Philosophy of Law

c) Faculty of Medicine

Hospitals, Lindenberg,

Cologne-Lindenthal, Josef Steinemann-Straße

Anatomy Anthropology Physiology Physiological Chemistry  
Pharmacology and Toxicology Hygiene and Bacteriology  
Obstetrics and Gynaecology Internal Medicine Surgery Neuro-  
Surgery Orthopaedy Ophthalmology Rhino-Oto-Laryngology  
Pediatrics Dermatology and Venereology Psychiatry and Neurology  
Radiology Forensic Medicine;  
Dentistry

d) Faculty of Arts

(main building)

Catholic and Protestant Theology Philosophy Pedagogics Psy-  
chology Classical Philology Germanic Philology English Philology  
American Studies Romance Languages Comparative Linguistics  
Slavonic Philology Oriental Philology Sinology History Archae-  
ology History of Arts Ethnology Geography Dramatics Music  
Studies Bibliothecarian Studies

e) Faculty of Mathematics and Natural Sciences

(main building)

Psychology Mathematics Actuarial and Economic Mathematics  
Physics Chemistry Geography Geophysics Meteorology Astrono-  
my Geology Palaeontology Mineralogy Petrography Botany  
Zoology Developmental Physiology Ethnology

A number of University institutes, particularly the natural science institutes, are situated in other parts of the city

4. Teaching staff: 357 persons

5. Student-body: 11,949 (winter semester 1956/57);

293 students came from other countries.

### III. Conditions of Study

Information concerning all admission and matriculation regulations is contained in a special pamphlet which foreign students can obtain from the Secretariat. Students are also referred to Sections VI, and VII, General Information

### IV. Fees

Fees payable correspond in general to those given in Section VIII, General Information

### V. German language courses and vacations courses

#### 1. German courses for foreigners

Courses for both beginners and advanced students are held throughout each semester and during the vacations. Further details may be obtained from the Akademisches Auslandsamt.

#### 2. University vacation courses

The University authorities organize 4-week international vacation courses in August each year. In addition to the German language and literature classes there are also lectures on literary, political, and economic

subjects, and a number of excursions and visits to theatres. Programmes, application forms, and further information may be obtained from the appropriate office (Büro des Ferienkurses), at the University Cologne-Lindenthal. Closing date for applications: June 30.

## C. Living Conditions

### I. Journey to the university

cf "General Information" Section X, para 3

### II. Accommodation

#### 1. General situation

Students are referred to Section XI, General Information. It should be remembered, however that as a result of the very heavy damage which the city suffered during the last war it is more difficult to find suitable accommodation in Cologne than elsewhere. The cost of a furnished room ranges between DM 60.— and DM 100.— per month, depending upon situation and amenities.

#### 2. University Lodgings Office

The Studentenwerk e.V. is able to help students seeking suitable accommodation.

#### 3. Student hostels

The number of student hostels is by no means large enough to cater for all those students seeking such accommodation. A limited number of hostel rooms is available for students from other countries; early application is advised.

a) Studienheim des Studentenwerks e.V.

Cologne-Lindenthal, Kerpenerstrasse 57

b) Studentinnenheim der Universität (women students)

Cologne-Lindenthal, Theresienstrasse 60—62

### III. Refectories etc.

The Mensa Academica, a modern building opened in 1953, is situated only a few minutes away from the main building (Universitätsstrasse). Meals at DM 0.50, DM 0.80, and DM 1.— cold dishes à la carte. Open until 9 p.m.

Students will also find a large refreshment room in the main building (Parkgeschosse); in addition to liquid refreshments, students can also buy cold dishes and simple meals.

### IV. Student Welfare

Responsible authority:

Studentenwerk e.V. Cologne-Salz, Universitätsstrasse 16 (Studentenhaus)

The Studentenwerk e.V. administers the following services:

a) Sickness fund

b) Accident insurance

c) Social welfare fund (scholarships, loans, free meals)

d) Lodgings bureau

) Student reductions

f) Translation and interpreting service (AKÜDO)

g) Students' library

## V Special Reductions

Special tickets which entitle students to buy tickets for performances given by the Municipal Theatre Company can be bought from the appropriate office of the Studentenwerk. This office also countersigns applications for reduced fares on the city's tram services.

## VI. Sports

### 1 University Sports

- a) Institute of Physical Training  
Hochschulinstitut für Leibesübungen  
Cologne-Müngersdorf Stadion  
All students of the University may take part in sports and gymnastics classes organized by the Institute authorities. Further details will be found on the Institute notice boards.
- b) There are also sports facilities at the sports ground in the immediate vicinity of the University. A University sports instructor is available.

### 2. Swimming pools

- a) open-air  
Stadion-Bad, Cologne-Müngersdorf Stadion  
Open: 9 a.m. — 9 p.m.  
Eis- und Schwimmbad, Cologne-Rühl, Amsterdamer Strasse —  
Lentstr. 30  
Open: 8 a.m. — 7.30 p.m.
- b) enclosed  
Neptunbad, Cologne-Ehrenfeld, Neptunplatz 1  
Open: 6.30 a.m. — 7 p.m.  
Deutz Kalkerbad, Cologne-Deutz, Deutz Kalker Strasse 34  
Open: 6.30 a.m. — 7 p.m.

## VII. Pastoral Care

- a) Catholic chaplain: Cologne, Hansaring 77  
Meeting place of the Catholic student community  
Cologne-Lindenthal, Bachemstrasse 29
- b) Protestant chaplain: Cologne-Sülz, Euskirchner Strasse 15  
Protestant student hostel:  
Cologne-Lindenthal, Weyertal (corner of Cythorstrasse)

## VIII. International Student Organizations

- a) I.S.S.F. Cologne Branch
- b) Deutsch-Skandinavische Studentenvereinigung
- c) Niederländisch-Deutsche Vereinigung an der Universität zu Köln
- d) I.C. (International Club)
- e) W.U.S. Cologne Branch

## D. Other Cultural Institutions

### I. Institutes of Higher Education

#### 1 Other Institutes of Higher Education

- a) Staatliche Hochschule für Musik  
Cologne, Degobergstrasse 38

- b) Hochschulinstitut für Leibesübungen  
Cologne-Müngersdorf Stadion

## 2. Other Colleges and Special Schools

- a) Außenhandelsfachschule der Industrie- und Handelskammer  
Cologne, Lützowstrasse 8-10
- b) Bibliothekar-Lehrinstitut des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen,  
Cologne-Lindenthal, Universität, Albertus-Magnus-Platz
- c) Höhere Fachschule für Dolmetscher und Übersetzer  
Cologne, Lützowstrasse 8-10
- d) Kölner Werkschulen, Cologne, Uellerring 40
- e) Staatliches Berufspädagogisches Institut,  
Cologne, Rich. Wagner Strasse 47
- f) Staatliche Höhere Fachschule für Photographie,  
Cologne, Hohenstrüfening 48-54
- g) Staatliche Ingenieurschule für Bauwesen,  
Cologne-Nippes, Turmstrasse 7
- h) Staatliche Ingenieurschule für Maschinenwesen,  
Cologne, Uellerring 48
- i) Deutsche Buchbinderschule,  
Rodenkirchen, near Cologne, Hauptstrasse 11
- j) Verwaltungs- und Wirtschaftsakademie,  
Cologne, Hansaring, Hochhaus
- k) Wohlfahrtschule der Stadt Köln,  
Cologne, Merlostrasse 24

## II. Academic Libraries

### 1. University library

The University and municipal library was not damaged during the war and with the exception of the medical section (Cologne-Lindenthal, Josef Seelmann-Straube (Lindenburg)) its stock of 1 100,000 books is shelved in the main University building. In the large reading room students will find some 8,700 reference works, and some 2,500 German and foreign newspapers and periodicals.

In addition to this central collection, departments have their own specialist libraries, which in some cases contain more than 10,000 volumes, and which are immediately accessible for students for study purposes in the departments concerned.

### 2. Other libraries:

- a) Bibliothek des Historischen Archivs,  
Cologne, Gertrudenkloster 12
- b) Bibliothek der Musikhochschule,  
Cologne, Dagobertstrasse 38
- c) Bibliothek des UNESCO-Instituts für Sozialwissenschaften,  
Cologne-Lindenthal, Gottfried Keller Straße 6
- d) Bibliothek des Staatlichen Berufspädagogischen Instituts,  
Cologne, Richard-Wagner Strasse 47

## III. Religious Communities

- a) There are some 100 Catholic churches, and 80 Protestant churches in the Cologne area.

## V Special Reductions

Special tickets which entitle students to buy tickets for performances given by the Municipal Theatre Company can be bought from the appropriate office of the Studentenwerk. This office also countersigns applications for reduced fares on the city's tram services.

## VI. Sports

### 1 University Sports

- a) Institute of Physical Training  
Hochschulinstitut für Leibesübungen  
Cologne-Müngersdorf Stadion  
All students of the University may take part in sports and gymnastics classes organized by the Institute authorities. Further details will be found on the Institute notice boards.
- b) There are also sports facilities at the sports ground in the immediate vicinity of the University. A University sports instructor is available.

### 2 Swimming pools

- a) open-air  
Stadion-Bad, Cologne-Müngersdorf Stadion  
Open: 9 a.m. — 9 p.m.  
Eis- und Schwimmbad, Cologne-Rühl, Amsterdamer Strasse — Lentzer 30  
Open 8 a.m. — 7.30 p.m.
- b) enclosed  
Neptunbad, Cologne-Ehrenfeld, Neptunplatz 1  
Open 6.30 a.m. — 7 p.m.  
Deutz Kalkerbad, Cologne-Deutz, Deutz Kalker-Strasse 54  
Open 6.30 a.m. — 7 p.m.

## VII. Pastoral Care

- a) Catholic chaplain: Cologne, Hansaring 77  
Meeting place of the Catholic student community:  
Cologne-Lindenthal, Bachemerstrasse 29
- b) Protestant chaplain: Cologne-Sülz, Euskirchner Strasse 15  
Protestant student hostel  
Cologne-Lindenthal, Weyertal (corner of Gyrhofstrasse)

## VIII. International Student Organizations

- a) I.S.S.F. Cologne Branch
- b) Deutsch-Skandinavische Studentenvereinsigung
- c) Niederländisch-Deutsche Vereinigung an der Universität zu Köln
- d) I.C. (International Club)
- e) W.U.S. Cologne Branch

## D. Other Cultural Institutions

### I. Institutes of Higher Education

#### 1 Other Institutes of Higher Education

- a) Staatliche Hochschule für Musik  
Cologne, Dagobertstrasse 38

ERLANGEN



b) Other communities

Jewish

Cologne-Ehrenfeld, Ottostrasse 15 (synagogue)

Anglican:

Cologne-Arnoldshöhe, Bonner Strasse (All Saints Church)

#### IV Theatres and Concerts

- a) Regular concerts are given by the Gürzenich Orchestra in the Gürzenich. Concerts are also given by the symphony orchestra of the West German Broadcasting Corporation in the new Cologne studios. Throughout the season conductors and soloists of international renown are to be heard.
- b) Municipal Theatre Company (Grosses Haus). Cologne, Krefeldgasse. Classical and contemporary opera, operetta, drama, and ballet.  
Kammerspiele, Cologne, Ubierring 45 (opera and drama)  
Studio, Cologne, Hahnenstrasse 32—46 (experimental theatre)  
Theater am Dom, Cologne, Komödienstrasse 97 (Burgmauer entrance)  
Kölner Puppenspiele, Cologne Eisenmarkt (traditional puppet plays)

#### V Museums

- a) Gallery of the Wallraf Richartz Museum, An der Rechtschule. Mediaeval and modern paintings and sculpture.  
Open daily 10 a.m. — 5 p.m.
- b) Romisch-Germanisches Museum, Cologne, Severingtorburg. A selection of the museum's treasures can be seen in the converted shelter (Dombunker) which is situated to the south of the Cathedral.  
Open daily 10 a.m. — 5 p.m.
- c) Schnitzgen-Museum (mediaeval religious art)  
Cologne, Cäcilienkloster Stiftskirche St. Cäcilia
- d) Erzbischöfliches Diözesan Museum (religious art from Middle Ages to present day)  
Cologne, Gereonstrasse 48  
Open Monday — Friday 10 a.m. — 12 noon, 2 p.m. — 5 p.m.
- e) Rautenstrauch-Joest Museum, Cologne, Ubierring 45  
Only a fraction of the museum's treasures is on view
- f) Museum für Orientalische Kunst und Kunstgewerbe-Museum (East Asiatic, art, applied arts). The museum building was destroyed during the war. The collections are still in store, and not on view
- g) Rheinisches und Historisches Museum (Rhenish and historical collections)  
Cologne-Deutz, Urbanstrasse 22  
The museum was partly destroyed during the war. The Cologne exhibits are on view. Open daily 10 a.m. — 6 p.m.
- h) Deutsches Gesundheits-Museum (health and hygiene)  
Cologne-Merheim, Ostheimer Strasse 200  
Open to the general public on Wednesday afternoons; at other times by appointment only

#### VI Foreign cultural Institutes

- a) Amerika-Haus, Cologne, Apostelnkloster 13—15
- b) Maison Belge, Cologne, Cäcilienstrasse 20.
- c) Anglo-German-Centre Die Brücke Cologne, Hahnenstrasse 31—36
- d) Institut Français, Cologne, Sachsenring 77
- e) Istituto Italiano di Cultura, Cologne-Lindenthal, Universitätsstrasse 81

ERLANGEN







# ERLANGEN

## Friedrich-Alexander-Universität

### A. The Town

The town of Erlangen, which is now more than a thousand years old, came into being principally through the Huguenot settlement laid out by Margrave Christian Ernst von Brandenburg-Bayreuth in 1686. It has now raised the size of its population to more than 60,000, principally through the development of great productive industries (precision tools, electrical and textile industries) in this region; thus it has almost doubled its pre-war population.

### B. The University

#### I. Historical notes

The Friedrich-Alexander-Universität of Erlangen was opened in 1743, and outstanding scholars — Fichte and Schelling (philosophy), Friedrich Mikkert (Oriental studies), Kussmaul (medicine), and G. S. Ohm (mathematics and physics) — have secured its fame as a seat of learning. Thanks to the generous aid provided by the State of Bavaria much building could be done after the war so that the external appearance of the University has been largely reshaped.

#### II. Structure of the University

##### 1. Rector's Office

Rektorat der Friedrich-Alexander-Universität  
Erlangen, Schloss

Tel. 711

##### 2. Foreign Students Office

Akademisches Auslandsamt der Universität Erlangen  
Erlangen, Schloss

Tel. 711

##### 3. Faculties and subjects

###### a) Faculty of Theology

Old Testament Theology New Testament Theology Church History  
History of the Dogma and Symbolism Syriac Theology  
Apologetics Practical Theology Theology of the Christian East  
Reformed Church Theology Missionary Studies Sacred Music  
Classical Archaeology and Art Latin and Greek Language Courses  
Latin Judaism

###### b) Faculty of Law

History of Roman Church Law Civil Law Industrial Law Commercial Law Criminal Law Criminal Law (Procedure), Administrative Law International Law Philosophy of Law International Civil Law International Criminal Law International Administrative Law Church Law Revenue Law Municipal Law Industrial Legal Protection

###### c) Faculty of Medicine

Internal Medicine Ophthalmology Forensic Medicine Pharmacology and Toxicology Physiological Chemistry Surgery Hygiene and Bacteriology Psychiatry Pediatrics Dermatology Venereology Rhinology Laryngology Anatomy General Pathology and Morbid Anatomy Obstetrics and Gynecology Dentistry Oral and Maxillary Therapy

d) Faculty of Arts

Classical Archaeology Industrial Management. Ancient, Mediæval, Modern History. History of Modern German Literature. History of American Literature. History of Art. Pedagogics. Germanic Philology German Studies. English Philology Classical Philology Oriental Philology Islamic Studies. Romance Philology Slavonic Philology History of Religions Philosophy Psychology Comparative Indo-Germanic Linguistics. Economics. Economic Science. Finance and Statistics. Bibliothecarial Studies. Social Politics and Cooperative Systems. Auxiliary Historical Sciences. Music Studies. Spanish. Greek. Latin. French. English. Italian. Rumanian. Russian. Swedish. Danish. Dutch. Agricultural Management. Economic History. Byzantinism. Sinology

e) Faculty of Natural Sciences

Mathematics. Experimental Physics. Applied Physics. Theoretical Physics. Inorganic and Analytical Chemistry. Organic Chemistry. Physical Chemistry. Applied Chemistry and Pharmacy. Mineralogy. Geology. Geography. Botany. Zoology. Economic Geography. Foodstuffs Chemistry. Foodstuffs Technology

4 Teaching staff

250 persons (winter semester 1933/36)

5 Student body:

2,653 (winter semester 1933/36)

Representative body Allgemeiner Studentenrat  
Erlangen, Langemarckplatz 4

Tel. 26 90

III. Conditions of Study

1 Admission:

a) Evidence of education to date:

In general evidence furnished by foreign students of their education to date must be approved by the Ministry of Education. Applicants must also have a command of the German language which is sufficient to allow them to attend lectures and classes with profit.

b) Knowledge of Latin:

Persons who wish to study medicine, dentistry or pharmacy must pass an examination in Latin (das kleine Lateinum); this also applies to those students of law who wish to enter for the 1st State Examination in Bavaria. A more advanced examination (das grosse Lateinum) is required of those students who intend to proceed to a doctorate examination in the Faculty of Arts.

c) Admission as a matriculated student:

There are no longer any special conditions affecting admission as a matriculated student. However due to the large numbers of students who wish to study chemistry, pharmacy and physics, and in view of the limited number of places which can be offered in these subjects, admission will depend upon the student's relative merit. Registration alone does not guarantee a place to any student. It is requested that when registering at the University students of chemistry and pharmacy should submit a certified copy of their University entrance certificate, together with the original. Students of pharmacy must also submit evidence of having passed the preliminary examination in that subject.

Students of psychology are requested to present themselves at the Institute of Psychology (Institut für Psychologie der Universität, Kollegienhaus) before registration.

## 2. Requisite documents for matriculation:

- a) University entrance Certificate (cf 1 a.) with a photograph of the applicant affixed to the top left hand corner
- b) Student's questionnaire (Personalblatt für Studierende) which is obtainable from the administrative office (Hauverwaltung), Schlossplatz 4. The questionnaire should be completed in block letters, or typed. A short curriculum vitae should be written on the reverse side.
- c) Statistics sheet (Erhebungsbogen) issued by the Bavarian State Statistics Office (Bayerisches Statistisches Landesamt), which is also obtainable from the administrative office.
- d) Receipt in respect of the registration fee paid, the registration fee must be paid previously to the appropriate office (Univ. Kasse, Schloss).
- e) A certificate of good conduct issued by the police authorities; this is only applicable to those students who do not enter the University immediately after passing their (German) school leaving examination, or immediately after removing their names from the matriculation roll of another (German) university
- f) Certificate showing that the applicant has removed his name from the matriculation roll of his previous university; this applies only to those students who are changing universities.
- g) Two passport photographs.
- h) Official documentary evidence showing the applicant's address during the semester.

The following documents are required of those students who attended the University during the previous semester

- a) Student's identity card (Studienausweis).
- b) Study record (Studienbuch) showing that all lectures and classes attended during the previous semester were properly signed up for and that no lecture fees are outstanding.

(The requisite registration forms are obtainable at the beginning of the semester from the administrative office (Hauverwaltung Schloss).

## IV Fees

Fees payable correspond in general to those given in Section VIII, of "General Information"

### C. Living Conditions

#### I. Accommodation

##### 1 University Lodgings Office

Zimmervermittlung des Studentenwerks Erlangen  
Erlangen, Henkestrasse 40, Baracke II.

Open Monday — Friday from 9 a.m. — 12 noon.

The price of a furnished room ranges between DM 30 — DM 60, depending on situation and comfort. There are sufficient rooms available in the higher price groups.



## **.. Hostels:**

- a) Holzbaracken Henkestrasse/Langemarchplatz.  
Accommodation is available for sixty students; application should be made to the Kath. Studentengemeinschaft.
- b) Steinbaracken Henkestrasse/Langemarchplatz.  
Accommodation is available for 195 students application should be made to the Studentenwerk.
- c) Studentinnen- und Studentenwohnheim, Alexandrinum, Walter-Flex Strasse 7  
Accommodation is available for 237 students (men and women); application should be made to the Studentenwerk.
- d) Studentenwohnheim „Schellinghaus“ Wilhelmstrasse - (39 beds).
- e) Studentenwohnheim Löbe-Haus, Sieglitzhoferstrasse 9  
Accommodation is available for 80 students; application should be made to the Innere Mission e. V.
- f) Theologisches Studienhaus, Friedrichstrasse 19  
Accommodation is available for 27 students of theology application should be made to the Kuratorium, Ev. Studentengemeinde.
- g) Auslands- und Diasporatheologenheim, Fahrstrasse 15  
Accommodation is available for 27 students of theology; application should be made to the Martin-Luther Bund.  
It is most difficult to obtain accommodation in these hostels, which cater for German students as well as for students from other countries. Applications must be received at least one semester before the student intends to take up residence.

## **II. Refectories**

Mensa (Studentenhaus), Langemarchplatz 4

Meals are served daily from 11.30 a.m. — 2 p.m., and from 6 p.m. — 8 p.m.  
Set meals from DM 0.80 — DM 1.60; à la carte, up to DM 2.

## **III. Student Welfare**

- 1 Scholarships and remission of fees may be granted to those students who can prove financial need.

Persons applying for the award of a scholarship and full remission of fees must pass successfully a progress examination (Leistungsprüfung), based upon lectures and classes (for which fees are payable) totalling at least twelve hours per week. A student successful in this examination is also granted full remission of fees during the two semesters following the examination. Students applying for full remission of fees only must pass successfully a progress examination based upon lectures and classes (for which fees are payable) totalling at least six hours per week. Fees are then remitted for a period of one semester.

2. Applicants must submit:

- a) The appropriate application form issued by the Studentenwerk; when completed the form should be handed in to Room 6, Studentenhaus (Abteilung Einzelfürsorge); forms are obtainable at the Studentenhaus.
- b) Attested copy of the university entrance certificate or other examination certificate where applicable (Physicum, Vordiplom).
- c) Officially attested details of the financial position of the applicant's parents. Where the applicant's parents do not pay income and

property tax, then details of their monthly income should be supplied, attested by the employer

d) One passport photograph, and a curriculum vitae.

3. Application forms must be completed in full, and must be submitted personally if they are to be examined and stamped by accountant's office (Univ. Kasse) when signing up for lectures. The attention of all students is drawn to the announcements displayed on the notice board.
4. Applications may be handed in on Wednesday (8.30 a.m. — 12.30 p.m., 2.30 p.m. — 4.30 p.m.), and Saturday (8.30 a.m. — 12.30 p.m.).

#### IV Sports

1. Institute of Physical Training

Hochschulinstitut für Leibesübungen, Erlangen, Gießerstrasse 123

Further: Sports field and tennis courts (Erlangen-Stad); Gymnasium (Hilfenburgstrasse); Swimming Pool (Städtisches Röhrlheilbad); Riding Ring (Universitäts-Reitbahn).

2. Swimming

During the summer students are able to swim in the pool mentioned above; during the winter it is possible to travel by bus once a week to an indoor swimming pool in Nuremberg.

#### V International Student Organizations

1. I.S.S.P. (Erlangen Branch).
2. W.U.S. (Erlangen Branch).
3. Como Club, an international students' club for German and Foreign students attending the University

#### D. Other Cultural Institutions

##### I. Research Institutes etc.

- a) Landesanstalt für Bienenzucht (Apiculture)  
Bohlenplatz 21
- b) Anthropologische Sammlung (Anthropology)  
Krankenhausstrasse 9
- c) Archäologische Sammlung (Archaeology)  
Kollagenhaus
- d) Botanischer Garten (Botanical Gardens)
- e) Gemäldesammlung (Art Gallery)  
Orangerie
- f) Geologische Sammlung (Geology)  
Schloßgarten 5
- g) Mineralogische Sammlung (Mineralogy)
- h) Graphische Sammlung und Münzensammlung (Graphic Art and Numismatics)  
Universitätsbibliothek
- i) Tierkundliche Sammlung (Zoology)  
Universitätsstrasse 19
- k) Ur- und Frühgeschichtliche Sammlung (Primeval History)  
Krankenhausstrasse 9

## 2. Hostels:

- a) Holzbaracken Henkestraße/Langemarkplatz.  
Accommodation is available for sixty students; application should be made to the Kath. Studentengemeinschaft.
- b) Steinbaracken Henkestraße/Langemarkplatz.  
Accommodation is available for 195 students; application should be made to the Studentenwerk.
- c) Studentinnen- und Studentenwohnheim Alexandrium, Walter-Flex-Straße 7  
Accommodation is available for 237 students (men and women); application should be made to the Studentenwerk.
- d) Studentenwohnheim „Schellinghaus“ Wilhelmstrasse 2 (39 beds).
- e) Studentenwohnheim Löbe-Haus, Sieglitzhoferstrasse 9  
Accommodation is available for 80 students; application should be made to the Innere Mission e. V.
- f) Theologisches Studienhaus, Friedrichstrasse 19  
Accommodation is available for 27 students of theology; application should be made to the Kuratorium, Ev. Studentengemeinde.
- g) Auslands- und Diasporatheologenheim, Palmstrasse 15  
Accommodation is available for 27 students of theology; application should be made to the Martin-Luther Band.  
It is most difficult to obtain accommodation in these hostels, which cater for German students as well as for students from other countries. Applications must be received at least one semester before the student intends to take up residence.

## II. Refectories

Mensa (Studentenhaus), Langemarkplatz 4

Meals are served daily from 11.30 a.m. — 2 p.m., and from 6 p.m. — 8 p.m.  
Set meals from DM 0.80 — DM 1.60; à la carte, up to DM 2.

## III. Student Welfare

- 1 Scholarships and remission of fees may be granted to those students who can prove financial need.

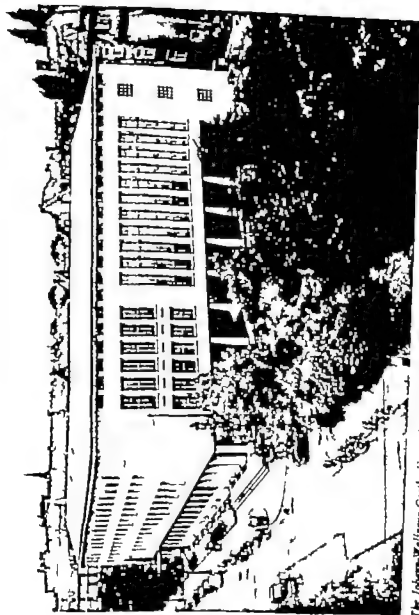
Persons applying for the award of a scholarship and full remission of fees must pass successfully a progress examination (Leistungsprüfung), based upon lectures and classes (for which fees are payable) totalling at least twelve hours per week. A student successful in this examination is also granted full remission of fees during the two semesters following the examination. Students applying for full remission of fees only must pass successfully a progress examination based upon lectures and classes (for which fees are payable) totalling at least six hours per week. Fees are then remitted for a period of one semester.

2. Applicants must submit:

- a) The appropriate application form issued by the Studentenwerk; when completed the form should be handed in to Room 6, Studentenhaus (Abteilung Einzelfürsorge) forms are obtainable at the Studentenhaus.
- b) Attested copy of the university entrance certificate, or other examination certificate where applicable (Physicum, Vordiplom).
- c) Officially attested details of the financial position of the applicant's parents. Where the applicant's parents do not pay income and

FRANKFORT ON MAIN





*The Johann-Wolfgang-Goethe University at Frankfurt Studentenbus (Student-Union)*



# FRANKFORT

Johann-Wolfgang-Goethe-Universität

## A. The City

For many hundreds of years Frankfort, once a free city of the German Empire, has been a centre of industry and trade. Due to the very large number of air-lines which use the Rhein-Main Airport, Frankfort may truly be called the gateway to the whole world. Today with a population of more than 600,000 inhabitants, Frankfort is the largest city in South-West Germany.

## B. The University

### I. Historical Notes

The Johann Wolfgang Goethe University was founded on the 10th of June, 1914 through the initiative of the free citizens of Frankfort, whose donations provided the necessary material resources, in collaboration with the municipal authorities. To this day the University of Frankfort has remained an endowed foundation since the assets of these endowment funds have been largely destroyed during the course of recent events, the financial burden of maintaining the University is now borne equally by the State of Hesse and the City of Frankfort, which, together with the foundation donors, are responsible for its upkeep.

### II. Structure of the University

#### 1. Rector's Office

Rectorat Frankfort/Main, Mertonstrasse 17-25  
Tel. 77 07 41

#### 2. Foreign Student Office

Akademisches Auslandsamt beim Rektor  
Frankfort/Main, Mertonstrasse 17-25  
Tel. 77 41 62

#### 3. Faculties

##### a) Faculty of Law

Frankfort/Main, Mertonstrasse 17-25  
Subjects:  
History of Law General Legal Science. Philosophy of Law Civil  
Law Criminal Law Procedural Law International Law Foreign  
Law Public Law

##### b) Faculty of Medicine

Frankfort/Main, Ludwig-Reich-Straße 14  
Subjects:  
Anatomy and Histology Biogeny Physiology General Pathology  
and Morbid Anatomy Pathological Physiology Genetics Hygiene  
and Bacteriology Pharmacology Toxicology and Experimental  
Pharmacology Internal Medicine Surgery Orthopaedics Ophthalmology  
and Gynaecology Pediatrics Psychiatry and Neurology Forensic  
Medicine Rhino-Oto-Laryngology Dermatology Venereology Physical-Dietetical  
Therapy Balneology and Climatology Physical Bases of Medicine.  
Dentistry



c) Faculty of Arts

Frankfort/Main, Mertonstrasse 17—23

Subjects:

Philosophy Sociology Pedagogica History Archaeology History of Art Music Studies Bibliothecarial Studies Indo-Germanic Linguistics Classical Philology German Philology Romance Philology English Philology Slavonic Languages Languages and History of the Near East East Asian Languages and History Ethnology Geography Speech Training (German) Theology (Catholic and Protestant).

d) Faculty of Natural Sciences

Frankfort/Main, Mertonstrasse 17—23

Subjects:

Mathematics Astronomy Theoretical Physics Experimental Physics Applied Physics Biophysics Meteorology Physical Chemistry Inorganic Chemistry Organic Chemistry Pharmacy and Pharmacology Food Chemistry Mineralogy Geology Geography Botany Zoology Psychology History of Natural Sciences.

e) Faculty of Economics and Social Sciences

Frankfort/Main, Mertonstrasse 17—23

Subjects

Economics Finance Statistics Mathematics for Economists Economic History and Geography Political Science and Sociology Social Services Industrial Management Trusteeship Industrial Taxation Pedagogics (for teachers of commerce and economics). Technology Jurisprudence for Economists Foreign Languages.

f) Institutes affiliated to the University

aa) Faculty of Medicine

Paul-Ehrlich Institut, Staatliche Anstalt für experimentelle Therapie (Experimental Therapy), Georg Speyer-Haus, Chemotherapeutisches Forschungsinstitut (Chemotherapeutic Research), Ferdinand-Biem-Institut für experimentelle Biologie (Experimental Biology):

Frankfort/Main, Paul-Ehrlich-Strasse 42—44

Max Planck-Institut für Biophysik (Biophysics).

Frankfort/Main, Forchhausstrasse 70

Institut für Kolloidforschung (Colloid Research, Research and teaching Institute)

Bad Homburg, Immanuel Kant Strasse 10

Frankfurter Forschungsteile für Gehirnpathologie und Psychopathologie)

Frankfort/Main, Heinrich-Hoffmann-Strasse 10

(Brain Pathology and Psychopathology)

bb) Faculty of Arts

Probenius-Institut, Frankfort/Main, Myllustrasse 29

China Institut (Sinology), Frankfort/Main, Myllustrasse 29

Institut für Sozialforschung (Social Studies), Frankfort/Main, Senckenberg-Anlage 26

cc) Faculty of Natural Sciences

Max-Planck Institut für Biophysik (Biophysics)

Frankfort/Main, Forchhausstrasse 70

Institut für Kinetische Zellforschung (Cinematic Cell Research)

Frankfort/Main, Mendelssohnstrasse 68

dd) Faculty of Economics and Social Sciences  
Institut für Fremdenverkehrswissenschaft (Tourist Traffic)  
Frankfurt/Main, Gräfrasse 39  
Sociographisches Institut (Sociography)  
Frankfurt/Main, Schanzenkai 33  
Institut für Kreditwesen (Finance)  
Frankfurt/Main, Senckenberg-Anlage 27

ee) Non — Faculty Institutes  
Institut für Leibesübungen (Physical Training)  
Frankfurt/Main, Kettenhofweg 139  
Amerika-Institut, Frankfurt/Main, Kettenhofweg 139

#### 4 Teaching staff:

360 persons (summer semester 1955)

#### 5 Student body:

7,360 persons (winter semester 1955/56);

201 students came from other countries.

Representative body: Allgemeiner Studenten Ausschuss (ASStA)

Frankfurt/Main, Jügelstrasse 1 (opposite main University building).

Tel.: 77 75 75

There is also a Student Parliament.

### III. Conditions of Study

1. The summer semester lasts from April 15 — October 15; the winter semester lasts from October 15 — April 14. Lectures begin fourteen days after the above dates, and finish at the end of February and July respectively.
2. Admission to the University as matriculated student is in accordance with the principles outlined in Section VI, "General Information". A person desiring to enter the University should note the following: Enquiries concerning admission should be addressed to the Foreign Students' Office (Akademische Auslandsstelle der Universität, Frankfurt/Main, Mertensstrasse 17). Application forms are obtainable from the same office. When completed, they should be sent to the Secretariat (Sekretariat der Universität, Frankfurt/Main, Mertensstrasse 17). The following documents should be forwarded together with the completed application form:
  - a) Photo-copies or a certified copy of documentary evidence (issued by schools or universities previously attended) concerning the applicant's previous education and intellectual attainments,
  - b) An official certificate that the applicant has a knowledge of German sufficient to enable him to attend classes and lectures with profit. Should it later appear that his knowledge of German is not of the required standard, then he is required to attend one of the German courses for foreign students organized by the University authorities, in addition to lectures and classes in his special subject during his first semester. If the student does not pass the appropriate examination in German held at the end of the semester or within a reasonable period, for which he receives a certificate signed by the director of the course, it is possible that permission to study his special subject will be rescinded,
  - c) three passport photographs.

Any request for admission to the University must be forwarded early enough to allow the authorities to deal with it, and inform the applicant of the result of his application in good time. Foreign students are now no longer obliged to be in possession of special entry permits.

Further details concerning study at the University can be obtained from the Foreign Students' Office, which is always ready to help foreign students in every way possible during their stay in Frankfurt.

3. New students will find that older students are always pleased to help them in their studies. Details of an Advisory Service (Studienberatungsdienst) can be obtained from the AStA.
4. In order to remove their names from the matriculation roll students must apply to the University Secretariat, bringing with them their students' identity card (Studienausweis) and their study record (Studienbuch). This must be done before the end of the period set aside for registration for the next semester.
5. Foreign nationals who wish to be admitted to the University as guest students (cf. "General Information" Section VI) should apply to the Foreign Students' Office for the appropriate application forms. The completed application form should be submitted in the same way as those of full-time students.

#### IV Fees

Fees payable correspond in general to those given in Section VIII, General Information. Exceptions:

##### 1. Admission fees:

See Section VIII, General Information"

Late fee for applications received after the official closing date

DM 10.—

Office fee (Schreibgebühr)

DM 2.—

##### 2. Semester Fees for matriculated students:

Study fees, lecture fees, see Section VIII "General Information"

Social contribution for foreigners

DM 24.—

Indemnity fees for Lectures and Classes

up to 5 hours per week

DM 10.—

up to 10 hours per week

DM 20.—

more than 10 hours per week

DM 35.—

Departmental fee

DM 10.—

##### 3. Fees for Guest Students:

Basic fees, social contribution, lecture fee cf

Section VIII "General Information"

Indemnity fee, as for matriculated students

Accident Insurance

DM 1.—

#### V German Courses and University Vacation Courses

1. German language courses are held throughout the semester; students are divided into three groups according to ability. Courses in phonetics for foreigners are also organized.
2. International vacation courses are held in August each year. These courses last four weeks, and are organized by the Foreign Students' Office, from which further details can be obtained.

## C. Living Conditions

### I. Journey to the University

For reduced railway fares see Section X, para. 3, "General Information". Students travelling to the University for the first time should buy a normal railway ticket to Frankfurt, after leaving the train they should proceed to the ticket office opposite Platform 12 and have the ticket stamped with the words "Zur Fahrgeleddernattung belassen".

The application form for reduced fares can be obtained from the University Secretariat, and after it has been stamped it should be taken, together with the railway ticket, to the appropriate office (Verkehrsmamt der Bundesbahn, Poststrasse 6 (Room 9) so that refund can be made.

### II. Accommodation

#### 1. General situation:

The cost of a furnished room ranges from DM 30.— to DM 100.— depending upon situation and comfort.

#### 2. University Lodgings Office (Zimmervermietung des Studentenwerks) Frankfurt/Main, Jügelstrasse 1 (Studentenhaus). Open Monday to Friday 9 a.m. — 12 noon.

#### 3. There is hostel accommodation available in the Studentenhaus for both German and foreign students. Frankfurt/Main, Jügelstrasse 1

### III. Restaurants etc.

#### 1. Refectory (Mensa) in the main building: the cost of meals varies between DM 0.70 and DM 1.40.

#### 2. Mensa Sachsenhausen, Ludwig-Rahn-Strasse 14

#### 3. There is also a refectory in the Studentenhaus (Jügelstrasse 1) where set meals can be obtained for DM 0.50 — DM 1.40; à la carte meals up to DM 2.50. Students will also find a number of club rooms in this building. In addition to the reading room and common rooms there is also a library.

### IV. Student Welfare

#### 1. Responsible authority: Studentenwerk der Johann-Wolfgang-Goethe-Universität, Frankfurt/Main, Jügelstrasse 1 (Room 23). This organization is ready to help students in all emergencies: it is also able to arrange loans through the Studentische Darlehenskasse.

#### 2. The students' medical officer is available for consultation in the Studentenhaus; students wishing to see him should apply to the Studentenwerk. Treatment is free of charge.

#### 3. A health insurance scheme, which covers all persons attending the University, is run by the Studentenwerk.

### V. Special Reductions

#### 1. Those students who travel by tram between their residence and the University are able to buy special monthly tickets at a reduced price; it is also possible to buy tickets available over the whole municipal tram network. Further details can be obtained from the appropriate office: Kartenausgabe der Straßenbahnverwaltung, Frankfurt/Main.

Rathenauplatz 3. Students' monthly tickets are issued only to fully matriculated students.

2. Theatre tickets at reduced prices are available for performances at all Frankfurt theatres, and for performances at the State Theatre, Wiesbaden. Application should be made to the Studentenwerk (Room 20). (Monday — Friday 9 a. m. — 12 noon).

## VI. Sports

Facilities are available for all kinds of sports (tennis, sports grounds, football grounds, swimming pools etc.). Students interested should apply to the Institute of Physical Training (Institut für Leibesübungen, Frankfurt/Main, Kettenhofweg 139), which also organizes a number of courses.

## VII. Pastoral Care

### 1. Catholic:

University chaplain: Koebeistrasse 15

Secretariat of the Catholic Student Community: Studentenhaus (Room 34)

The chaplain is available for interview at the Secretariat on Tuesday (3 p. m. — 5.30 p. m.), Thursday (2.30 p. m. — 6 p. m.), and Friday (3 p. m. — 5.30 p. m.).

### 2. Protestant

University chaplain: Reuterweg 34

The chaplain is available for interview on Wednesday (5 p. m. — 7 p. m.) at the Studentenhaus (Room 32/33), and on Saturday (10 a. m. — 12 noon) at the above address. He is also happy to see students at any other time by appointment.

Secretariat of the Protestant Student Community open daily from 9 a. m. to 12 noon: Studentenhaus (Room 32).

## VIII. International Student Organizations

1. Arabo-Asiatischer Club
2. I.S.S.F. Frankfurt Branch
3. W.U.S. Frankfurt Branch
4. Studentischer Auslandsdienst.

## D. Other Cultural Institutes

### I. Other Institutes of Higher Education

1. Städtel-Schule, Staatliche Hochschule für bildende Künste Frankfurt/Main, Dürerstrasse 10
2. Staatliche Hochschule für Musik, Frankfurt/Main, Oderweg 5
3. Akademie der Arbeit, Frankfurt/Main, Zimmerweg 12
4. Staatliches Berufspädagogisches Institut Frankfurt/Main, Pfingstbrunnenstrasse 19
5. Philosophisch-Theologische Hochschule St. G. Frankfurt/Main (South), Offenbacher Land 4
6. Hochschule für internationale Pädagogik Frankfurt/Main, Schlossstrasse 27 1

## II. Academic Libraries

- 1 Stadtbuchh. Domstrasse 9
- 2 Stadt- und Universitätsbibliothek, Untermainkai 14  
(Schopenhauer Archiv; music library)
- 3 Senckenbergische Bibliothek, Senckenberg-Anlage 27
- 4 Hauptbibliothek der Universitätsklinik, Ludwig-Rehn-Strasse 14
- 5 Städtische Bücherei, Domstrasse 8
- 6 Deutsche Bibliothek, Untermainkai 14  
(archives; German language publications since 1945)
- 7 Bibliothek des Preuss. Deutschen Hochschulf. (Goethe-Museum)  
Grosser Hirschgraben 23—25
- 8 Bücherei der Industrie- und Handelskammer Börsegebäude
- 9 Bibliothek der Römisch-Germanischen Kommission des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts (Limes Forschung), Senckenberg-Anlage 26
- 10 Bibliothek des Orient Instituts, Savignystrasse 63
- 11 Kunsthistorische Bibliothek des Städtischen Kunstinstituts  
Schumannkai 63
- 12 Theologische Zentralbücherei, Nieden 58
- 13 Bibliothek im Amerika Haus, Taunusanlage 6

## III. Foreign Cultural Institutes

- Amerika-Haus, Taunusanlage 12  
British Centre "Das Brücke" Friedrich-Ebert Strasse 48

## IV. Theatres

1. Municipal Theatre Companies
  - a) Grosses Haus, Am Schauspielhaus 1—3
  - b) Kleines Haus, Börsenstrasse (Börsehaus)
  - c) Karmeliterkloster (open-air theatre)
2. Fritz Rémond Theatres
  - a) Kleines Theater im Zoo
  - b) Intimes Theater Börseplatz
3. Theater am Rossmarkt
4. Das Schmers, Braubachstrasse
5. Franz Althoff-Bau, im Zoo

## V. Museums

1. Municipal Museums
  - a) Historisches Museum, Bartonstrasse 57
  - b) Museum für heimische Vor- und Frühgeschichte  
Holzhausen-Schlösschen, Justusianstrasse 5
  - c) Museum für Kunsthandwerk, Schumannkai 63
  - d) Museum für Völkerkunde, Myliusstrasse 29

- e) Städtische Galerie, Schaumannskai 63
- f) Menskopisches Musikhistorisches Museum  
(at present closed to the public)

- 2. Goethe-Haus und Goethe Museum (Freies Deutsches Hochstift)  
Großer Hirschgraben 23
- 3. Naturmuseum Senckenberg, Senckenberg-Anlage 25
- 4. Städtisches Kunstinstitut, Schaumannskai 63  
(one of the most important public art collections in Germany).

**FREIBURG im Breisgau**











History of Medicine. Anthropology. Psychology. Anatomy. Physiology. Physiological Chemistry. Pathology. Pharmacology. Hygiene and Microbiology. Radiology. Internal Medicine. Surgery. Gynaecology and Obstetrics. Pediatrics. Psychiatry. Neurology. Neurophysiology and Neurosurgery. Ophthalmology. Rhino-Oto-Laryngology. Dermatology. Venereology. Social and Forensic Medicine. Dentistry.

Institutes situated outside the main University building:  
Medizinisch-chirurgisches Institut, Siberbachstrasse 5. Anthropologisches Institut, Werderstrasse 14; Anatomisches Institut, Albertstrasse 17; Physiologisches Institut, Katharinenstrasse 29; Physiologisch-chemisches Institut, Hugstetterstrasse 55; Pathologisches Institut, Albertstrasse 19; Pharmakologisches Institut, Katharinenstrasse 29; Hygienisches Institut, Forschungslaboratorium Geh. Rat Uhlenhuth, Hebelstrasse 42; Staatliches Medizinaluntersuchungsamt, Hermann-Herder-Strasse 15; Radiologisches Institut, Hebelstrasse 36. Medizinische Universitätsklinik, Chirurgische, Frauen-, Hals-, Nasen- und Ohrenklinik, Neurochirurgische Klinik, Hugstetterstrasse 55; Medizinische Poliklinik, Hermann Herder Strasse 6; Kinderklinik, Mathildenstrasse 1; Psychiatrische und Nervenkrankheiten, Abteilung für klinische Neurophysiologie, Hauptstrasse 5; Institut für Gerichtliche Medizin, Katharinenstrasse 23; Zahn- und Kieferklinik; Torplatz 1.

d) Faculty of Arts

Main building (Room 218)

General and Indo-Germanic Linguistics. Asiatic and Oriental Languages. Classical Philology. Romance Philology. Germanic Philology. English Philology. Slavonic Philology. Primeval History. Ancient — Mediaeval — Modern History. Political History. Geography. Classical Archaeology. History of Art. Music Studies. Speech Training.

Institutes situated outside the main University building:  
Institut für Psychologie und Charakterologie, Bertholdstrasse 17. Seminar für Klassische Archäologie und Münzkabinett, Werderstrasse 14; Kunstgeschichtliches Institut, Augustinermuseum. Institut für Vor- und Frühgeschichte, Adelhackerstrasse 33.

e) Faculty of Mathematics and Natural Sciences

Main building (Rooms 152)

Mathematics. Physics (Experimental, Theoretical). Astronomy. Geophysics. Meteorology. Physical Chemistry. Chemistry. Pharmacy. Crystallography. Mineralogy. Petrology and Petrography. Geology. Soil Science. Botany. Forest Botany. Zoology. Geography. Forestry.

Institutes situated outside the main University building:  
Mathematisches Institut, Mineralogisches Institut, Geologisch-Paläontologisches Institut, Geographisches Institut, Hebelstrasse 40; Physikalisch-chemisches Institut, Katharinenstrasse 25; Institut für theoretische Physik, Pharmazeutisches Institut, Hermann-Herder Strasse 9; Physikalisch-Chemisches Institut, Hebelstrasse 38; Chemisches Laboratorium, Albertstrasse 21; Institut für Bodenkunde, Forstliche Abteilung, Bertholdstrasse 17; Botanisches Institut, Botanischer Garten, Schützlerstrasse 9/11; Forstbotanisches Institut, Bertholdstrasse 17 und Schützlerstrasse 9/11; Zoologisches Institut, Katharinenstrasse 20.

f) Studium Generale

Main building (Rooms K. I)

The Studium Generale has arisen from a pre-exist-day development,

the achievement of a large measure of independence by the individual arts and sciences. A special feature of Freiburg University, the *Studien Generale* represents an attempt to keep alive the awareness that there are general connections between the various branches of scholarship and science, even though it has become necessary to set strict limits to the special fields. Lectures and study-groups operating above faculty level give students the opportunity to go beyond their mere vocational training, and obtain a more general perspective by the light of fields of study near to or different from their own, and thus to attain an attitude of mind based on an acquaintance with scholarship and science in general.

4 Teaching staff: 320 persons (summer semester 1955)

5 Student-body: 5,765 (winter semester 1956/57);  
311 students came from other countries.

6. Representative body

Allgemeiner Studierendenschaft (AStA)  
Main building (Room 146)

Tel.: 38 83  
ext.: 332

### III. Conditions of Study for Foreign Students

Lectures generally begin on May 3 in the summer semester and on November 3 in the winter semester. They end on July 30 and February 28 respectively. Any person wishing to attend classes or lectures at the University of Freiburg must be admitted either as a matriculated student, or as a guest student.

Students wishing to attend the University should write to the Secretariat at least 2—3 months in advance, asking for the necessary form of application. This should be completed and returned to the Secretariat, together with a copy of the applicant's university entrance certificate, together with must be officially certified, and a translation into German appended. Students should also enclose a curriculum vitae written in German, and relevant certified documents in respect of any examinations already taken at a German or foreign university. It is assumed that applicants have a knowledge of German which is sufficient to allow them to attend lectures and classes with profit. Applicants will be informed in due course by the Secretariat of the result of their applications, and of the closing date for registration at the University Studententum, (Room 160/161).

The dates for registration for the summer semester are April 20—May 15 and for the winter semester October 19—November 14. Upon registration at the Secretariat (Room 161), students receive their study records (*Studienbuch*) and student identity cards (*Studentenbeweis*). When entering their names on the matriculation roll for the first time students pay a fee of DM 30; this should be paid to the lecture office (*Quesur* Room 163). Details of other formalities will be found in the lecture list (*Vorlesungsverzeichnis*), and on the notice boards (*Raktorat*).

#### Examinations

1. Faculty of Theology

Dr. Theol., Diploma (lay theologian)

2. Faculty of Law and Political Science

Dr. jur., Dr. rer. pol. 1st State examination.

3. Faculty of Medicine

Dr. med., Dr. med. dent. State examination. Diploma (economics)

prelim. and final examinations (medicine, dental surgery)

#### 4 Faculty of Arts:

Dr phil. State examination (qualifying examination for secondary school teachers) Diploma (psychology) prelim. and final examination.

#### 5 Faculty of Mathematics and Natural Sciences:

Dr rer nat. — State examination (pharmacy) Qualifying Examination for secondary school teachers. Diploma (mathematics, physics, chemistry forestry); prelim. and final examinations.

### IV Fees

Fees payable correspond to those given in Section VIII, "General Information" Exceptions

#### 1 Registration fees:

cf. General Information, Section VIII.

No fee is charged for re-registration

#### 2. Basic semester fees for matriculated students cf. General Information" Section VIII

Basic semester fee after reaching the prescribed minimum number of semesters	DM 43.—
--	---------

Basic semester fee for students not signing up for lectures or classes	DM 30.—
--	---------

Social contribution	DM 33.—
---------------------	---------

Fee for compulsory medical examination (only applicable to students attending the University of Freiburg for the first time)	DM 2.—
--	--------

Lecture fees	DM 3.—
--------------	--------

Indemnity fees

cf. "General Information" Section VIII.

Departmental fee	DM 6.—
------------------	--------

#### 3 Fees for guest student

Basic fees:

up to 2 hours per week	DM 5.—
------------------------	--------

up to 4 hours per week	DM 10.—
------------------------	---------

up to 6 hours per week	DM 15.—
------------------------	---------

up to 8 hours per week	DM 20.—
------------------------	---------

up to 10 hours per week	DM 30.—
-------------------------	---------

up to 12 hours per week	DM 50.—
-------------------------	---------

over 12 hours per week	DM 85.—
------------------------	---------

Plus lecture fee per hour per week	DM 3.—
------------------------------------	--------

Social contribution (accident insurance)	DM 0.90
--	---------

Indemnity fees, and departmental fees as for matriculated students.

#### 4 Fee for leave of absences: DM 31.—

Those students on leave of absence who wish to use the University library pay a special library fee.

#### 5 Those persons who are full time students at the Academy of Music, Academy of Fine Arts, or the Teacher Training College, and who wish to attend the University of Freiburg as guest students, do not pay the basic fee for guest students.

## V University Vacation Courses for Foreign Students

The University of Freiburg organizes an international vacation course for foreign students, lasting three weeks, in August each year. In addition to language courses, which are divided up into a number of groups, and cater for students at all stages, lectures are held on various aspects of German history, culture, politics, and economics. Participation is limited to 120 students, to whom certificates are issued upon completion of the course. The fee for the course is DM 90 (exclusive), and this must be paid before the course begins. Application should be made to the Akademisches Auslandsamt by June 1 each year. If so desired, this office can also arrange accommodation. Meals can be taken in the Mensa, at the usual prices, or in any of the town's restaurants (from DM 1.80). (French students in possession of the necessary permit may be admitted to the „Maison de France, Sedanstrasse 6).

## C. Living Conditions

### I. Journey to the University cf. „General Information“ Section X, para 3

Application forms for reduced fares may be obtained from the Akademisches Auslandsamt; the official stamp necessary before forwarding the application forms to the railway authorities is also obtainable from this office.

## II. Accommodation

### 1. General situation:

The price of a furnished room in Freiburg ranges between DM 35—DM 80. A heating supplement is generally charged during the winter months.

### 2. University Lodging Office:

Rooms can be obtained through the Akademisches Auslandsamt, and the AStA.

### 3. Student hostels:

#### a) Studium Generale Hostel, Maximilianstrasse 15

Accommodation is available for 25 students. Double room DM 25 per month (DM 5 heating supplement during the winter months). Single room DM 35. Applications must be submitted to the offices of the Studium Generale (main building) one month before the end of the semester together with curriculum vitae and recommendations from two University lecturers.

#### b) Studentenhaus Hochallee (Society of Friends)

##### ) Studentenhaus, Schwarzwaldstrasse 229

##### 1) Albert Schweitzer Haus (Maison de rencontre)

##### 2) Emergency accommodation.

#### d) There are also a number of private hostels run by members of Catholic religious orders for students:

Sr. Luitgard, Quäkerstrasse 4 (accommodation for 30 women students)

Sr. Hildegart, Erasmusstrasse 11 (accommodation for 30 women students)



St. Lioba, Günterstal (accommodation for 60 women students)  
 Hans anscher Lieben Frau, Poststrasse 1 (accommodation for 60 women students)  
 Albertus-Burne, Klarastrasse 18 (accommodation for 50 men students)  
 The cost of board and lodging in these hostels varies from DM 100—DM 150 per month.

### III. Refectories

Mensa Academica (situated on the ground floor of the main building)  
 Open weekdays 12—1.45 p. m., and 5.45—7.30 p. m.

#### Lunch:

Book of six tickets	DM 4.80
Book of five tickets	DM 4.—
Single tickets	DM 1.—

#### Supper:

Book of five tickets	DM 2.50
Single tickets	DM 0.60

Refreshments available in the Mensa; open daily 8 a. m.—11.30 a. m., and 2.30 p. m.—5.30 p. m. (Closed on Sunday). For times of opening during the vacations cf. notice boards. Refreshment room in the Studentenhaus „Alte Universität“ Open daily 2.30 p. m.—10.30 p. m. For times of opening on Saturday Sunday and during the vacations cf. notice boards.

### IV Student Welfare

1 Responsible authority Studentenwerk der Universität Freiburg, whose offices are situated in the main building (Rooms 411—414).

- For general details of welfare services provided (bursaries, remission of fees, examination scholarships, grants in acute emergencies, grants to convalescent students, free meals, reductions when purchasing text-books etc., etc.) cf. „General Information“ Section X.
- Sickness Benefit Fund. Students are insured against sickness and accidents (i. e. accidents occurring on the University premises, or at any meeting or gathering under the auspices of the University). Students are referred to the information contained in the appropriate leaflet („Merkblatt über den Versicherungsschutz der Studenten“). The medical officer is available for consultation Monday—Friday 8.15 a. m.—12 noon Saturday 8.15 a. m.—11 a. m. (Room 411, Tel. ext. 326). Home visits by appointment 70% of the cost of medical treatment is borne by the insurer; needy students who are not in the position to pay their share of these costs (30%) may apply to the Studentenwerk in order to be relieved of the necessity of doing so. Sickness certificates (DM 0.50), and accident notification forms are obtainable from Room 412.
- The Studentenwerk is able to arrange casual employment and employment during the vacations; a sewing room is at the disposal of students, and a mending service is available; typewriters may be had on loan.

#### 2. Community hostels:

- The common-rooms maintained by the Studium Generale are to be found in the „Alte Universität“ (Bertholdstrasse 17). It is intended that they should facilitate serious discussion, social intercourse, and provide a meeting place for students interested in music and the arts.

Open: Sunday 10 a.m. — 11 p.m.; Monday 2 p.m. — 11 p.m.; on other days 9 a.m. — 11 p.m.

- b) The Hochallee Studentenhaus is also maintained by the Studium Generale. On the premises students will find common-rooms, an academic reading-room with books and periodicals from the University library and facilities for German and foreign students to meet together and exchange views, be it by discussion evenings or meetings of a purely social nature. The common-rooms are open daily 8 a.m. — 11 p.m. (library 10 a.m. — 12.30 p.m.).
- c) There are a number of student club-houses in the Schwarzwald-straÙe (229); for example the Albert Schweitzer Haus; above all the club-house which serves as a meeting place for students of all countries, but is intended in particular to provide opportunities for meetings between French and German students. Houses No. 4 and 6 are used at the beginning of the semester as an emergency hostel (accommodation for 14 men students, and 12 women students respectively) for those students who are seeking accommodation in Freiburg. During the semester and during the vacations, the hostels are at the disposal of groups of students from other countries who are visiting Freiburg. Cost per night: guests — DM 1.20 plus DM 1.40 per fortnight (or less) for bed-linen. There is a special sliding scale of charges for students who are resident while seeking accommodation elsewhere.
- d) A further University hostel is situated on the Schaulinsland. While with its accommodation for sixty persons it is well suited to cater for study groups, it is open to all members of the University who wish to spend the night there. Cost DM 0.60 per night. Accommodation tickets may be purchased from the Accountant's office (Universitätskasse).
- e) The Newman Hostel (Schreibersstrasse 11 tel: 4718) was founded by the Catholic Welfare Conference, and is now maintained by the Catholic Student Community (library writing-room, typewriter lending service) Open weekdays 7.30 a.m. — 10 p.m. Breakfast on Monday — Friday 7.30 a.m. — 10 a.m.

## V. Pastoral Care

- a) Catholic services for members of the University are organized by the Faculty of Catholic Theology in conjunction with the students' chaplains. During the restoration of the University Church (Bernholdstrasse 17) services are held in the Kreuzkirche (Hardenstrasse).
- b) Protestant services for members of the University are held in the Christuskirche.
- c) Students' chaplains:  
Friedrichstrasse 27 (Catholic)  
Maienstrasse 2 (Protestant)

## VI. International Student Organizations

- 1. Deutsch-Ausländische Gesellschaft
- 2. W.U.S. Freiburg Branch
- 3. I.S.S.F. Freiburg Branch
- 4. In connection with the Studium Generale there are also choirs for the performance of foreign choral music (Russian, English, Italian, French)

## D. Other Cultural Institutions

### I. Other Institutes of Higher Education

Staatliche Hochschule für Musik, Münsterplatz 30

Staatliche Akademie der Bildenden Künste, Puchstrasse 7 a

### II. Academic Libraries

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1 University library Retapartstrasse 15 | approx. 715,000 vols.<br>425,000 dissertations |
| 2 Other libraries:                      |  |
| Wertmannhaus (Caritasbibliothek)        | approx. 60,000 vols.                           |
| Augustinermuseum                        | approx. 7,000 vols.                            |
| Stadtarchiv                             | approx. 40,000 vols.                           |
| Amerika Haus, Bertholdstrasse 8         | approx. 18,000 vols.                           |
| Institut Français, Werderstrasse 11     | approx. 18,000 vols.                           |

### III. International Cultural Associations

- 1 Heinrich-Finke-Gesellschaft, a University society for the promotion of cultural relations between Germany and Spain (Deutsch Spanische Gesellschaft)
- 2 Deutsch-Italienische Gesellschaft

### IV. Foreign Cultural Institutes

- a) Amerika Haus, Bertholdstrasse 8  
Open daily 10 a. m. — 8 p. m.
- b) Institut Français, Werderstrasse 11  
Open daily 10 a. m. — 12 noon, and 3 p. m. — 7 p. m.  
(except Saturday afternoon)

### V. Theatres and Concerts

- a) Stadtische Bühnen (Municipal Theatre Companies):  
Grosses Haus, Bertholdstrasse Kammeropernhaus, corner of Zähringstrasse/  
Bromberger Strasse.
- b) Private theatre Theater am Wallgraben, Wallgraben.
- c) Symphony concerts are given regularly by the Freiburg Philharmonic Orchestra, Orchestral, choral, and chamber concerts are held at the Academy of Music; organ recitals may be heard in the Minster and in the Lutheran Church.

### VI. Museums

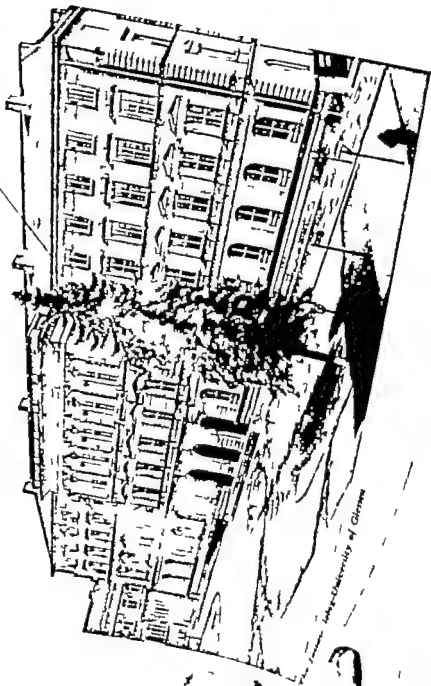
- a) Augustiner Museum Augustinerplatz  
Exhibition of mediaeval and baroque works of art of the Upper Rhine.  
Social history, popular art, arts and crafts in the Black Forest area.  
Alternating exhibitions of works from the departments of graphic arts,  
ethnology and history  
Open daily (except Monday) from April—October 10 a. m. — 12 noon,  
and 2 p. m. — 6 p. m. Sunday 10 a. m. — 1 p. m.
- b) Museum für Naturkunde Gerberan 32  
Permanent and alternating exhibitions.  
Open Tuesday—Friday 10 a. m. — 12 noon, and 2 p. m. — 6 p. m.  
Saturday 10 a. m. — 12 noon, Sunday 10 a. m. — 1 p. m.

- c) Museum für Ur- und Frühgeschichte Adelhanserstrasse 33  
Open Tuesday—Friday 10 a.m. — 1 p.m. Every second and fourth  
Sunday in the month 10 a.m. — 1 p.m.
- d) Münster Museum Schoferstrasse 4  
Collection of copies of treasures found in the Münster  
Open weekdays 9 a.m. — 12 noon and 2 p.m. — 5 p.m.
- e) Kunstverein Talstrasse 12a  
Alternating exhibitions of modern works; painting, graphic arts,  
sculpture.



**GIESSEN**





University of Girona





# GIESSEN

## Justus-Liebig-Universität

### A. The Town

The town of Giessen was first mentioned in records in 1197 and was until 1607 a stronghold and town of urban farmers, with a small Court Household. From 1607 on it was a university town, and in the 19th century it acquired increasing importance. Towards the end of the second World War 80 per cent of the town and university were destroyed. Today Giessen is largely reconstructed, and numbers 60,000 inhabitants.

### B. The University

#### I. History

The Ludwigs-Universität was founded in 1607 and its work is carried on today predominantly as a teaching and research centre in the fields of biology and the natural sciences, by the Justus Liebig Academy named after Justus von Liebig (1803—1873), the founder of the modern school of chemistry and agricultural chemistry who worked in Giessen for 28 years.

#### II. Structure of the Academy

##### 1 Rector's Office

Rectorat, Giessen, Ludwigstrasse 23

Tel. 49 51—200

##### 2 Foreign Students Office

Akademisches Auslandsamt  
Giessen, Ludwigstrasse 23

Tel. 49 51

#### 3 Faculties

##### a) Faculty of Natural Sciences

Biology Chemistry Experimental Physics, Mathematics, Physical Chemistry Theoretical Physics, Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, Descriptive Geometry and Technical Drawing, Epistemology and Experimental Psychology Geography Economic Geography, Geology Mineralogy and Petrography Applied Optics, Morphology comparative Physiology

##### b) Faculty of Agriculture

Economics and the Science of Finance, Agricultural Chemistry Phytopathology Pasture Land Economy Animal Breeding and Dairy Farming, Agricultural Botany and Cultivation of Plants, Agricultural Management, Soil Science and Soil Preservation, Agricultural Machinery Agricultural Policy Silviculture, Land Technique, Jurisprudence, Fruit-Growing and Gardening, Rural Architecture, Land Cultivation, Apiculture.

##### c) Faculty of Veterinary Medicine

Veterinary Anatomy Histology Evolution, History of Veterinary Medicine, Veterinary Physiology General Pathology Pathological Anatomy Pathological Histology, Science of Animal Feeding, Practical Meat Examination, Slaughter House Management, Management of Slaughter Animals and Meat, Veterinary Hygiene and Animal Epidemiology, Parasitology, Apiculture and Pathology of Bees, Pharmacology and Toxicology Veterinary Surgery and Ophthalmic Treatment, Internal and Forensic Veterinary Medicine, Obstetrics (et.) and Ambulatory Clinics, Physiological Chemistry and Animal Feeding, Microbiology Therapy of Fowl Diseases, Hygiene in

Poultry Farming, State Veterinary Science, Practical Veterinary Police Force, Science of Veterinary Obstetrics.

d) Faculty of Medical Research

Pharmacology and Toxicology General Pathology and Pathological Anatomy Physiological Chemistry, Anatomy, Internal Medicine, Psychiatry and Neurology Balneology Physiology Ophthalmics, Otorhinolaryngology Dermatology and Venereal Diseases, Hygiene, Pediatrics, Surgery Obstetrics and Gynaecology Orthopaedy Hygiene and Bacteriology Nutrition of Human Beings, Neuroanatomy Roentgenology and Radiation Therapy Neuropathology Professional and Legal Aspects of Medicine, History of Medicine, Social Medicine, Dentistry

e) Faculty of General Studies

Civics and Economic Politics, Germanistics and Economics, Education in Art, Philosophy and Pedagogics, Sociology Public Law, Administrative Law Ancient Economic History Drawing and Painting, Music.

f) Institutes closely connected with the Academy:

Max Planck Institute of Breeding Research, Max Planck Institute of Brain Research, William C. Kerckhoff Institute for Heart Research of the Max Planck Society (Bad Nauheim) School for Medico-Technical Women Assistants.

4 Teaching staff

148 persons.

5 Student body

813 persons (winter semester 1935/36)

Representative body Allgemeiner Studentenausschuss (AScA)

Giesen, Otto-Hager Heim, Leihgesterner Weg 16

### III. Conditions of Study

1 Admission. All students applying for admission must be in possession of a fully valid certificate of maturity Foreign students must possess a certificate which qualifies them for university entrance in their own countries and which is equivalent to the German certificate of maturity The faculty of medical research will accept students during their clinical semesters only

2 Matriculation. Students should produce the following documents when registering: letter of acceptance, original copies of relevant certificates, study records in respect of any universities already attended (where applicable), three passport-sized photographs, receipt showing that registration fees have been paid and an official certificate of good conduct in those cases where more than three months have elapsed since leaving previous school or university

3 Only a limited number of guest students can be admitted. Preference will be given to those who intend to follow a course of studies leading to a doctorate examination, having already completed one course of studies at university level, and to persons who are already in professional employment and desire further qualifications in certain subjects.

4 Examinations:

Doctorate examinations:

Dr rer nat. (all natural science subjects);

Dr. agr., Dr. med. vet., Dr. med., Dr. med. dent.  
Qualifying examination for teachers (secondary schools) of mathematics, physics, chemistry, biology (advanced level), geography (intermediate level).

**Diploma examinations:**

Mathematics, physics, chemistry, biology (preliminary and final examinations), agriculture (preliminary and final examinations), veterinary science (preliminary and final examinations).  
Medicine (final examination only)

#### IV Fees

Fees payable correspond to those given in General Information Section VIII.

**Exceptions:**

Late fee (registration)	DM 10.—
Late fee (payment of fee)	DM 5.—
Idemnity fee (up to 5 hours per week)	DM 10.—
Idemnity fee (up to 10 hours per week)	DM 20.—
Idemnity fee (11 or more hours per week)	DM 35.—
Social contribution	DM 30.50

### C. Living Conditions

- I. Journey to the Academy  
cf. General Information Section X, para 3

#### II. Accommodation

1 General situation

Sufficient accommodation is available: the cost of a furnished room ranges between DM 25.— to DM 48.— per month.

2 Accommodation office

Akademisches Wohnamt

3 Student hostels:

Otto-Eger Heim, Leibgasterner Weg 16 (accommodation for 97 students)

#### III. Refectory

1. Mensa academica, Otto-Eger Heim, Leibgasterner Weg 16
2. There are many good and inexpensive restaurants in the town.

#### IV Student Welfare

Responsible authority: Gesamerer Studentenhilfe e. V. Gießen, Leibgasterner Weg 16

For general details of the welfare services provided cf. General Information Section X, para 3.

#### V Sports

Students will find that there are facilities for all types of sport at the Academy (including tennis and riding). In addition, there is the possibility of joining one of the many sports associations (including a rowing club) which exist

in Giessen. For swimmers there is an enclosed bath in the town, as well as a number of open-air pools on the Lahn.

## VI. Pastoral Care

- a) Protestant Students Community Giessen, Friedrichstrasse 55
- b) Catholic Students' Community Giessen, Wilhelmstrasse 1

## VII. International Student Organization

Association of Iranian Students at the Justus-Liebig Academy

## D Other Cultural Institutions

### I. Research Institutes etc. cf. B. II. 3 et seq.

### II. Libraries

- 1 Academy library  
Hochschulbibliothek, Giessen, Ludwigstrasse 19 approx. 500,000 vols.
- 2 Stadtbücherei Giessen
- 3 Deutsch-Amerikanische Bibliothek

### III. International Cultural Associations

Europa Union  
Deutsch-Französische Gesellschaft  
Deutsch-Amerikanische Gesellschaft

### IV. Theatres and Concert Halls

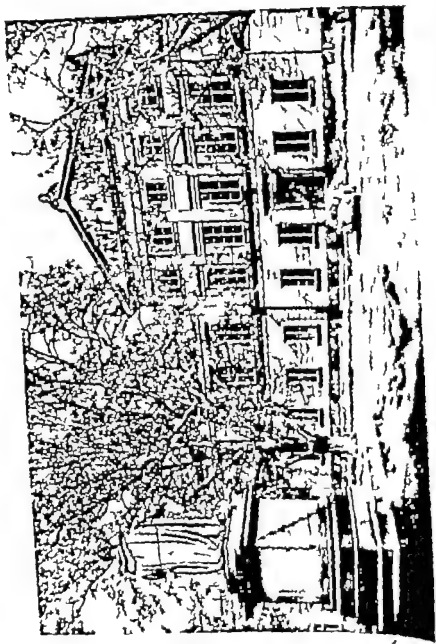
Giessener Stadttheater (Drama, Operetta guest artists for Opera and Concerts)  
Giessener Konzertverein (Concerts)  
Recitals of sacred music are also given at regular intervals in Giessen churches.

### V. Museums

Justus-Liebig Museum  
Oberhessisches Museum und Gailche Sammlungen  
Botanischer Garten

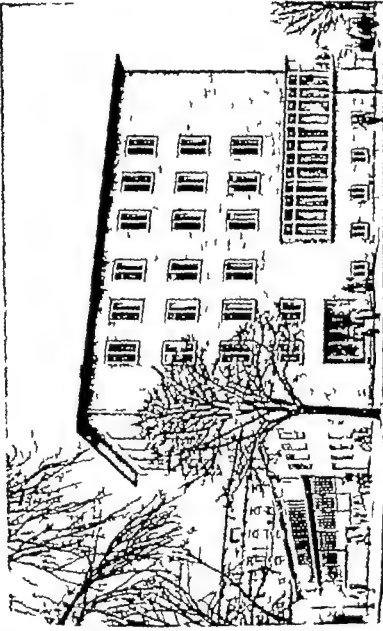
GÖTTINGEN











The University of Hamburg & Students when (Stand / Union)



# HAMBURG

## Universität

### A. The Free and Hanseatic City of Hamburg

Hamburg can look back on a history of more than 1,000 years as a port and trading centre. As early as in the 10th century there was a marketing and transshipment centre here. In 1188 the "New Town" was founded, and a regular sea-harbour laid out. With the establishment of the German Empire in 1871 Hamburg rose to the status of a harbour of world-wide importance. Its dockyards attained international standing, and an important free-port industry came into being. In the second World War air raids brought heavy damage and loss of life. Nevertheless, Hamburg, today the greatest city in Western Germany and at the same time one of the nine "Länder" in the Federal Republic, has carried out an energetic programme of reconstruction, and has once more reached the pre-war population figure of 1 1/2 millions.

### B. The University

#### I. History

Hamburg University, one of the most recent German university foundations was founded in 1919 through the amalgamation of a number of academic institutes which were already in existence and had a long tradition behind them.

Hamburg's position as a harbour and trading city of world wide importance has given a peculiar character to all the faculties of the University; in accordance with tradition, branches of learning which are concerned with trade, navigation, languages, and the cultural aspects of the five continents receive particular attention in Hamburg.

#### II. Structure of the University

##### 1 Rector's Office

Hamburg 13, Benackestraße 13 (Studentenhof)  
University main building

Tel. 44 58 83

##### 2 Foreign Student Office

Akademische Auslandsstelle Hamburg e. V.  
Hamburg 13, Benackestraße 13 (Studentenhof)

Tel.: 44 58 83

##### 3 Faculties

###### a) Faculty of Protestant Theology

Hamburg 36, Alsterplatz 3  
Systematic Theology Church History History of Dogmatic Theology  
Old Testament Studies New Testament Studies Missionary  
Studies Practical Theology

###### b) Faculty of Law

Hamburg 13, Edmund-Siemers-Allee 1  
Jurisprudence, Actuarial Studies

###### c) Faculty of Economics and Social Sciences

Hamburg 13, Edmund-Siemers-Allee 1  
Economics Industrial Management (Training Courses for Teachers  
of Commercial Subjects), Social Sciences

d) Faculty of Medicine

University Clinic

Eppendorf Martinstrasse 52

Anatomy Physiology Physiological Chemistry Morbid Anatomy  
Internal Medicine. Neurology Pediatrics Radiology Pharmacology  
Surgery Orthopaedy Obstetrics and Gynaecology Ophthalmology  
Rhino-Oto-Laryngology Hygiene Microbiology Tropical Hygiene  
and Tropical Diseases. Dermatology and Venereology Psychiatry  
Forensic Medicine. Graphology Dentistry Oral and Maxillary  
Therapy Social Medicine.

e) Faculty of Arts

Hamburg 13 Edmund-Siemers-Allee 1

Philosophy Psychiatry Paedagogica. Primeval and Early History  
Archaeology History of Art. Music Studies. Ethnology Phonetics  
and Comparative Linguistics. Classical Philology Germanic Philol-  
ogy English Studies. Romance Languages. Slavonic Studies. Egypt-  
ology Semitic Philology Islamic Studies. Iranian Philology Ural-  
Altaic Languages. East Asiatic Languages and Culture. African  
Languages and Culture. Indonesian and Oceanic Languages.

f) Faculty of Mathematics and Natural Sciences.

Hamburg 13 Edmund-Siemers-Allee 1

Mathematics, Applied Mathematics. Theoretical and Applied Physics.  
Marine Engineering. Astronomy Geophysics. Meteorology Ocean-  
ography Chemistry Physical and Pharmaceutical Chemistry  
Mineralogy Geology General and Applied Botany Forestry and  
Timber Trade. Zoology Marine Biology and Fishery Anthropology  
Geography

4 Teacher Training Institute

Training courses for teachers in elementary schools and vocational  
training schools.

Extra Faculty Institutes

a) Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek

b) Institute of Physical Training

Institut für Leibesübungen.

Hamburg 13, Rothenbaumchaussee 20

The following research institutes are closely connected with the  
work of the University:

a) Max Planck Institut für ausländisches und internationales Privatrecht (Foreign and International Civil Law)

Hamburg 13 Mittelweg 187-189

b) Institut für Auswärtige Politik (Foreign Affairs)

Hamburg 13 Mittelweg 187

c) Hygienisches Institut der Freien und Hansestadt Hamburg (Hygiene)

Hamburg 36, Gorch-Fock Wall 15

d) Bernhard-Nocht Institut für Schiffs- und Tropenkrankheiten (Marine and Tropical diseases) Hamburg H., Bernhard-Nocht Strasse 74

e) Schule für Krankengymnastinnen am Universitätskrankenhaus (Physiotherapy)

University Clinic, Eppendorf

f) Deutsche Akademie für Bevölkerungswissenschaft an der Universität Hamburg (Population Studies)

Hamburg 36, Gorch-Fock Wall 15

- g) Hans-Bredow-Institut für Rundfunk und Fernsehen an der Universität Hamburg, (Wireless and Television)  
Hamburg 13 Rothenbaumchaussee 5
- h) Deutsches Bibeldarchiv Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek (German Bible Archives, State and University Library)
- i) Bundesanstalt für Forst und Holzwirtschaft, (Forestry and Timber Trade)  
Schloß Reineck, Bezirk Hamburg
  - aa) Institut für Forstwirtschaft
  - bb) Institut für Holzwirtschaft

### 5 Teaching staff:

549 persons

### 6 Student body:

8,518 persons (winter semester 1956/57); 412 students came from other countries.

Representative body: Allgemeiner Studentenschaftsrat (AScA)

Hamburg 13 Benediktstrasse 13 (Studentenhaus)

## III. Conditions of Study

- 1 The summer semester runs from May 1 — July 31;  
the winter semester from November 1 — February 28.

### 2 Admission:

In principle the admission regulations are the same as those outlined in Section VI of "General Information". Foreign students can be admitted to the Uni entity if they

- a) forward with their application (on the printed application form obtainable from the Akademische Auslandsstelle) a school leaving certificate which qualifies them for university entrance in their own country and which is roughly equivalent to the German certificate of maturity (Students from the United States of America may be admitted if they have spent at least two years at an approved institute of higher education after completing their high school course),
- b) are at least eighteen years of age,
- c) have a knowledge of German which is sufficient to enable them to attend lectures and classes with profit.  
If a foreign applicant's school leaving certificate is not judged to be equivalent to the German university entrance certificate he may be admitted for a probationary year in the first instance. Upon completing this period the student's general standard of education and specific abilities are decided by an oral examination. The University authorities then decide whether the candidate is to be admitted as a matriculated student, and whether the trial period is to be counted as forming part of his course of university studies. Applications for admission must reach the Uni entity (Geschäftsstelle der Universität) by April 15 (for the summer semester), or October 15 (for the winter semester). Applicants are requested to forward the following documents with their applications:
  - a) an attested copy or photo-copy of the applicant's school leaving certificate, together with a certified translation,
  - b) hand-written curriculum vitae in German,

- c) documentary evidence of the applicant's education to date,
- d) a photograph.

### 3 Guest students:

Students from other countries who wish to be admitted as guest students (cf. Section VI, "General Information") should apply to the Secretariat (Geschäftsstelle der Universität) for the appropriate application form (Antrag auf Zulassung als Gasthörer). The completed application form should then be sent to the Secretariat; students who receive a letter of acceptance should then register personally at their office. They should bring with them their passports, and documentary evidence of their education to date.

### 4 Sign ng up for lectures

Students must sign up for lectures within the period laid down for their faculties by the University authorities. Minimum number of lectures: 4. When he has signed up for his lectures and claims the student receives his student's identity card (Erkennungskarte).

### 5 Exam nat ons:

The following examinations are held at the University:

State examinations

Law — Medicine (preliminary and final) — Dental Surgery (preliminary and final) — Pharmacy — Teaching Certificate (Secondary schools, elementary schools, technical schools, special schools, vocational and vocational training schools)

Diploma examinations

Commerce — Economics — Teaching Certificate (commercial subjects) — Insurance — Psychology — Biology — Chemistry — Geology — Geophysics — Meteorology — Oceanography — Timber — Forestry — Physics — Mathematics — Actuarial Mathematics.

Preliminary examination for students of Political Science.

Doctorate examinations

Dr theol., Dr jur., Dr rer. pol., Dr med., Dr med. dent., Dr phil., Dr rer. nat.

## IV Fees

### A. Basic study fee:

a) Faculty of Protestant Theology	DM 92.—
b) Faculty of Law	DM 92.—
c) Faculty of Economics and Social Sciences	DM 92.—
d) Faculty of Medicine	
1. Medicine, pre-clinical semesters	DM 115.—
2. Medicine, clinical semesters	DM 95.—
3. Dental surgery pre-clinical semesters	DM 120.—
4. Dental surgery clinical semesters	DM 115.—
e) Faculty of Arts	DM 92.—
except the following:	
Teaching certificate (trade schools)	DM 95.—
Teaching certificate (elementary schools)	DM 95.—
f) Faculty of Mathematics and Natural Sciences	DM 95.—
except with the following main subjects:	
1. Physics	DM 115.—
2. Geophysics	DM 115.—

3. Meteorology	DM 115.—
4. Oceanography	DM 115.—
5. Mineralogy	DM 115.—
6. Geology	DM 115.—
7. Botany	DM 113.—
8. Zoology	DM 115.—
9. Marine Biology/Fishery	DM 115.—
10. Chemistry	DM 120.—
g) Vacation courses	DM 5.— to 80.—
h) Supplementary fees:	
1. Registration in two faculties or two main subjects	DM 5.—
2. Practical classes of the Institute of Physical Education (for teachers of physical training)	DM 15.—
3. Courses in rowing, tennis, indoor tennis, sailing, fencing (per course)	DM 10.—
i) Reductions:	
1. For students who have studied for an approved minimum number of semesters, who can produce certificate signed by their university teacher to the effect that they are still pursuing their studies in his department	DM 40.—
2. For students of music and fine arts (Staatliche Hochschule für Musik, Staatliche Hochschule für Bildende Künste) who are also registered as students of the University of Hamburg	DM 50.—
<b>B. Class fees</b>	
a) Lectures, classes, seminars (per hour per week)	DM 2.50
b) Special supplementary fees are charged for practical classes and courses, up to a maximum of eight hours per week the fee is DM 2.50 ((per hour per week). The inclusive fee for practical classes is DM 40.— (half-dose, DM 20.—)	
c) Vacation courses	DM 5.— to 80.—
<b>C. Fees for candidates for a doctorate examination in mathematics or natural science, who are not registered as students of the University participating in research projects in experimental subjects</b>	DM 35.—
<b>D. Fees for graduate student:</b>	
1. Basic study fees	
a) up to 2 hours per week	DM 10.—
b) up to 8 hours per week	DM 20.—
c) 9 or more hours per week	DM 80.—
2. Class fees:	
as above	
Social contribution	DM 22.50

## V University Vacation Courses

The following international vacation courses are held each year during the first three weeks of July:

1. Vacation Course (Tropical Medicine)  
Limited to 30 participants



Duration: 2 weeks

Cost: DM 175.—

2. Vacation Course (Internal Medicine)

Limited to 30 participants

Duration: 20 days

Cost: DM 195.—

The fee charged for these courses includes sleeping accommodation, breakfast, lunch and all lecture fees. A deposit of DM 25.— (later deducted from the course fee) should be sent with the application. Applications must reach the University authorities (Akademische Auslandsstelle), by June 15. Further details obtainable on request to the above office.

## C. Cost of Living

### I. Journey to the University

See Section X, para. 3, "General Information". Further details obtainable from the Akademische Auslandsstelle.

### II. Accommodation

1. The price of a furnished room ranges between DM 80.— to 130.— (single rooms), DM 120.— to 180.— (double rooms).

2. University Lodgings Office

Akademische Auslandsstelle Hamburg e. V.

Hamburg 13, Beneckestrasse 13 (Studentenhaus)

3. Student hostels

a) Christophorus-Haus e. V.

Hamburg-Groß-Flottbek, Kalkreuthweg 74

Single rooms: DM 50.— per month; double rooms: DM 43.— to 45.— per month, per person (inclusive of cleaning, and the use of bathroom and kitchenette). A supplement of DM 3.— per month is charged for light and telephone services. No meals are provided as yet, but these can be prepared by the students themselves in the hostel kitchens. Only a very limited amount of accommodation is available for students from other countries.

b) Europa-Kolleg

Hamburg-Groß-Flottbek, Kalkreuthweg 80

Single rooms: DM 42.—; double room: DM 37.— per month, per person, inclusive of heating, constant hot water, cleaning, and the use of the hostel kitchen. A supplement of DM 3.— per month is charged for light and telephone services.

Applications for admission should be sent direct to the hostel.

### III. Refectories etc.

1. Mensa

Hamburg 13, Schifferstrasse 13 (Studentenhaus)

Set meals: DM 0.90 (block tickets: DM 0.85); à la carte, up to DM 2.—

2. There is a refreshment room in the main building of the University (Edmund-Siemers-Allee).

### IV. Students' Welfare

Responsible authority: Studentenwerk Hamburg e. V.

Hamburg 13, Beneckestrasse 13 (Studentenhaus)

## 1 Health services:

University medical officers: Hamburg 13 Beneckestrasse 13/III.  
Consultations: Monday to Friday 10 a.m. — 2 p.m.  
Saturday 11 a.m. — 1 p.m. Treatment is free of charge.  
University dentist: University Clinic, Eppendorf  
Consultations: Monday to Friday 8 a.m. — 3 p.m.  
Saturday 8 a.m. — 12 noon. Treatment is free of charge.

## 2 Students' advisory service

## 3 Employment exchange (part-time, short-term employment)

## V Special Reductions

1. Monthly tickets at reduced rates (approx. 60 %) are available for use on the underground railway (Stadtbahn) application forms are obtainable from any station, and must be stamped by the University authorities (Geschäftszelle). Only a very limited number of monthly tickets at reduced rates are available for other forms of municipal transport, and they can only be issued to students suffering economic hardship. Further details are obtainable from the responsible authority (AScA).

## 2. Theatres and concerts

Upon presentation of their student identity cards at the box-office (Erkennungskarte), students can obtain tickets at reduced prices (50 % reduction) for performances by any of Hamburg's theatre companies. Tickets for opera performances (Staatoper) are obtainable at DM 1.50. Concert tickets cost between DM 0.20 and DM 1.25. In addition, the Studentenwerk is able to distribute a number of complimentary tickets for other cultural entertainments and concerts (in particular those organized by the broadcasting service), and students are advised to watch the notice boards for further details.

## 3 Hamburg Student Canteen (STUKA)

Hamburg 13 Beneckestrasse 9

Open daily from 10 a.m. — 4 p.m.; Saturday 10 a.m. — 2 p.m.  
Articles of daily use available at reduced (15 % — 20 %) prices.

## 4 Studentenhaus

In the two years which have passed since the Studentenhaus was first opened it has become the focal point of student life at the University. In addition to the offices of various University organizations (AScA, Studentenwerk, Akademische Auslandsstelle, Mensa), you will find restaurant, bar, skittle alley, reading room, discussion rooms, and rest room for women students.

## VI. Sports

Facilities for sports are available in the immediate vicinity of the University and a gliding field is situated outside the city boundaries. Facilities for rowing and sailing are particularly good, and there are many swimming pools (enclosed and open-air) in the city.

Further details and registration  
Institute of Physical Education

Institut für Leibesübungen,

Hamburg 13, Rothenbaumchaussee 80

Monday — Friday 9 a.m. — 1 p.m., Saturday 9 a.m. — 11 a.m.

## VII. Pastoral Care

- 1 Protestant (Evangelisches Studentenpfarramt)  
The chaplain is available to interview students on Wednesday and Friday (1.30 p.m. — 2.30 p.m.) in Room 108 of the main building, Evangelisches Studentenhaus, Hamburg 36, Esplanade 15
- 2 Catholic (Katholisches Studenten-Pfarramt)  
The chaplain is available for interview on Monday and Thursday (1.30 p.m. — 2.30 p.m.) in Room 108 of the main university building, Heim der Katholischen Studentengemeinde, Hamburg 13 Am Schlump

## VIII. International Student Organizations

- 1 W.U.S. (Hamburg Branch)
- 2 F.E.S. (Friendship League of European Students)

## D. Other Cultural Institutions

### I. Institutes of Higher Education

- 1 Staatliche Hochschule für Musik (Music)  
Hamburg 13 Harvestehuder Weg 12
- 2 Staatliche Hochschule für bildende Künste (Fine Arts)  
Hamburg 24 Lärchenfeld 2

### II. Libraries

#### 1 University Libraries

- a) Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek Hamburg  
Hamburg 13, Moorweidenstrasse 40
- b) Hamburgisches Welt Wirtschafts-Archiv Hamburg 36, Poststrasse 11
- c) Deutsches Babel Archiv Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek
- d) Bibliothek des Institutes für auswärtige Politik,  
Hamburg 13, Mittelweg 187 Universitätsbibliothek
- e) Bibliothek des Rechts der Vereinigten Staaten  
Hamburg 13 Moorweidenstrasse 18

#### 2 Other Libraries

- a) Commerzbibliothek (Bibliothek der Handelskammer Hamburg)  
Hamburg 11 Börse, Mittelgasse, Zi. 77  
Open Monday — Friday 9 a.m. — 2 p.m.; Saturday 9 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.
- b) Bucherei der Handwerkskammer Hamburg  
Hamburg 36, Holstenwall 12, IV., Zi. 79  
Open Thursday 9 a.m. — 12 noon; Saturday 9 a.m. — 12 noon  
Other weekdays 9 a.m. — 3 p.m.
- c) Bibliothek des Ärztlichen Vereins, Ärztekammer Hamburg  
Hamburg 13, Moorweidenstrasse 40 (Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek)  
Open Wednesday 10 a.m. — 12 noon, other weekdays 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. The library is closed all day Saturday
- d) Bücherei des Instituts für Lehrerfortbildung  
Hamburg 6, Felix Dahn Strasse 7

Open:

Library: Monday — Friday 10 a.m. — 12 noon, 3 p.m. — 6 p.m.

Reading room: Monday — Friday 10 a.m. — 6 p.m.

During the school holidays:

Library: Monday — Friday 9 a.m. — 12 noon.

Reading room: Monday — Friday 9 a.m. — 12 noon.

- a) Bibliothek der Geographischen Gesellschaft  
Hamburg 13, Rothenbaumchaussee 21/23
- b) Bibliothek des Deutschen Hydrographischen Instituts und des  
Deutschen Wetterdienstes  
Seewetteramt Hamburg, Bernhard-Nocht-Strasse 78

### III. Foreign Cultural Institutes

1. Amerika-Haus, Hamburg 13, Lombardbrücke 1
2. The British Centre (Die Brücke), Hamburg 13, Harvesthuder Weg 11
3. Institut Français de Hambourg, Hamburg 13, Heimhuderstrasse 55
4. Istituto Italiano, Hamburg 13, Hamnastrasse 6

### IV. Theatres and Concert Halls

- |   |                |
|---|----------------|
| 1. Hamburgische Staatsoper (Opera), Dammtorstrasse 28   | Tel. 34 89 44  |
| 2. Deutsches Schauspielhaus (Drama), Kirchenallee 39—41 | Tel. 24 35 47  |
| 3. Thalia Theatre (Drama), Gerhart Hauptmann Platz      | Tel. 32 19 36  |
| 4. Operettenhaus (Operetta), An der Reeperbahn          | Tel. 42 17 18  |
| 5. Hamburger Kammerspiele (Drama), Hartungstrasse 9     | Tel. 44 56 20  |
| 6. Richard-Olshausen-Theater Bleichen 23                | Tel. 34 75 74  |
| 7. Theater am Zimmer Alsterdammes                       | Tel. 44 65 39  |
| 8. Theater am Rosenbinderhof Rosenbinderhof 36          | Tel.: 24 29 39 |
| 9. Das junge Theater Neus Rabenstr 19                   |                |

10. St. Pauli-Theater Spielbodenplatz 29/30

11. Die kleine Komödie, Neuerwall 34

Musikhalle (concerts) Hamburg 36, Karl Muck Platz

Mozartsal (concerts) Hamburg 13 Moorwunderstrasse 36

Hamburg orchestras:

Philharmonisches Staatsorchester

Symphonie-Orchester (of the North German Radio Corporation)

Hamburger Symphonie-Orchester

There is also a number of chamber music ensembles.

### V. Museums

1. Museum für Völkerkunde und Vorgeschichte  
Hamburg 13 Rothenbaumchaussee 64  
Open daily (except Monday) 10 a.m. — 4 p.m.  
Saturday 10 a.m. — 1 p.m.
2. Museum für Hamburgische Geschichte  
Hamburg 36, Holstenwall 24  
Open daily (except Monday) 10 a.m. — 4 p.m.  
Saturday 10 a.m. — 1 p.m.

## VII. Pastoral Care

1. Protestant (Evangelisches Studentenpfarramt)  
The chaplain is available to interview students on Wednesday and Friday (1.30 p.m. — 2.30 p.m.) in Room 108 of the main building.  
Evangelisches Studentenhaus, Hamburg 36, Esplanade 15
2. Catholic (Katholisches Studenten-Pfarramt)  
The chaplain is available for interview on Monday and Thursday (1.30 p.m. — 2.30 p.m.) in Room 108 of the main university building.  
Heim der Katholischen Studentengemeinde, Hamburg 13, Am Schlump

## VIII. International Student Organizations

1. W.U.S. (Hamburg Branch)
2. F.E.S. (Friendship League of European Students)

## D. Other Cultural Institutions

### I. Institutes of Higher Education

1. Staatliche Hochschule für Musik (Music)  
Hamburg 13 Harvesbader Weg 12
2. Staatliche Hochschule für bildende Künste (Fine Arts)  
Hamburg 24 Lerchenfeld 2

### II. Libraries

#### 1. University Libraries

- a) Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek Hamburg  
Hamburg 13 Moorweidenstrasse 40
- b) Hamburgisches Welt-Wirtschafts-Archiv Hamburg 36, Poststrasse 11
- c) Deutsches Bibel-Archiv Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek
- d) Bibliothek des Instituts für auswärtige Politik,  
Hamburg 13, Mittelweg 167 Universitätsbibliothek
- e) Bibliothek des Rechts der Vereinigten Staaten  
Hamburg 13 Moorweidenstrasse 18

#### 2. Other Libraries

- a) Commerzbibliothek (Bibliothek der Handelskammer Hamburg)  
Hamburg 11 Borne, Mittelgasse, Zi. 77  
Open Monday — Friday 9 a.m. — 2 p.m.; Saturday 9 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.
- b) Bücherei der Handwerkskammer Hamburg  
Hamburg 36, Holstenwall 12, IV., Zi. 79  
Open Thursday 9 a.m. — 12 noon Saturday 9 a.m. — 12 noon  
Other weekdays 9 a.m. — 3 p.m.
- c) Bibliothek des Ärztlichen Vereins, Ärztekammer Hamburg  
Hamburg 13, Moorweidenstrasse 40 (Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek)  
Open Wednesday 10 a.m. — 12 noon, other weekdays 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. The library is closed all day Saturday
- d) Bücherei des Instituts für Lehrerfortbildung  
Hamburg 6, Felix-Dahn-Strasse 7

Open:  
 Library: Monday — Friday 10 a.m. — 12 noon, 3 p.m. — 6 p.m.  
 Reading room: Monday — Friday 10 a.m. — 6 p.m.  
 During the school holidays:  
 Library: Monday — Friday 9 a.m. — 12 noon.  
 Reading room: Monday — Friday 9 a.m. — 12 noon.

- e) Bibliothek der Geographischen Gesellschaft  
 Hamburg 13, Rothenbaumchaussee 21/23
- f) Bibliothek des Deutschen Hydrographischen Instituts und des  
 Deutschen Wetterdienstes  
 Seewetteramt Hamburg, Bernhard-Nocht-Strasse 78

### III. Foreign Cultural Institutes

1. Amerika-Haus, Hamburg 13, Lombardstrasse 1
2. The British Centre (Die Brück), Hamburg 13, Harvesbuder Weg 11
3. Institut Français de Hambourg, Hamburg 13, Heimbrüderstrasse 55
4. Istituto Italiano, Hamburg 13, Hansastrasse 6

### IV. Theatres and Concert Halls

1. Hamburgische Staatsoper (Opera), Dammstrasse 28 Tel. 34 89 44
  2. Deutsches Schauspielhaus (Drama), Kirchenallee 39—41 Tel. 24 35 47
  3. Thalia Theatre (Drama), Gerhart-Hauptmann Platz Tel. 32 19 36
  4. Operettenhaus (Operett), An der Reeperbahn Tel. 42 17 18
  5. Hamburger Kammerspiele (Drama), Hartungstrasse 9 Tel. 44 56 20
  6. Richard-Ohsorge-Theater Bleichen 23 Tel. 34 75 74
  7. Theater im Zimmer Alsterchaussee Tel. 44 65 39
  8. Theater am Besenbinderhof Besenbinderhof 36 Tel. 24 29 39
  9. Das junge Theater Neue Reeper 19
  10. St. Pauli-Theater Spielbodenplatz 29/30
  11. Die kleine Komodie Neuerwall 54
- Musikballe (concerts), Hamburg 36, Karl Muck Platz  
 Mozartsaal (concerts), Hamburg 13, Moorwadenstrasse 36  
 Hamburg orchestras  
 Philharmonisches Staatsorchester  
 Symphonie-Orchester (of the North German Radio Corporation)  
 Hamburger Symphonie-Orchester  
 There is also number 1 chamber music ensembles.

### V. Museums

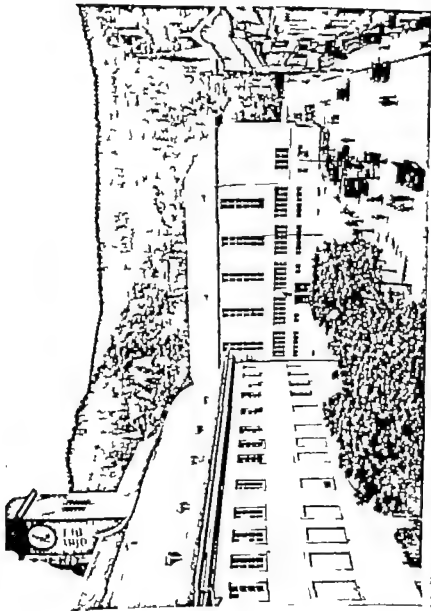
1. Museum für Völkerkunde und Vorgeschichte  
 Hamburg 13, Rothenbaumchaussee 64  
 Open daily (except Monday) 10 a.m. — 4 p.m.  
 Saturday 10 a.m. — 1 p.m.
2. Museum für Hamburgische Geschichte  
 Hamburg 36, Holstenwall 24  
 Open daily (except Monday) 10 a.m. — 4 p.m.  
 Saturday 10 a.m. — 1 p.m.

- 3 Hamburger Kunsthalle  
Hamburg 1 Glockengießerwall  
Open daily (except Monday) 10 a.m. — 4 p.m.
- 4 Hamburgisches Museum für Kunst und Gewerbe  
Hamburg, Steintorplatz  
Open daily (except Monday) 10 a.m. — 4 p.m.
- 5 Altonaer Museum für Landwirtschaft, Volkstum und Seefischerei  
Hamburg-Altona 1 Museumstrasse 21  
Open daily (except Monday) 10 a.m. — 4 p.m.;  
Saturday 10 a.m. — 1 p.m.
- 6 Hamburger Postmuseum  
Hamburg 36, Sepphoräusplatz  
Open Tuesday — Friday 10 a.m. — 2 p.m.;  
Saturday 10 a.m. — 1 p.m.
- 7 Helms-Museum (Vor- und Frühgeschichte)  
Hamburg-Harburg, Peterweg 8 (Stadthalle)

HEIDELBERG







*The University / Heidelberg*



# HEIDELBERG

## Ruprecht-Karl Universität

### A. Heidelberg Town and its Environs

Heidelberg is the oldest university town in Germany. It lies in magnificent country at the point where the Neckar flows out into the Rhine Plain. Today it numbers 120,000 inhabitants. The town's position, lying between the mountains of the Odenwald, gives it an almost Southern climate. The surrounding mountains and forests, the charming Neckar Valley and important artistic monuments in the immediate vicinity afford many opportunities for shorter or longer excursions and walks.

### B. Heidelberg University

#### I. History

Heidelberg University was founded in 1386, on the same plan as the Sorbonne. Famous scholars have worked at Heidelberg in all periods of its history. After its reorganization in 1803 the University attained the international importance which it has today. At that time the name "Ruperta" was expanded into Ruperto-Carola in honour of Karl Friedrich, the Margrave of Baden-Durlach, in whose territory Heidelberg lay. In 1930/31 the "New" University was built beside the "Old" out of funds provided by the American Sherman Foundation.

#### II. Structure of the University

##### 1. Rector's Office

Rectorat

Alte Universität, Heidelberg, Grabengasse 1

Tel.: 27231

##### 2. Foreign Student Office

Akademisches Auslandsamt, Heidelberg, Grabengasse 14

Tel. 27231

##### 3. Faculties:

###### a) Faculty of Theology

Protestant Theology (Old and New Testament Studies, Church History, Systematic Theology, History of Religions, Missions, Practical Theology) Courses for those wishing to teach Catholic Theology

###### b) Faculty of Law

History of Law, Civil Law, Civil Law (Procedure), Commercial Law, Economic Law, Labour Law, Criminal Law, International Law, Philosophy of Law

###### c) Faculty of Medicine

Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry, Pathology and Morbid Anatomy, Hygiene, Bacteriology, Gerontology, Pharmacology, Surgery and Anthropological Medicine, Pediatrics, Psychiatry, Surgery and Orthopaedics, Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Ophthalmology, Dermatology, Venereology, Rhinology-Otolaryngology, Forensic Medicine, Oral, Maxillary, Dental Diseases, Cancer Research, Radiological Research, Radiology (Diagnosis and Therapy).

###### d) Faculty of Art

Philosophy, Pedagogy, Psychology, General and Indo-Germanic

Linguistics. Classical Philology. Medieval Latin Philology. Germanic Philology. English Studies. Romance Philology. Slavonic Philology. Oriental Philology. History. Geography. Archaeology. History of Art. Music Studies. Speech Training and Elocution. Department of Social and Economic Sciences.

- e) Interpreters' School with the following departments:  
English-American, French, Spanish, Portuguese-Brazilian, Italian, Russian, German. Further languages may be studied within the Faculty of Arts.
- f) Faculty of Mathematics and Natural Sciences:  
Mathematics, Astronomy, Physics, Chemistry, Physical Chemistry, Mineralogy, Petrography, Geology, Zoology, Botany.

#### 4 Teaching staff:

374 persons (summer semester 1954)

#### 5 Student body:

3,669 persons (winter semester 1953/54)

710 students came from other countries.

Representative body: Student Parliament (StP).

Allgemeiner Studentenanschluss (AScA)

Alte Universität, Heidelberg, Grabengasse 1

Tel.: 27231

### III. Conditions of Study

- 1 Courses of study are divided into semesters. Summer semester: April 15 — July 31. Winter semester: October 15 — February 28. Lectures generally begin two weeks after the date on which the semester begins officially. Students may commence their studies in April or October.

#### 2 Admission:

Foreign students should, if possible, apply two months before the semester begins. Applications should be sent to the Akademisches Auslandsamt der Universität Heidelberg, Alte Universität, Grabengasse 14 Heidelberg. The following documents should be forwarded at the same time:

- 1 Completed questionnaire for foreign students wishing to attend the Universität of Heidelberg.
- 2 Certified copy of a certificate qualifying the holder for university entrance (in duplicate).
- 3 Certified documentary evidence (in duplicate) showing the applicant's education to date; leaving certificate of any university already attended (where applicable).
- 4 Official evidence showing that the applicant has an adequate knowledge of German. Students may do this by attending a course in German organized by the appropriate department of the University Interpreters' School (Dolmetscher Institut der Universität).
- 5 Curriculum vitae, including details of applicant's date and place of birth.
- 6 Evidence as to nationality.
- 7 Details of the proposed course of study at the University of Heidelberg.
- 8 Photographs.

### 3 Admission as a guest students:

Persons wishing to attend the University as guest students should apply informally to the Rector. They should enclose a relevant school certificate (Lyce, High School etc.). Guest students are not allowed to enter for the examinations of the University of Heidelberg. A minimum number of four hours per week must be attended. Students are also referred to the examination regulations of the individual faculties.

- 4 Students wishing to remove their names from the matriculation roll must apply to the Secretary for a leaving certificate (Exmatrikal). Fee for late applications: DM 10.—

## IV Fees

Fees payable correspond in general to those given in Section VIII "General Information". The following scales are in operation:

### 1. Admission fees:

cf. General Information Section VIII.

Students changing over from another German university DM 15.—

### 2. Semester fees for matriculated students

Basic study fees DM 85.—

Social contribution (exact figure is announced at the beginning of each semester) approx. DM 29.—

Social contribution (sports fee) DM 3.—

Lecture fee DM 3.—

Idemnity fee, general DM 30.—

Idemnity fee, experimental work for diploma and doctorate candidates DM 40.—

Practical classes, all-day DM 45.—

Practical classes, half-day DM 24.—

Practical classes, less than above up to DM 12.—

Departmental fees DM 6.—

### 3. Fees for guest students

Registration fee (payable to the Akademisches Auslandsamt) DM 5.—

Basic fees:

up to 2 hours per week DM 5.—

up to 4 hours per week DM 10.—

up to 6 hours per week DM 15.—

up to 8 hours per week DM 20.—

up to 10 hours per week DM 30.—

up to 12 hours per week DM 50.—

more than 12 hours per week DM 85.—

Lecture fees, idemnity fees, departmental fees (see above, para 2)

Theft and accident Insurance DM 2.30

## V German Courses and University Vacation Courses

### 1 German Department for Foreigners

There is a special department within the University Interpreters' School which teaches German to foreign students. Here, students from other countries can acquire that knowledge of German which is

essential if they are to follow lectures and classes in their special subjects with profit. The following courses are open to those foreign students who wish to study the German language and cultural heritage:

a) A junior course lasting two semesters (Unterseminar).

Successful students are awarded a certificate ("Zertifikat über die Kenntnis der deutschen Sprache und Landeskunde") at the conclusion of the course.

b) A senior course lasting two semesters (Oberseminar).

Successful students are awarded a diploma ("Diplom über die Kenntnis der deutschen Sprache und Literatur") at the conclusion of the course.

In addition to the language classes, lectures are held on German history, geography, literature, and culture.

## 2. Vacat on courses:

International vacation courses for students of German language and culture are held each year during August. Details are obtainable from the special office (Ferienkursbüro) set up in the Akademisches Auslandsamt, Alte Universität, Heidelberg, Grabenstraße 1.

The vacation courses include language instruction (students are divided into three groups according to ability), special courses for teachers of German and students specializing in German studies, study groups, individual lectures, excursions, and cultural entertainments.

## C. Living Conditions

### I. Journey to the University

cf. General Information Section X, para 3

### II. Accommodation

#### 1. General situation

The cost of a furnished room in Heidelberg ranges between DM 45.— to DM 80.—

#### 2. University Lodgings Office:

Akademisches Wohnungsamts, Old University Room 10.

The above office is able to help students seeking private accommodation. Applications for accommodation in one of the student hotels should be made to the responsible authority, Studentenhilfe Heidelberg e. V., Heidelberg, Marsallhof 3—5. Students desiring accommodation in the Collegium Academicum should apply direct to the management. Applications should be accompanied by a curriculum vitae, a passport photograph, and a copy of the university entrance certificate.

#### 3. Student hostel:

##### a) University hostels

Collegium Academicum, Heidelberg, Semmerstraße 2

A hostel for students of all faculties, which is modelled on the English college system. An effort is being made here to evolve new forms of student communal life. Accommodation is available for

some 140 students in single, double and three-bed rooms. Member ship fee for six months. DM 135—

Studentenwohnheim (men students), Heidelberg, Heumarkt 1

Studentinnenwohnheim (women students), Heidelberg, Haupt strasse 246.

Studentinnenwohnheim (women students), Heidelberg, Haupt strasse 236.

#### b) Denominational hostels

Evangelisches Studentenheim, Heidelberg, Bergstrasse 93

Theologisches Studienhaus, Heidelberg, Neuenheimer Landstrasse 34.

### III. Refectories etc.

#### a) Mensa Academica I, Marktplatz 3

Hot meals served daily from 12 noon — 2 p.m. and 6 p.m. — 8 p.m. Closed on Saturday evening and on Sunday

#### b) Mensa Academica II, Semmerstrasse 3 (Collegium Academicum).

Hot meals served daily from 12 noon — 2 p.m. Closed on Sunday  
Meals in both refectories cost DM 0.40, DM 0.80, DM 1.50; dessert DM 0.20.

#### c) Students' café, Marktplatz 3 (entered from Mensa Academica I).

Liquid refreshments, coffee, cakes; open daily 10 a.m. — 7 p.m. Saturday 9 a.m. — 1 p.m. Closed on Sunday

#### d) Refreshment room, Neue Universität.

Non-alcoholic drinks and cold buffet open daily 9 a.m. — 7 p.m. Saturday 9 a.m. — 1 p.m.

#### e) Hans Buhl, Heidelberg, Hauptstrasse 232/234

University social club. Liquid refreshments and cold meals. Open daily 6 p.m. — 1 a.m. Closed on Monday; dancing from 8 p.m. on Tuesday Thursday and Sunday

Many Heidelberg restaurants allow regular patron special reductions.

### IV Student Welfare

Responsible authority: Studentenhilfe Heidelberg e.V.

Heidelberg, Marktplatz 3—5

Students' medical officer: Dr. Alban Dräxler Heidelberg, Marktplatz 5.

Consultation Tuesday and Thursday 4.30 p.m. — 5.30 p.m.

### V Special Reductions

Monthly and weekly season tickets at reduced rates are available for those students who travel by train between their lodgings and the University (On sale Heidelberg, Bergheimer Strasse 4). Matriculated students can also obtain tickets at reduced prices for the majority of theatre performances and concerts given in Heidelberg.

### VI Sports

Institute of Physical Education

Institut für Leibesübungen, Heidelberg, Marktplatz 3.

A sports field, a gymnasium, and a covered hall for certain types of sport are at the disposal of students wishing to make use of them. Facilities are offered for the following types of sports: aquatic sports (enclosed and open-air pools) tennis, riding, skiing, gymnastics, hiking, football, handball, rugby etc.



## VII. Pastoral Care

Protestant chaplains: Karl-Ludwig Strasse 8

Catholic chaplains: Merianstrasse 2

## VIII. International Student Organization

International Student Club, Heidelberg.

## D Other Cultural Institutions

### I. Institutes of Higher Education

Musikhochschule, Heidelberg, Friedrich-Ebert Anlage 50

University of Maryland, Heidelberg, Ruelstrasse 1

### II. Research Institutes outside the University

a) Akademie der Wissenschaften (Academy of Sciences), Karlsstrasse 4

b) Geomedizinische Forschungsstelle, Kaiserstrasse 14

c) Max Planck Institut für ausländisches öffentliches Recht und Völkerrecht

Library: Gundolfstrasse

d) Max Planck Institut für medizinische Forschung

### III. Academic Libraries

#### 1 University libraries

The general library (Heidelberg, Plöck 107—109) contains some 820,000 volumes, 4,000 periodicals, 5,000 papyri, 1,600 incunabula, 3,000 deeds, and 4,000 manuscripts. In addition to this each University institute and department also has its own specialist library. A reading room (approx. 50 German and foreign newspapers, and 850 periodicals) is situated in the Augustinerkammer. (Akademische Leihhalle, Semmerlingshaus, Augustinerkammer).

#### 2 Other libraries:

Stadtbibliothek, Heidelberg, Plöck 2 a.

### IV. International Cultural Associations

Deutsch-Französische Gesellschaft

Società Dante Alighieri, Heidelberg Branch

International Press Club

### V. Foreign Cultural Institutes

Amerikanhaus, Heidelberg, Sophienstrasse 1

### VI. Religious Communities

#### a) Protestant:

Deanery: Karl-Ludwig Strasse

#### b) Catholic:

Deanery: Berghofstrasse

#### c) Old Catholic Community

#### d) Jewish Community

- e) Methodist Community Lanhausstrasse 17
- f) Salvation Army Hauptmarkt 3
- g) Seventh-Day Adventists, Friedrichstrasse 13 a
- h) New Apostolic Community Werderstrasse 7
- i) Die Christengemeinschaft, Gemeinde Heidelberg, Riemardstrasse 15
- j) Evangelische Gemeinde, Lotberstrasse 13 a
- k) Freireligiöse Landesgemeinde Baden, Schlossberg 2

#### VII. Theatres and Concert Halls

Städtische Bühnen, Heidelberg, Theaterstrasse  
 Zimmertheater Heidelberg, Hauptstrasse 119  
 Concerts are generally held in the Stadthalle,  
 the Castle, or the University

#### VIII. Museums

Karlsplatzisches Museum, Hauptstrasse 97  
 (Baroque palace; early history section; examples of the work of Tillmann  
 Riemenschneider [Windsheim Altar] etc.)



**KIEL**





*A View of the Grounds of the University of Kiel*



# KIEL

## A. Kiel Town

Kiel, the capital of Schleswig-Holstein, has carried out an intensive and carefully planned programme of reconstruction since 1945 and has today become one of Northern Germany's economic and cultural centres. Numerous industrial concerns are located in the town, headed by the shipyards, the engineering industry, the precision tool and electro-technical industries, and the fish-curing industry.

## B. History of the University

- I. The Christian-Albrecht University derives its name from its founder, Duke Christian Albrecht of Schleswig-Holstein-Gottorp, who established it in 1665 as a university for his duchy. It suffered heavy damage in the second World War. Nevertheless it was possible to resume teaching activities at the Land University for the newly established Land of Schleswig-Holstein as early as November 1945, and in the post-war years Kiel has been built up once more into a completely equipped university with modern clinics and institutions at its disposal.

## II. Structure of the University

### 1 Rector's Office

Neue Universität, Olshausenstrasse 40/60,  
Haus 15  
Universitätssekretariat

Tel.: 40 82 ext. 348  
ext. 294

### 2 Foreign Students' Offices

Auslandsekretariat

ext. 230

### 3 Faculties:

#### a) Faculty of Theology

Dean's office House 15

#### b) Faculty of Law and Political Science

Jurisprudence, Economic and Social Sciences

Dean's office House 15

#### c) Faculty of Medicine

Dean's office House 15

1 Medicine, 2 Dentistry

#### d) Faculty of Philosophy

##### 1 Department of Arts

Philosophy Psychology Pedagogics Prehistory and Early History  
History Archaeology History of Art Music Studies Indo-  
Germanic Studies Classical Archaeology German Studies  
Ethnology Oriental Studies History of Literature Norse Studies  
Romance Studies English and American Studies Slavic Philology  
Physical Training

##### 2 Department of Mathematics and Natural Sciences

Mathematics Physics Astronomy Geophysics Chemistry Physical  
Chemistry Pharmacy Biology Microbiology Petrography Geology  
Palaeontology Geography Oceanography Limnology Mineralogy  
Study of Domestic Animals



e) Faculty of Agriculture  
Deans office: House 13

4 Teaching staff:  
234 persons (summer semester 1955)

5 Student body:  
2,350 persons (summer semester 1955)  
Representative body: Allgemeiner Studentenausschuß (AScA)  
Kiel, Westweg 406 (Anschütz-Haus)

### III. Conditions of Study

- 1 The summer semester runs from the beginning of May to the end of July; the winter semester runs from the beginning of November to the end of February. Students may begin their studies in May or November.
- 2 Application for admission must be made in writing. Application should be made some three months before the beginning of the semester and the following documents should be submitted with the completed application form:
  - a) a curriculum vitae in German containing details of the applicant's date and place of birth, nationality, home address, education to date, and further educational plans,
  - b) a certified copy with an attested translation where necessary of the certificate qualifying for university entrance in the candidate's own country. Where this is not stated specifically on the certificate, documentary evidence to this effect should also be submitted,
  - c) evidence that the applicant has completed the necessary period of practical training where applicable (agriculture, pharmacy),
  - d) details of previous university study where applicable. Applicants must also submit evidence to show that their knowledge of German is sufficient to allow them to attend classes and lectures with profit. It is sufficient if the applicant can show that he has taken his certificate of university entrance in a foreign school where German is the language of instruction, or if he submits evidence by a competent German authority that his command of the language is of the required standard. The applicant will be informed in due course of the result of his application. Students are urgently advised to await the reply of the university authorities before setting out on their journey to Kiel. The notification of acceptance will also contain further relevant information for incoming students.
- 3 Students from other countries who wish to be admitted as guest students also submit a similar (informal) application, in which they give details of their education to date, and of their knowledge of German.
- 4 German courses for foreign students are held in the Faculty of Philosophy; both beginners and advanced students may attend them. No final examination is held.

### Fees

Fees payable correspond in general to those given in Section VIII, "General Information"

### University Vacation Courses

An international vacation course in German language and culture lasting three weeks, is held in July each year. Lectures and classes are conducted

by lecturers and professors and leading figures in German public life. Further language courses for beginners and advanced students, social gatherings, opportunities for sports, excursions, and visits to places of interest. Participation is open to a maximum of 80 students from all countries. The inclusive fee for the course (tuition fees, board and lodging, excursions etc.) is DM 200.—

Applications, which should reach the University by May 15 should be addressed to the organizers:

Personenbüro, Universität Kiel, (Neue Universität)

## C. Living Conditions

### I. Journey to the University

cf. Section X, para. 3 "General Information"

### II. Accommodation

#### 1 General Situation

In general the price of a furnished room varies between DM 30.— and DM 50.— per month, exclusive of light, heating, and breakfast.

#### 2 University Lodgings Office

Private rooms can be obtained through the *Wohnungsvermittlung des Studentenwerks*: Kiel, Weising 406.

In view of the limited accommodation available students are advised to make early application.

#### 3 Students Hostels:

- a) Internationales Studentenheim Christian-Albrecht-Haus  
Kiel, Niemannsweg 15

Accommodation is available in this hostel for 100 students (men and women); 50 places are available for students from other countries. Application should be made in writing to the *Ausfallkommis-sion*. Application should be made in writing to the *Ausfallkommis-sion* at least two months before the beginning of the semester. Inclusive charge (accommodation, the beginning of the semester, breakfast, evening meal) DM 85.— per month. The charge for full board and lodging is DM 100.— to DM 110.— A number of single rooms are available (without board) at a charge of DM 30.— per month, inclusive of light, heat, bed-linen.

- b) Katholisches Studentenheim „Haus Michael"  
Kiel, Rönnekeallee 18—20

Accommodation is available for 70 students. Written application should be made direct to the hostel authorities, two months before the semester begins.

- c) Theologisches Studentenheim „Kieler Kloster"  
Kiel, Am Klosterkirchhof 33

Accommodation is available for 21 students of Protestant theology. Single room DM 22.— Double room (per person): DM 10.—

- d) Evangelisches Studentenheim,  
Kiel, Dammbröcker Weg 29

Accommodation is available for 55 students of Protestant theology; 25 single rooms at DM 25.— and 15 double rooms at DM 45.—, inclusive of breakfast, lunch, and a warm drink at supper time.

- c) Internationales Wohnheim „Haus Weltclub“  
Kiel, Hindenburgufer 73  
Accommodation is available for up to 55 scholars and students from Germany and other countries.  
Single and double rooms cost from DM 50.— to DM 100.— per month. Meals can be obtained in the house cafeteria at prices ranging from DM 0.70 — DM 1.40 per meal.

### III. Refectories

1. Neue Mensa, Kiel, Westring 410/412
2. Seeburg Mensa, Kiel, Düsternbrooker Weg 2  
A la carte meals: DM 0.50 — DM 2.—

### IV. Student Welfare

1. Studentenwerk Kiel, Sekretariat Kiel, Westring 410/412  
(cf. General Information Section" Section X, para 2).  
This organization sees as its main task the promotion of the economic and social well-being of students attending the University. Particular mention should be made of the following services provided by the Studentenwerk: health service and students' medical officer, lodging bureau, employment exchange (part-time, short term employment), loan facilities, refectories, and the obtaining of tickets for theatre performances, and other cultural entertainments.
2. Students' medical officer Kiel, Westring, Anschütz Haus  
Consultation Monday — Saturday 9 a.m. — 1 a.m., and 3 p.m. to 4 p.m. (except Wednesday and Saturday afternoons); at the above address. Treatment is free of charge.
3. Studentische Arbeitsgemeinschaft "Bühne und Publizistik"  
The Studentenwerk has also organized a special study group for those students of all faculties, who are interested in journalism and the stage, and who wish to widen their knowledge of these two fields.

### V. Sports

Institute of Physical Training and Gymnasium  
Hochschulinstitut für Leibesübungen und Sporthalle  
Kiel, Neue Universität, Haus 18, Ohlshausenstrasse 40—60  
University sports field: Mühlenweg, University book house: Düsternbrooker Weg 4 (Seeburg), Tennis courts: Düppelstrasse/Foerstweg.  
There is ample opportunity for all students to seek recreation by taking part in all kinds of sports if they wish to do so. In particular they will find that the facilities for rowing and sailing are exceptionally good.  
Swimming pools: Kiel, Lennaplatz; there is also a sea-water pool at Düsternbrook. Sea bathing at Laboe, Mithenort, Falkenstein, Schilksee.

### VI. Pastoral Care

1. Protestant chaplain:  
Kronstapen, Fierabendwinkel 20  
A religious service is held every Sunday at 10.15 a.m. in the hall of the Humboldt School (Knooper Weg).
2. Catholic chaplain:  
Kiel, Revendonallee 18—20  
Services are held on Sunday (9 a.m. and 10 a.m.), and on weekdays (6.45 a.m. and 8 a.m.).

## VII. International Student Organizations

1. W.U.S., Kiel Branch.
2. I.S.S.F., Kiel Branch.
3. Deutsch-Dänischer Arbeitskreis.

## D Other Cultural Institutions

### I. Academic Libraries

~~Handwritten: Brunsvickerstrasse 2~~  
Brunsvickerstrasse 2 650,000 vols.  
dt. Wirtschaft 620,000 vols.  
2-4

bibliothek  
b

1  
on XIV)

ift

..

meinde, Kiel, Körnerstrasse 3

Kiel, Waisenbofstrasse 19

meinde in Kiel

Domstrasse 67

Kiel, Kronshagenstr. Weg 11

meinschaft, Kiel, Bogenhagenstrasse 13  
ischen Gastes e.V. Kiel, Bogenhagenstr. 13

ten der letzten Tage

7  
l, Stadtfeldkamp 17

meinschaft  
Kiel, Wattenstrasse 43

## V Theatres

Stadttheater, Kiel, Rathausplatz

Kammerspiele Kiel, Wilhelmsplatz

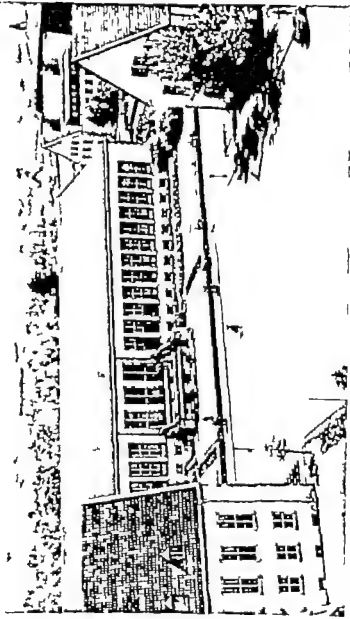
## VI Museums

- a) Kunsthalle zu Kiel (Art)
- b) Theatermuseum und Hebbelmuseum (Hebbel collection)  
Neue Universität, Haus 17
- c) Zoologisches Museum und Museum für Völkerkunde (Zoology and  
Ethnology)  
Kiel, Hegewachstrasse 3
- d) Mineralogisch-petrographisches Museum (Mineralogy Petrography)  
Neue Universität, Haus 21
- e) Geologisch-paläontologisches Museum (Geology Palaeontology)  
Neue Universität, Haus 22

MAINZ

1





The Johannes-Gutenberg-Universität / Mainz





The Interpreter's School at Germersheim also forms a constituent part of the Johannes-Gutenberg Universität (cf. Germersheim, page 136).

4 Teaching staff:

378 persons (summer semester 1954).

5 Student body:

2,845 persons (Summer semester 1954); 156 students came from other countries.

Representative body: Student Parliament and Allgemeiner Studentenrat (ASA), main building, Entrance C, Room 93

### III. Conditions of Study

- 1 The summer semester runs officially from May 1 — July 31 and the winter semester from November 2 — February 28.
- 2 Admission to the University as a matriculated student cf. "General Information" Section VI. Application forms for foreign students wishing to enter the University may be obtained from the Akademisches Auslandsamt, Mainz, Saarstrasse 21
- 3 The following documents are necessary when registering at the University as matriculated student
  - a) letter of acceptance,
  - b) passport,
  - c) original copy of the applicant's school leaving certificate which qualifies him for university entrance and is equal to a German university entrance certificate,
  - d) documentary evidence of any university already attended (where applicable),
  - e) 3 passport photographs.
- 4 At least four hours per week must be signed up for any one semester to be counted.
- 5 Students may remove their names from the matriculation roll at the earliest two weeks before the end of the semester. Application should be made to the Secretariat: students should forward at the same time their study records and student identity cards.
- 6 Students from other countries who wish to be admitted to the University as guest students cf. "General Information" Section VI, should apply to the Foreign Students Office for the appropriate application form ("Antrag auf Zulassung als Gasthörer"). Completed application forms without supporting documents should be sent so as to reach the above office before the beginning of the semester. If the application is accepted, the student can then register as guest student at the Secretariat.

### IV Fees

Fees payable correspond to those given in Section VIII, "General Information" Exemptions:

1 Admissions fees

cf. "General Information" Section VIII.

matriculation fee for second and subsequent registration DM 15.—

2. Semester fees for matriculated students  
for study fees, lecture fees, indemnity fees and seminar fees,  
cf. General Information Section VIII.  
Social contribution DM 16.50
3. Fees for guest students:  
for Basic fee for 4 hours per week, or less,  
and lecture fee cf. General Information Section VIII.  
Basic fee (5—6 hours per week) DM 30.—  
Basic fee (7—8 hours per week) DM 50.—  
Basic fee (8 or more hours per week) DM 80.—  
Social contribution DM 1.—  
Cloakroom fee DM 1.—  
Library fee DM 3.—

## V German Courses and University Vacation Courses

### 1 German courses:

German courses for foreign students are organized by the Foreign Students' Office each semester. Beginners and advanced students may attend these courses, which are free of charge. No examination is held at the conclusion of the course.

### 2 University vacation courses:

International vacation courses lasting four weeks are held each year during August. All correspondence concerning them should be sent to the Akademisches Auslandsamt, Mainz, Saarstrasse 21 Tel: 4971—76/281. These holiday courses are designed to deepen the participants' knowledge of the German language, and cultural heritage. In addition to lectures by scholars from German and foreign universities, particular stress is placed upon German language courses; students are divided up into three groups according to ability. Excursions of varied length are organized to places of interest.

Accommodation is available for 120 students from countries all over the world. Cost: DM 220.— to DM 230.— (inclusive of full board and lodging, tuition fees, and excursions). A number of scholarships are available. Applications from intending participants must reach the Akademisches Auslandsamt by July 15 each year.

## C. Living Conditions

### I. Journey to the university

cf. General Information" Section X, para 3

### II. Accommodation

#### 1 General situation:

The price charged for a furnished room ranges between DM 35.— to DM 50.— depending upon situation and amenities.

#### 2 University Lodgings Office:

Zimmervermittlung des Mainzer Studentenwerks e.V.  
Mainz, Saarstrasse 21  
Open Monday — Friday 8.30 a.m. — 1 p.m.;  
Saturday 8.30 a.m. — 12 noon.

### 3 Hostels:

- a) Studentenheims der Johannes-Gutenberg-Universität  
„Altes Wohnheim Mainz, Saarstrasse 21  
Accommodation is available for 120 women students and 274 male students. Cost per month, per person: double room DM 20.— room with three beds DM 15.— room with four beds DM 12.— A supplement of DM 5.— per month is charged for bed-linen if this is not provided by the student himself.
- b) Neues Studentenheim der Johannes-Gutenberg Universität  
"Mainzer Kolleg" Mainz, Saarstrasse 21  
This new student hostel has accommodation for 25 women students, and 114 men students. Cost per month, per person: single room DM 30.— double room DM 21.— A supplement of DM 8.— in the summer semester and DM 10.— in the winter semester for heat and light. This hostel has a club house, and fifteen common rooms (music, games, reading, discussion) which are at the disposal of residents.
- c) Newman-Haus, Mainz, Saarstrasse 20  
Accommodation is available for 8 students average cost per room, per month DM 25.— This hostel also contains two meeting-halls which are used by members of the Catholic student community.
- d) Studentenheim der Goerner Mission  
Mainz Kastei, Eleonorenstrasse 64  
Accommodation is available for 21 students; double rooms, full board and lodging, bed-linen, DM 105.— per month.

### III. Refectory and Club Rooms

- a) Mensa  
Mainz, Saarstrasse 21  
Open daily from 7 a.m. — 8 p.m.; set meals : DM 0.40 — DM 1.30.
- b) There are a number of club rooms which are at the disposal of students attending the University. A club-house is to be found in the new student hostel ("Mainzer Kolleg" Saarstrasse 21) common rooms are to be found in the building housing the auditorium maximum. Special common rooms are available for students of medicine working in the University clinics.

### IV Student Welfare

- a) Responsible authority: Mainzer Studentenwerk e.V. Saarstrasse 21 (Mensa building)
- b) Students' medical officers: Mainz, Saarstrasse 21 (Studentenheim)  
Consultation: Monday — Friday 12 noon — 1 p.m.
- c) Health insurance fund  
All students attending the University are covered by a health insurance scheme. Insurance company:  
Volkswohl-Krankenversicherung V.A.G. Zweigstelle Mainz, Saarstrasse 21 (Entrance 4, Room 100). The company's representatives at the foregoing address are responsible for issuing sickness certificates.

### V Special Reductions

- a) Reduced fares on buses and trams  
Application forms for the special monthly and weekly tickets at reduced prices can be obtained from the appropriate University office.

(Reisebüro); forms must be countersigned (Studentenssekretariat) before they are submitted to the transport authority

- b) Reduced prices for theatre tickets (Mainz and Wiesbaden)  
Tickets for the Stadttheater (Mainz), the Kleines Haus (Wiesbaden), and for opera performances at Wiesbaden can be obtained through the AStA. Students are entitled to a reduction of 50 %.

## VI. Sports

Facilities for all types of sports are available (tennis, rowing, swimming, football, basket ball etc.). Application should be made to the Sportamt der Universität, Mainz, Saarstrasse 21

## VII. Pastoral Care

1. Catholic Student Community:  
Mainz, Saarstrasse 20, Newman-Haus  
The chaplain is available for interview on Tuesday Wednesday and Thursday from 2 p.m. — 3 p.m.
2. Protestant Student Community:  
Mainz, Albert Schweitzer Weg 115, Albert Schweitzer-Haus.  
The chaplain is available for interview on Tuesday Wednesday and Friday from 3 p.m. — 6 p.m.

## D Other Cultural Institutions

### I. Institutes of Higher Education

1. Staatliches Institut für Musik, Mainz, Bürgerstrasse 26
2. Staatliche Bau- und Kunstschule, Mainz Mombach, Pestalozzi-Schule

### II. Research Institutes outside the University

1. Max Planck Institut für anorganische Chemie (Inorganic Chemistry)  
Mainz, Saarstrasse 21
2. Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur (Sciences and Literature)  
Mainz, Gaustrasse 104
3. Institut für Europäische Geschichte (European History)  
Mainz, Domus universitatis, Alte Universitätsstrasse 17
4. Forschungsinstitut für Wirtschaftspolitik (Political Economy)  
Mainz, Saarstrasse 21
5. Geologisches Landesamt Rheinland-Pfalz (Geology)  
Mainz, Wallstrasse 21
6. Bundesanstalt für Qualitätsforschung (Quality Research)  
Gensheim am Rhein, Rüdelsheimer Strasse

### III. Academic Libraries

1. Universitätsbibliothek der Johannes-Gutenberg Universität  
Mainz, Saarstrasse 21  
including departmental libraries approx. 430,000 vols.
2. Mainzer Stadtbibliothek  
Mainz, Rheinallee 3 3/10 approx. 360,000 vols.
3. Bibliothek des Priesterseminars  
Mainz, Augustinerstrasse 34 approx. 100,000 vols.

4. Nassauische Landesbibliothek  
Wiesbaden, Rheinstrasse 55-57
5. Jüdische Bibliothek, Mainz

approx 320,000 vols.  
5,000 vols.

#### IV International Cultural Associations

1. Deutsch-Morgenländische Gesellschaft, Mainz, Genstrasse 104
2. Deutsch-Französische Gesellschaft, Wiesbaden, Schützenhofstrasse 4
3. Dante-Alighieri-Gesellschaft, Wiesbaden, Bernwardstrasse 16
4. Deutsch-Amerikanischer Klub Wiesbaden, Hessisches Innenministerium
5. Internationaler Klub, Mainz, Halleplatz 10

#### V Foreign Religious Communities

1. Jewish: Mainz, Forsterstrasse 2
2. Anglican: Wiesbaden, corner of Frankfurter Strasse/Wilhelmstrasse
3. Greek-Orthodox: Wiesbaden, Neroberg

#### VI Foreign Cultural Institute

Institut Français de Mayence, Mainz, Schonborn's Hof Schillerstrasse 11

#### VII Theatres and Concert Halls

1. Schürches Theater Mainz, Gutenberg Platz
2. Mainzer Zimmertheater Haus am Dom, Liebfrauenplatz
3. Podest, Mainz, Kurfürstliches Schloss
4. Hessisches Staatstheater (Opera), Wiesbaden, Wilhelmstrasse
5. Hessisches Staatstheater (Drama), Wiesbaden, Wilhelmstrasse
6. Zimmertheater Wiesbaden, Rheinstrasse 80
7. Konzertsaal (Concerts), Mainz, Kurfürstliches Schloss
8. Aula of the University of Mainz (Concerts), Seierstrasse 21
9. Kurhaus Wiesbaden, (Concert Hall)

#### VIII Museums

1. Römisches-Germanisches Zentralmuseum (Roman and Germanic Antiquities)  
Mainz, Schloss
2. Gutenberg-Museum für Buch- und Druckkunst (Books and Printing)  
Mainz, Rheinallée 3
3. Naturhistorisches Museum (Natural History)  
Mainz, Mitternacht
4. Dom-Museum (Cathedral Collection)  
Mainz, Dom
5. Schürches Altertumsmuseum und Gemäldegalerie (Antiquities, Art Gallery)  
Mainz, Große Bleiche
6. Neues Museum, Naturhistorische Ausstellung (Natural History)  
Wiesbaden, corner of Rheinstrasse/Wilhelmstrasse
7. Neues Museum Gemäldegalerie (Art Gallery; alternating exhibitions)  
Wiesbaden, corner of Rheinstrasse/Wilhelmstrasse.

# GERMERSHEIM

Johannes-Gutenberg-Universität Mainz  
Foreign and Interpreters' Institute

## A. The Town and its Surroundings

Germersheim, which lies 100 kilometers up-stream from Mainz between Speyer and Strasbourg, and was once the site of a royal residence of Rudolf of Habsburg, was made a free city of the Reich in 1276.

## B. The Institute

### I. History

The Auslands- und Dolmetscherinstitut of the University of Mainz originated in the State Interpreters' School which was opened at Germersheim on January 21 1947. In 1949 this institute was affiliated to the University of Mainz as an independent academic institute, directly responsible to the Rector and Senate of the Johannes-Gutenberg-Universität.

### II. Structure

#### 1. D e c r e e

Germersheim, Institute (main building)

Tel: 292

#### 2. Subjects

Romance Philology English Studies, History Philosophy Slavonic Studies, Economics, Law Geography German Language and Culture, Dutch, Portuguese, Swedish, Serbo-Croat, Turkish.

Commercial subjects

Book keeping, Commercial Arithmetic, Typewriting, Shorthand (German and foreign systems).

#### 3. General information

The Institute offers students an opportunity of making a thorough study of foreign countries and of modern foreign languages in accordance with modern methods. Its aim is to help young persons who will later use the knowledge they have acquired in commercial life (industry trade, banking), in administration, as members of German, foreign, or international bodies, or as members of the free professions. During a course of studies lasting two semesters the future philologist can also acquire a knowledge of foreign countries, and a practical knowledge of their languages which will prove of great value to him in his later studies. A course of studies generally includes two languages, chosen by the student himself. Those lectures and classes which are grouped together under the heading of *studium generale* as well as other specialist lectures, acquaint students with the main aspects of the problems of philosophy history law economics, and geography.

Examinations:

The following examinations are open to students attending the Institute:

a) Akademisch geprüfter Auslandskorrespondent"

This examination may be taken after a course of studies lasting four semesters, designed to qualify students for the position of foreign correspondent.

b) Diplom-Übersetzer"

c) "Diplom-Dolmetscher"

The above examinations, which may be taken after a course of studies lasting six semesters, are for those wishing to qualify as (b) translators, and (c) interpreters.

Those students who wish to combine a study of economics (leading to a diploma examination Dipl.-Handelslehrer Dipl. Kaufmann, Dipl. Volkswirt) with a course of studies at the Institute may spend the first four semesters at Germersheim, where the necessary facilities for such studies are offered in collaboration with the Faculty of Law and Economics of the University of Mainz, and the School of Economics at Mannheim. Upon completion of the fourth semester students then finish their studies at Mainz or Mannheim.

The courses offered by the Department of German Studies are designed to introduce students from other countries to the German language and culture. Study trips and excursions are arranged, on which foreign students and their German colleagues are taken to visit the shrines of German culture and art, as well as major industrial undertakings. A pamphlet giving further details of the work of this Department, as well as the special admission regulations for foreign students, may be obtained upon application.

Foreign students may enter for a special examination in German and a general knowledge of Germany (Prüfung in deutscher Sprache und Landeskunde) after completing a course of studies lasting one semester. After completing a course of studies lasting at least two semesters they may enter for an examination qualifying them for a special leaving certification issued by the Department (Abschlusszeugnis der Deutschen Abteilung für Ausländer).

4 Teaching staff

The teaching staff is composed of some 50 German and foreign lecturers and professors.

5 Student body

Approximately 700 students are enrolled at the Institute.

### III. Fees

Fees: (approx. DM 180 — per semester incl. registration fee)

a) Matriculated students, per semester

Basic fee	DM 80 —
Social contribution (health insurance, AStA etc.)	DM 27 —
Sports fee	DM 3. —
Instruction fee (inclusive)	DM 70 —
Non-recurrent fees:	
Registration fee	DM 30. —
Registration fee (transfer from another German university)	DM 15 —

b) Special fees are payable by guest students; details will be supplied on request.

## C. Living Conditions

### I. Journey to the Institute

cf. General Information Section X, para 3



## II. Accommodation

Life at the Institute is centred largely on the main building, a former fortification block some 220 meters long which was converted into a college in 1946. It stands in a park-like setting on the outskirts of the town. In addition to the main library class-rooms, seminars, and a refectory there is also accommodation in two hostels for 140 women students and 80 men students (cost per month: DM 15.—). 4—6 German students and students from other countries live together in large, pleasant rooms.

There are also two new hostels (Irene-Giron-Haus, Edmund-Schramm-Haus) on the Institute compound accommodation is available in these hostels for students who have as a rule lived for 2—3 semesters in one of the hostels in the main building. Cost per month: DM 30.— (or DM 25.— for accommodation in a three-bed room).

Those students who wish to do so may live privately in the town (rents range between DM 30.— to DM 50.—), and eat cheaply and well in any of its restaurants.

## III. Refectory

Mensa academica

Lunch and supper DM 0.60 — DM 1.40.

## IV. Sport

Students attending the Institute have every opportunity of taking part in a very active sports programme. A sports stadium, tennis courts, and opportunities for fencing and riding are available.

## V. Pastoral care

The spiritual welfare of the students attending the Institute is entrusted to two chaplains (Catholic and Protestant).

## VI. International Students' Organization

International Club, Germersheim.

## VII. Miscellaneous

In addition to the Institute buildings described briefly above, there is also a further building complex situated in Germersheim itself, and some five minutes distant from the main building. Here are to be found the Auditorium Maximum (equipped with installations used for conferences interpreting which may also be used by students outside their normal courses of study), lecture rooms, seminars, and living accommodation for lecturers.

The Institute's common rooms (lounges and television room), music room, table-tennis room, typewriting room may be used by students at all times. The community life at Germersheim, which results from students from Germany and many other countries sharing their work and recreation together forges valuable and lasting links of friendship between the nations of the world.

MARBURG





The University of Marburg



# MARBURG/LAHN

## Philippe-Universität

### A. The Town

Founded in the 11th century as a stronghold for the Gison Counts, Marberg Castle, together with its estates, passed into the hands of the Thuringian Landgraves in 1122. A settlement grew up round the castle, and became of decisive importance through the work of St. Elizabeth of Hungary († 1231). Later Marburg became the residence of the Hessian Landgraves from the House of Brabant, and finally in 1866, passed over to Prussia. The Marburg students not only live in a well-preserved medieval hill town of approximately 40,000 inhabitants, which is at the same time modern and progressive, but it also surrounds by exceptionally beautiful country.

### B. The University

#### I. History

Under the impulse of the Reformation, Philip the Magnanimous of Hesse established in 1527 a "Studium Generale" which became not only the first protestant university in the world, but also the first which came into being principally through the desire of the state to promote culture. Marburg was re-opened in 1653 as a reformed university with a leaning towards toleration, and reached its prime during the time when Christian Wolff worked there (1723-1740). The transfer to Prussia in 1866 was followed by a steady rise. The University which fortunately escaped damage in the second World War has been steadily extended since 1945.

#### II. Structure of the University

##### 1 Rector Office

Rektorat Marburg/Lahn, Universitätsstrasse 7 (Landgrafenhaus)

Tel: 4543/14-14, 14-18

##### 2 Foreign Students Office

Akademisches Auslandsamt  
address as above

Tel: 4543/14 31

##### 3 Faculties

###### a) Faculty of Protestant Theology

Dean's office: Alte Universität, Lahnstr. 3

Tel. 4543/14-34

Protestant Theology

###### b) Faculty of Law and Political Sciences

Dean's office: Universitätsstrasse 7

Tel. 4543/14-26

Law Economics

###### c) Faculty of Medicine

Dean's office: Emil-Mannkopff-Strasse 2

Medicine, Dentistry

Tel. 4543/2169

d) Faculty of Philosophy  
Deans office: Alte Universität, Lahntor 3  
Tel.: 4343/14-37

Department of Arts

Philosophy Psychology Pedagogics, Sociology Theology History  
Indo-Germanic Linguistics, Classical Philology German Studies,  
English Studies, Romance Languages, Slavonic Studies, Oriental  
Studies, Archaeology Music Studies, Dramatics, Physical Training.  
Department of Natural Sciences

Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry Geology Mineralogy Geography  
Botany Pharmacognosy Zoology General Biology Genetics,  
Pharmacy Food Chemistry

The following institutes are connected with the University:

1. Tuberkulosemkrankenhaus „Sanatorium Sonnen-  
blick“ Heilstätte der Landesversicherungsanstalt  
Hessen (Tuberculosis Sanatorium) Tel. 28 66
2. Forschungsinstitut für Kunstgeschichte (History  
of Art Research)  
Ernst von Hildebrand-Haus, Eingang Wolfstrasse Tel.: 45 43/23 45
3. Blindenstudienanstalt (Institute for Blind Stu-  
dents), Hochschulbücherei, Studienanstalt und Be-  
raterstelle für blinde Studierende e. V.  
Marburg/Lahn, Liebigstrasse 9-11 Tel. 27 71  
Am Schlag 1-2, 10
4. Lehr- und Versuchsanstalt für Bienenzucht und  
Seidenbau (Apiculture, Silk Production)  
Marburg/Lahn, Wilhelm-Römer Strasse 25 Tel. 25 70
5. Lehranstalt für medizinisch-technische Assi-  
stantinnen  
(Training of Medical-Technical Assistants)  
Marburg/Lahn, Robert Koch-Strasse 6a Tel. 45 43/24 91
6. Staatliche Lehranstalt für Krankengymnastik  
und Massage  
(Physiotherapy and Massage)  
Rudolf Klapp-Schule an der Chirurgischen Klinik  
Marburg/Lahn, Robert Koch-Strasse 8 Tel. 45 43/379
7. Hessen-Nassauisches Wörterbuch  
Marburg/Lahn, Am Plan 2 Tel.: 45 43/24 82
8. Archiv für Volkskunde (Folk Lore Archives)  
Marburg/Lahn, Roter Graben 10
9. Landesausschuss für geschichtliche Landeskunde  
(Political History)  
Marburg/Lahn, Kugelgasse 10 Tel. 45 43/24 82
10. Lichtbildarchiv älterer Originalurkunden auf  
deutschem Boden  
(Photo Archives)  
Marburg/Lahn, Kugelgasse 10 Tel.: 25 31
11. Institut für ärztlich-pädagogische Jugendhilfe  
(Advisory Service Youth Education)  
(Erziehungsberatungsstelle der Universität)  
Marburg/Lahn, Hans-Sachs-Strasse 8 Tel.: 45 43/361/362

12. Gesellschaft von Freunden des Kunstgeschichts:  
Eigenes Seminar z. V.  
Marburg/Lahn, mit der Abteilung „Lichtbild-  
archiv Foto Marburg“  
Marburg/Lahn, Ernst-von-Hülben-Haus, Bergen-  
strasse 11

Tele: 277

4 Teaching staff:

265—270 persons.

5. Student body

5056 persons (summer semester 1956) 110 students came from other countries.

Representative body Allgemeiner Studentenrat (ASrA)  
Marburg/Lahn, Alte Universität, Room 21

### III. Conditions of Study

1. The summer semester begins officially on April 15 and ends on July 31; the winter semester begins officially on October 15 and ends on February 28. Lectures begin two weeks after the date upon which the semester begins officially.
2. Admission to the University as a matriculated student is in accordance with the regulations laid down in the „Merkblatt für die Zulassung zum Studium“ published by the University authorities. The following regulations apply to students from other countries who seek admissions: Applications for admission must be sent to the Rector at least two months before the beginning of the semester. The following documents should be forwarded at the same time:
  - a) curriculum vitae in German, with an account of the applicant's education to date;
  - b) photo-copy of the applicant's certificate qualifying him for university entrance in his own country (If this certificate is not written in English or French a certified German translation must be appended);
  - c) leaving certificate in respect of lectures of higher education already attended. If possible, details (photo-copy) should be given of lectures and classes already attended. (If these documents are not written in English or French a certified German translation must be appended);
  - d) documentary evidence to the effect that the applicant's command of the German language is sufficient to allow him to attend lectures and classes with profit. The attention of students is also drawn to the fact that in some faculties they must also have knowledge of Latin (e. g. medicine);
  - e) three passport photographs.

### IV Fee

Fees payable correspond in general to those given in Section VIII of "General Information"

Exception: Social contribution: At the moment this amounts to DM 33.50.



## V German Courses and University Vacation Courses

### 1 German courses

Courses in the German language for foreign students are held throughout the semester

### 2. University vacation courses

Secretariat: Marburg/Lahn, Universitätsstrasse 7

The international vacation courses are held each year in July/August. Duration: 3 weeks. In addition to lectures of a general cultural interest, there are also courses in the German language for foreigners. Participation is open to students of all countries.

Fees: at present DM 220.— (incl. full board and lodging, tuition, and excursions) A number of scholarships are available. Applications should be sent to the Secretariat by June 1

## C. Living Conditions

### I. Journey to the University

cf. General Information Section X, para 3

### II. Accommodation

#### 1 General situation:

The price of a furnished room ranges between DM 35.— to DM 60.— per month, depending on situation and comfort.

#### 2. University Lodgings Offices:

Studentische Wohnungsvermittlung

Marburg/Lahn, Reitgasse 11 Room 3

Open Monday — Friday 9 a.m. — 1 p.m.; Wednesday 9 a.m. — 1 p.m. 3 p.m. — 5 p.m.

#### 3 Student hostels:

##### a) Collegium gentium

Marburg/Lahn, Gutenbergstrasse 18/III

Accommodation is available for students (men and women) from all countries.

##### b) Dr. Carl Duisberg Haus

Marburg/Lahn, Behringweg 2

##### c) Bettinshaus

Marburg/Lahn, Sybelstrasse 14

(international hotel for women students)

##### d) Studentenwohnheim "Forsthof"

Marburg/Lahn, Ritterstrasse 16

(accommodation for men students)

##### e) Rhenanienhaus

Marburg/Lahn, Am Weisberg 6

This hostel provides accommodation for students of delicate health.

##### f) Wohnheim der Stipendiatenanstalt Collegium Philippinum

Marburg/Lahn, Schloss 4 (Marstallgebäude)

Written applications for admission should be sent direct to the warden of the hostel concerned.

### III. Refectories etc.

Mensa academica

Marburg/Lahn, Reitpasse 11

Meals at DM 0.60, DM 0.90, DM 1.20, DM 1.50

Open daily 11.30 a. m. — 2.30 p. m.; Monday — Friday 6.30 p. m. — 8. p. m.

On Sundays, and during the university vacations 12 noon — 2 p. m.

### IV Student Welfare

#### 1 Responsible authority

Studentenwerk, Marburg/Lahn, Reitpasse 11

#### 2 Students' medical officers: Medizinische Poliklinik, Robert Koch Strasse 7 a

For cases of consultation students are referred to the University notice boards

#### 3 Sickness benefit funds

Studentische Krankenversicherung (SKV)

Open: Monday — Friday 9 a. m. — 1 p. m., and also on Wednesday Marburg/Lahn, Reitpasse 11 Room 3 a  
afternoons (3 p. m. — 5 p. m.).

### V Special Reductions

1 Reduced fares are available for students using the municipal bus services. Application forms for the monthly students' ticket can be obtained from the Stadtwerke, Marburg/Lahn. The forms must be counter-signed by the matriculation officer (Immatrikulationsbüro)

2 Tickets at reduced prices are also available for students wishing to attend theatre performances or concerts in Marburg.

### VI Sports

Sports facilities of every kind (gymnastics, riding, swimming etc.) are available. Application should be made to the Institute of Physical Education Institut für Leibesübungen

Marburg/Lahn, Barfüssertor 1

Tel. 43 45/12 58

### VII Pastoral Care

1. Protestant chaplain Marburg/Lahn, Ortenberg 4 Villmarhaus. The chaplain is available for interview daily from 2.15 p. m. — 3 p. m.

2. Catholic chaplain Marburg/Lahn, Ritterstrasse 4

### VIII. International Student Organization

W.S.U. Marburg Branch

Marburg/Lahn, II, Room 5

A d b room as to be found in the Mensa

## D. Other Cultural Institutions

### I. Research Institute outside the University

Emil-von-Behring-Institut für experimentelle Therapie (experimental therapy)

Marburg/Lahn, Behringwerke

## II. Academic Libraries

- 1 Universitätsbibliothek der Philippe-Universität  
Marburg/Lahn, Friedrichsplatz 15
- 2 Westdeutsche Bibliothek (Sammlungen der ehem. Preuss. Staatsbibliothek)  
Marburg/Lahn, Universitätsstrasse 25

## III. International Cultural Associations

Società Dante Alighieri  
Marburg/Lahn, Reitgasse 7/9  
(Elwert's University Bookshop)

## IV. Theatres and Concert Halls

Marburger Schauspiel (plays and concerts)  
Marburg/Lahn, Stadthalle, Gutenbergstrasse 8  
Booking office: Reitgasse 7/9  
(Elwert's University Bookshop)

Tel.: 24 24

## V. Museums

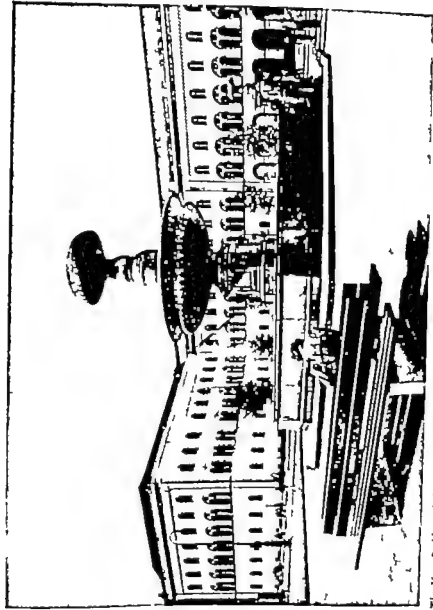
- a) Museum der Universität  
Marburg/Lahn, Biegenstrasse 11 (Ernst von-Hülssen Haus)
- b) Religionskundliche Sammlung (Innenhof entrance)  
Marburg/Lahn, Schloss 1

## VI. Centres

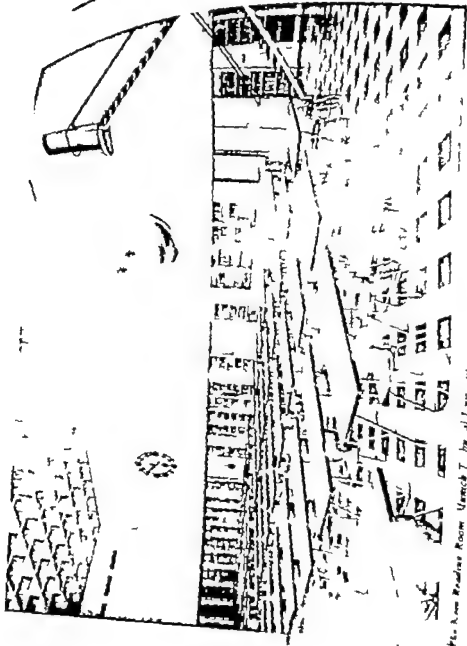
Amerika Haus  
Marburg/Lahn, Ketzerbach 1

MUNICH





*The Main Building of the University of Munich View taken from the Gendwitzer-Scholl-Platz/Ludwigstrasse*



460 Room Reading Room University of California

# MUNICH

## The City

Munich was founded in the year 1136 by Henry the Lion, and in the course of the following centuries grew to be the scholarly and cultural centre of Southern Germany. King Ludwig I was especially active in enriching the city with his architectural projects. In the last war large sections of the city centre were destroyed by air raids. Reconstruction, which has been making great progress since 1951 is gradually closing the gaps. Since the war there has been a great influx of population, so that the million mark will soon be reached.

### L

## A. Ludwig Maximilians Universität

### I. History

The Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität was founded in 1472 by Ludwig the Rich in Ingolstadt. In 1800 it was transferred to Landshut by King Max Joseph, and in 1826 King Ludwig I transferred it finally to the capital of the Land.

### II. Structure of the University

#### 1. Rector's Office:

Rektorat

Munich 22, Geschwister Scholl Platz (Room 236) Tel. 28 661/65

#### 2. Foreign Student Office:

Tel. 33 84 68

Akademische Auslandsstelle München a. V. Veterinärstrasse 1

#### 3. Faculties:

(situated in the main University building unless otherwise stated.)

a) Faculty of Theology Room 242

b) Faculty of Law Room 208

c) Faculty of Political Economy Room 205

d) Faculty of Medicine (medicine, dental surgery)

Kliniken Pettenkoferstrasse 8 a.

e) Faculty of Veterinary Science, Munich 22, Veterinärstrasse 6

f) Faculty of Arts, Room 230

g) Faculty of Natural Science, Room 234

h) Institute of American Studies

Students are referred to the current Vorlesungsverzeichnis (lecture list) for details of lectures and classes

#### 4. Teaching staff:

651 persons (winter semester 1955/56).

#### 5. Student body:

13,971 (winter semester 1956/57); 1,193 students came from other countries.

Representative body: Allgemeiner Studentenrat (ASrA)

Munich, Ludwigstrasse 18

Tel. 3 33 81



### III. Conditions of Study

cf. Vorlesungsverzeichnis (Lecture List)

#### 1 Registration fees:

Initial matriculation fee	DM 25.—
Matriculation fee after changing universities	DM 15.—
Semester registration fee	DM 5.—

#### 2 Semester fees for Matriculated Students:

Basic study fees	DM 65.—
Lecture fees	DM 3.—
Indemnity fee	DM 10.— to DM 40.—
Social Contribution and Departmental fee, cf. "General Information" Section VIII.	

#### 3 Semester fees for Guest Students:

Basic fee (up to 4 hours per week)	DM 20.—
Basic fee (up to 8 hours per week)	DM 30.—
For other fees see above and also "General Information" Section VIII.	

#### 4 Examination fees:

cf. "General Information" Section VIII.

### IV German Courses and University Vacation Courses

#### 1 German courses:

German language courses for foreign students are held throughout each semester. Students interested should apply to the appropriate office (Munich 22, Kaulbachstrasse 49), which is open on Tuesday and Thursday 2 p.m. — 4 p.m.

#### 2 International Vacation Courses:

Vacation courses take place in August each year. Duration: 3 weeks.  
Secretariat: Akademische Auslandsstelle a. V.,  
Munich 22, Veterinärstrasse 1.

Within the framework of a general subject, which is changed each year, distinguished scholars lecture on aspects of their own fields of studies in relation to that general subject. A discussion, led by the speaker follows each lecture.

## II.

### B. Technische Hochschule München

#### I. Historical Note

The Technical University has grown out of the Polytechnic Central School, which was founded in Munich in 1827. In 1830 the original foundation was transformed into a Polytechnic School, and in 1848 was raised to university status, and renamed Technische Hochschule München.

#### II. Structure of the University

##### 1. Rector's Office:

Rektorat  
Munich 2, Arcisstrasse 21

Tel: 45 62

##### 2. Foreign Students' Offices:

See University of Munich.

### 3. Faculties:

- ) Faculty of General Science  
(in Munich)  
Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Geology
- b) Faculty of Architecture and Civil Engineering  
(in Munich)  
Civil Engineering, Surveying, Architecture
- c) Faculty of Mechanical Electrical and Engineering  
(in Munich)  
Machine Building, Method of Operation, Electrical Engineering
- d) Faculty of Agriculture  
(Weihenstephan near Freising)  
Agriculture, Horticulture
- e) Faculty of Brewing  
(Weihenstephan near Freising)  
Brewing.

### 4. Teaching staff:

266 persons (winter semester 1954/55)

### 5. Student body:

5,186 (winter semester 1954/55); 634 students came from other countries.

Representative body: Allgemeiner Studentenrat (ASTA)

Munich, Technical University (Room 056), Hochschulstrasse Tel. 55816

## III. Conditions of Study

- 1. The summer semester begins in May and ends in July. Courses held in the summer semesters are for students in their 2nd, 4th, 6th, and 8th semesters respectively. The winter semester runs from the beginning of November to the end of February. Courses held during the winter semesters are for students in their 1st, 3rd, 5th, and 7th semesters respectively. It is important to note, therefore, that a regular course of studies can only be begun in the winter semester (i.e. November).

### 2. Admission:

Munich Technical University admits three classes of students: those who satisfy all the university entrance requirements ("grosse Matrikel"), those who satisfy only part of these ("kleine Matrikel"), and guest students. Students having the kleine Matrikel can only be admitted to the Faculty of Brewing at Weihenstephan near Freising.

- a) Persons wishing to enter the University as fully matriculated students must be of exemplary conduct, and in possession of the university entrance certificate issued upon successful completion of a regular course of studies at a German secondary school, or a school of equivalent standing. An applicant may also submit a certificate which is recognised by the University authorities, as being equivalent to the afore-mentioned certificate. Preliminary courses, or supplementary courses are not held at the University.
- b) A person wishing to enter the University with the kleine Matrikel (which only applies to those students who wish to study brewing) must have reached the educational standard allowing him to enter the seventh grade of a German public secondary school, or have

reached a standard of education considered as being equal to that of exemplary character and have had at least three years' practical experience in brewery work.

- c) The following persons may be admitted as guest students:
- 1 students of other Munich institutes of higher education,
  - 2 persons who have completed a course of advanced university studies and who wish to study for a doctorate examination or who wish to complete their studies in individual fields.

Foreigners may be admitted as students in one of the three categories described above if they are of exemplary character and are in possession of one of the German certificates mentioned above, or a certificate issued in another country which is considered by the University authorities as being of equal value.

Students who do not fulfil the above requirements can be admitted in the first instance for a probationary period. Depending upon their previous education before beginning their period of probationary study foreign students must either take an oral examination (in German) which is based upon courses totalling at least 8 hours per week (of which 6 must be in the student's main subject, and 2 in general subjects), in order to ascertain their general level of education and their specific aptitudes, or they must at least take an oral examination designed to test their command of the German language.

### 3 Admission procedure

All applications for admission are dealt with by a special committee (Immatrikulationsausschuss); the committee can decide that admission will be dependent upon the applicants passing a further examination if necessary.

Applications for admission in the summer semester must reach the University authorities by February and those for the winter semester by July.

Applications should be sent together with the following documents:

- a) the original of the certificate qualifying for university entrance (or a certified copy or photo-copy). Certificates which are merely typewritten, or which bear no official stamp, must be certified as correct by the education authorities in the applicant's home country.
- b) a certified German translation of any documents in a foreign language,
- c) documentary evidence concerning any course of higher education (colleges etc.) already completed (where applicable),
- d) a short account of the applicant's education to date (details of schools, examinations passed, etc.),
- e) an official certificate of good conduct.

## IV Fees

Fees payable correspond in principle to those given in Section VIII, "General Information" with the modifications given above (University of Munich, Fees, para 4).

### Exceptions:

Students of the University of Munich pay the following registration fees at Munich Technical University:

- |                           |          |
|---------------------------|----------|
| a) up to 8 hours per week | DM 1.50  |
| b) over 8 hours per week  | DM 16.50 |

## Examination Fees

1. Preliminary diploma examinations:
  - a) mathematics, physics, geology civil engineering, surveying, architecture, mechanical and electrical engineering, chemistry DM 40.—
  - b) agriculture, horticulture, brewing DM 30.—
2. Preliminary examination
  - a) Master brewer DM 20.—
3. Final diploma examination:
  - a) mathematics etc. DM 80.—
  - b) agriculture etc. DM 60.—
4. Final examinations:
  - a) Master brewer DM 40.—
5. Final examination  
Abiturientendium DM 80.—
6. Doctorate examination DM 200.—

## V German Courses and University Vacation Courses of University of Munich

### C. Living Conditions (applicable to both Universities)

#### I. Journey to the University cf "General Information" Section X, para 3

#### II Accommodation

##### 1. General situation

It is still difficult to find moderately priced private accommodation in Munich. A furnished room will cost between DM 60.— to DM 80.— per month, and a double room DM 100.— to DM 150.— These prices do not include breakfast, heating, electricity (cf "General Information" Section VI).

##### 2. University Lodgings Office

- a) Zimmervermittlung des Studentenwerks München,  
Munich, Veterinärstrasse 1, Room 6 (ground floor) Tel.: 33 84 21  
Open Monday — Friday 8 a.m. — 12.30 p.m.  
Tuesdays and Thursdays: 3 p.m. — 5 p.m.
- b) Zimmervermittlung der Akademischen Auslandsstelle,  
Munich, Veterinärstrasse 1, Room 204 (2nd floor) Tel. 33 84 68  
Open Monday — Friday 9 a.m. — 12.30 p.m.

##### 3. Student Hostels

- a) Student Hostels owned by the Student new k
  1. Hostel for women students:  
Munich 22, Kaulbachstrasse 49 Tel.: 34 26 15  
(mainly single rooms, central heating, running water common rooms)

Single room, per month DM 40.— to DM 50.—  
 Double room, per person, per month DM 30.— to DM 35.—  
 Breakfast, per day DM 1.20  
 Monthly supplement for central heating (winter months):  
 Single room, per person approx. DM 16.—  
 Double room, per person approx. DM 10.—  
 Accommodation is available for a total of 100 women students,  
 14 of whom come from other countries.

2. Hostel for men students:

Munich 13, Türkenstrasse 58  
 (double rooms only; central heating common room)  
 Double room, per person, per month DM 35.—  
 Monthly supplement for central heating  
 (winter months) approx. DM 10.—  
 Accommodation is available for 148 students, 28 of whom come  
 from other countries.

3. Hostel for men students:

Munich 23 Studentenheim an der Biedersteiner Strasse (single  
 and double rooms; central heating; common rooms),  
 Single room, per month DM 40.— to DM 45.—  
 Double room, per person, per month DM 32.— to DM 38.—  
 Monthly supplement for central heating  
 (winter months) approx. DM 10.—  
 Accommodation is available for 275 students, 29 of whom come  
 from other countries.

All hostels are equipped with small kitchens on each floor  
 where students can prepare breakfast and other small meals  
 themselves. Applications for hostel accommodation must be  
 made at least one semester in advance.

b) Other hostels

1. Katholisches Studentenwohnheim „Newman Haus  
 Munich 22, Kaulbachstrasse 29 (Catholic men students).
2. Studentenwohnheim der Diakonissenanstalt  
 Munich 13 Arcisstrasse 31/33 (men students).
3. Wohnheimsiedlung Masemannplatz  
 Munich, Hase-Strasse 77/79 (young working men, students).
4. Studentenwohnhaus  
 Munich 23 Elisabether Strasse 4  
 (accommodation for German and foreign students; hostel  
 administered by the Akademische Auslandsstelle).
5. Internationales Haus  
 Munich 13, Adelsbrunnstrasse 17
6. Studentenheim der Deutschen Botschaft  
 Munich 13 Friedrichstrasse 34/36
7. Jakob-Balder-Haus  
 Munich 13 Theresienstrasse 100.

III. Refectories etc.

University refectories are available for students of both Institutes:  
 Munich 22, Ludwigstrasse 18 (University), and Munich 2, Theresienstrasse 39  
 (Technical University).

Lunch (soup, main course)  
Supper (soup, main course)  
à la carte

DM 0.80  
DM 0.70  
DM 0.70 to DM 2.50

Open daily (except Sunday) 11.30 a.m. — 2 p.m.; 5.30 p.m. — 6.45 p.m.  
Closed on Saturday afternoon.

#### IV Student Welfare

All aspects of student welfare at both Universities are the concern of the Studentenwerk (Munich 22, Veterinärstrasse 1). This organization is also responsible for the refectories and Munich student hostels. A special department ("Förderung") deals with the allocation of free meals, cash grants, and gifts in kind to needy students. It also deals with applications for long and short term loans.

The Studentenwerk is also responsible for the University health services: these include a compulsory medical examination, special arrangements for the prevention and treatment of tuberculosis, and an accident and health insurance scheme, in which it is the agent of the Bayerische Versicherungskammer. The organization is also able to grant aid in special emergencies and, of course, it helps students in many other ways: casual employment, accommodation, student library with two reading rooms, text-book service, the student advisory service, and an official vocational guidance scheme. Address: Studentenwerk München, Munich 22, Veterinärstrasse 1.

#### V Sports

The Institute of Physical Training (Hochschulinstitut für Leibesübungen, Munich 23, Ungertstrasse 116) offers students the opportunity of taking part in all types of sports (both training and contests). All members of the University are eligible, and fees (if any) are small. Facilities are offered in various parts of Munich for the following sports: swimming, fencing, gymnastics, football, handball, tennis, hockey, basketball, football, boxing, judo, light athletics.

At the students' bathing beach at Seeburg (Seepromenade 8) there are facilities for rowing, sailing, and swimming. Information may be obtained from the Hochschulinstitut für Leibesübungen, Munich 23, Ungertstrasse, and the Sportreferent, Allgemeiner Studenten-sportbund (AStA).

Munich, Ludwigstrasse 18

Swimming pools (enclosed)

Müllersches Volksbad, Munich 8, Zwillbrückenstrasse 31

Nordbad, Munich 13, Schleissheimer Strasse 142.

#### VI Pastoral Care

There are special chaplains in Munich and Weihenstephan who are entrusted with the pastoral care of students attending the Universities. Catholic students seeking advice should apply to the Newman-Haus (Karl Bachstrasse 29), and Protestant students to the Haus der Studentengemeinde (Archistrasse 51).

#### VII International Student Organizations

1. Internationaler Studentenclub e. V. (I.S.C.).
2. I.S.S.F. Munich Branch.
3. W.U.S. Munich Branch.

- l) Evangelische Gemeinschaft Christuskapelle, Paul-Heyse-Straße 24
- m) Freireligiöses Gemeinde München, Unerlstraße 9
- n) Neapostolische Kirche in Bayern, Germaniastraße 20
- o) Christengemeinschaft, Akademiestraße 21

## VI. Theatres and Concerts

- Bayerische Staatsoper (Opera), Prinzregententheater Prinzregentenplatz 12
- Residenztheater Max Joseph-Platz 1
- Bayerische Staatsoperette (Operetta), Theater am Gärtnerplatz 3
- Deutsches Theater (Drama), Schwantwalerstraße 13
- „Die kleine Freiheit“ Maximilianstraße 17
- Kleine Komödie, Maximilianstraße 17
- Mariouettenbühne (Puppet Shows), Blumenstraße 29 a
- „Das kleine Spiel“ Königinstraße 34
- Münchener Kammerspiele im Schauspielhaus, Maximilianstraße 34/35

## VII. Museums

- Ägyptische Staatssammlung (Egyptology), Arcisstraße 10
- Anthropologische Staatssammlung (Anthropology), Richard Wagner Straße 10
- Bayerische Staatssammlung für allgemeine und angewandte Geologie (Applied Geology), Luisenstraße 57
- Botanische Staatssammlung (Botany), Menzingerstraße 67
- Deutsches Museum von Meisterwerken der Naturwissenschaften und der Technik (Natural Sciences and Technology), Museumsinsel 1
- Haus der Kunst, bayerische Staatsgemäldesammlung (Art), Prinzregentenstraße 1
- Historisches Stadtmuseum, St. Jakobs-Platz 1
- Marstallmuseum, Schloss Nymphenburg (South Wing)
- Sammlungen des Residenzmuseums, Schloss Nymphenburg (North Wing)
- Schloss Nymphenburg (Rococo Architecture etc.)
- Mineralogische Staatssammlung (Mineralogy), Luisenstraße 37
- Staatliche Münzsammlung (Coins and Medals), Arcisstraße 8
- Museum für Abgüsse klassischer Bildwerke (Sculpture), Arcisstraße 10
- Museum antiker Kleinkunst (Greek, Roman, Etruscan Art), Königsstraße 1
- Museum für Völkerkunde (Ethnology), Maximilianstraße 26
- Bayerisches Nationalmuseum (Art, Handicrafts from Middle Ages to 18th Century), Prinzregentenstraße 3
- Neue Sammlung, Museum für angewandte Kunst (Applied Art), Prinzregentenstraße 3
- Schackgalerie, Prinzregentenstraße 9
- Schädelische Galerie (Art Exhibitions), Luisenstraße 33
- Sternwarte (Astronomy), Sternwartstraße 23
- Theatermuseum (Clara-Ziegler-Stiftung), Sammlungen und Bibliothek zur Theatergeschichte (History of the Theatre), Galeriesstraße 4 a
- Vor- und frühgeschichtliche Staatssammlung (Primeval History), Prinzregentenstraße 3
- Zoologische Staatssammlung (Zoology), Menzingerstraße 67
- Residenz München (Royal Palace) (silver and other treasures), Residenzstraße 1

#### VIII. Cultural Institutes

Amerika Haus, Archseestraße 12

British Council Information Centre, Akademiestraße 7

Französisches Institut, Kaufbachstraße 13

India-Institut, Brunnengasse 50 b

Deutsch-Italienisches Kultur Institut, Hermann-Schmid-Straße 8

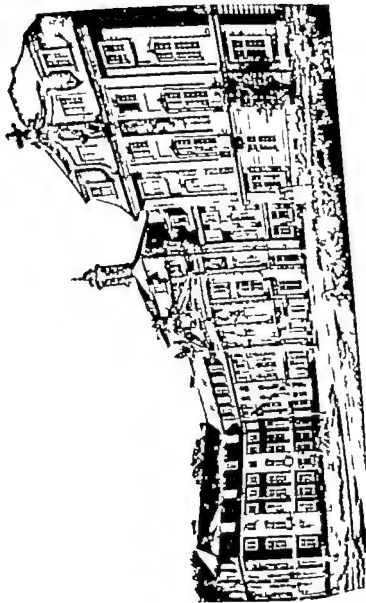
Spanisches Kultur Institut, Residenzstraße 7











The University of Manchester



# MÜNSTER

## Westfälische Wilhelms-Universität

### A. The Town

Between the Ruhr industrial region and the Netherlands, between the North Sea ports and the Rhine, lies the town of Münster (160,000 inhabitants). In the early period of German history the town was of importance in ecclesiastical politics. The cathedral and a whole group of Gothic churches bear witness to this. In the Middle Ages Münster was the administrative centre of the Westphalian Hance, and the famous Gothic Town Hall and the Prinzipal-Markt still recall the Hanseatic spirit. Münster was also the residence of the Prince-Bishops of Münster and the centre of their bishopric. After 1815 it became the capital of the newly formed Prussian province of Westphalia. In the second World War the old town was almost wholly destroyed, but the most important architectural monuments have been rebuilt or restored.

Three important historical events have made the name of Münster famous the whole world over: the Anabaptist Rising of 1534, the conclusion of the Peace of Westphalia in 1648, and the "Circle of Münster" which at the end of the 18th century made the small episcopal residence the centre of a circle of beliefs embracing the Hague und Weimar Eutin and Düsseldorf.

### B. The University

#### I. History

The University of Münster was founded in 1773 by Franz, Freiherr von Pfortenberg. For the benefit of the University of Bonn it remained in existence after 1818 only as a "Theological and Philosophical Academy" for the training of priests for the bishopric of Münster. Only in the year 1902 did this Academy attain the status of university, by the addition of the Faculty of Law. It received the name "Westfälische Wilhelms-Universität". In 1914 the Faculty of Protestant Theology was added, and in 1925 the Faculty of Medicine.

During the second World War the old main building on the Cathedral Square was destroyed, the Auditorium building was heavily damaged, and almost all the institutes, apart from the clinics, were destroyed or rendered unusable. But the University rose from its ruins larger and more beautiful than before: the destroyed residence of the Prince-Bishops was constructed anew as the main University building. On the site of the old main building arose a large seminar building. The Departments of Law and Political Economy Chemistry and Physics, Botany, Zoology Mineralogy Physiology and Anatomy were housed in new buildings and newly equipped. Other institutes have been restored on their old sites or expanded. Thus today Münster University already ranks among the most modern and best equipped universities in Germany.

#### II. Structure of the University

##### 1. Rector's Office

Rektorat (Kuratorium, Universitätskasse, Sekretariat)  
Münster Schlossplatz 2 (South Wing, ground floor)

Tel.: 4 07 39

##### 2. Foreign Student Office

Auslandskomitee der Universität  
Münster Schlossplatz 2 (South Wing, third floor)

Tel. 4 07 39

### 3. Faculties:

#### a) Faculty of Catholic Theology

Johannisstrasse 12-17

General Religious History General Theological Studies Christian Archaeology and Patrology Christian Sociology Dogmatics Old and New Testament Exegesis Fundamental Theology Historical Caritas Studia Homiletica Church History (ancient, mediæval, modern), Church Law Liturgical History Liturgical Studies Missiology Moral Theology Pastoral Theology Religious Folk-lore Comparative Religion.

#### b) Faculty of Protestant Theology

Schlomplatz 2 (South Wing, third floor)

Old and New Testament Theology and Exegesis Dogmatics Church History Practical Theology Reformed Church Theology Religious History Systematic Theology History of Theology and Symbolics

#### c) Faculty of Law and Political Science

Universitätsstrasse 14-16

General Industrial Management Industrial Management (trade and commerce), Labour and Industrial Law Mining Law German Civil Law German Private Law History of German Law Commercial Law Church Law Criminology Public Law Philosophy of Law Roman Law Political Law Criminal Law (Procedure), Criminal Law Administrative Law (incl. Finance and Revenue Law), International Law Civil Law (Procedure), Practical Political Economy Commercial Science, Political Economy Political Science (Industry).

#### d) Faculty of Medicine

Schlomplatz 2 (South Wing, third floor)

Anatomy Ophthalmology Surgery Dermatology and Venereology Forensic Medicine Obstetrics and Gynaecology Rhino-Oto-Laryngology Human Genetics Hygiene, Internal Medicine, Pediatrics, Orthopaedy Pathology and Morbid Anatomy Pharmacology and Toxicology Physiology Physiological Chemistry Psychiatry and Neurology Dental Surgery

#### e) Faculty of Arts

Dompplatz 20-22

Archæology German Philology German and Comparative Folk-lore, English Philology History (ancient, mediæval, modern), Classical Philology History of Art Music Studies, Low German Philology Oriental Studies, Pedagogics, Philosophy Prehistoric Archaeology German Pre-History and Early History Psychology Journalism, Romance Philology Slavonic Studies, Comparative Linguistics.

#### f) Faculty of Mathematics and Natural Sciences

Schlomplatz 2 (South Wing, second floor)

Inorganic Chemistry Analytical Inorganic Chemistry Applied Physics, Astronomy and Astrophysics, Botany Chemistry and Metallurgy Experimental Physics Geography Geology Palæontology Organic Chemistry Food Chemistry Mathematical Logic and Basic Research, Mathematics Mineralogy and Petrography Pharmaceutical and Technical Chemistry Physical Chemistry Theoretical Physics, Zoology and Comparative Anatomy

# and Clinics

1 Faculty of Catholic Theology Johannisstrasse 12—17  
Vereinigtes Katholisch-Theologisches Seminar — Institut für  
christliche Sozialwissenschaften — Institut für Missionswissen-  
schaft.

2 Faculty of Protestant Theology  
Vereinigtes Evangelische Seminar, Roosenstrasse 9  
Institutum Jodacum Delitzschicum, Schlossplatz.

3 Faculty of Law and Political Science Universitäts-  
strasse 14—16  
Rechtswissenschaftliches Seminar — Institut für Steuerrecht —  
Institut für Wirtschafts- und Sozialwissenschaften — Institut für  
Verkehrswissenschaften — Institut für Siedlungs- und Woh-  
nswesen — Forschungsstelle für Allgemeine und Textile  
Marktwirtschaft — Konsumwissenschaftliches Institut —  
Institut für Gesellschaftswesen — Institut für Arbeits- und  
Wirtschaftsrecht — Institut für Deutsche Rechtsgeschichte —  
Institut für Römisches Recht — Institut für betriebliche Finan-  
zen und Steuern — Institut für Strafprozess und Strafvollzug —  
Institut für Industriewirtschaftliche Forschung — Institut für  
Exportwirtschaft — Sozialforschungsstelle der Universität  
Münster Six Dortmund, Rheinlanddamm 199

## 4 Faculty of Medicine

### a) Institutes

Anatomisches Institut, Vassiliewweg  
Physiologisches Institut, Westring 6  
Physiologisch-Chemisches Institut, Robert Koch-Strasse 27 a  
Pharmakologisches Institut, Westring 12  
Hygienisches Institut und Staatssanität für Seerblongen  
forschung und Gewerbehygiene, Westring 10  
Institut für Gerichtliche Medizin, von-Emmerich-Strasse 26  
Institut für Hamngenetik, Waldeyerstrasse und Westring 14 a

### b) Clinics

Medizinische Klinik, Westring 3  
Chirurgische Klinik, Jungblutplatz 1  
Orthopädische und Poliklinik, Hüffertstrasse 27  
Frauenklinik, Westring 11  
Augenklinik, Westring 15  
Hautklinik, von-Emmerich-Strasse 36  
Kinderklinik, Robert Koch-Strasse 31  
Halb-Nasen und Ohrenklinik Westring 1  
Psychiatrische und Nervenkl. Klinik, Robert Koch-Strasse 27 a  
Zahnärztliche Klinik, Robert Koch-Strasse 27 a

## Faculty of Arts

Institut für Altertumskunde — Institut für Epigraphik — Institut  
für Handschriften und Prähistorische Forschung (Institutum Erasmi-  
num) — Germanistisches Institut — Romanisches Seminar —  
Seminar für Niederdeutsche Philologie und Volkskunde —  
Seminar für vergleichende Sprachwissenschaften — Historisches  
Seminar — Kunstgeschichtliches Seminar — Klassische Philo-  
logie — Alte Geschichte — Archäologie  
Lehrstuhl für Sprecherschulung, Neues Seminargebäude, Domplatz



Philosophisches Seminar Johannisstrasse 12—17  
 Psychologisches Institut, Rosenstrasse 9  
 Experimental-Psychologisches Institut, Landauerstrasse 4  
 Pädagogisches Seminar Johannisstrasse 12—17  
 Sozialpädagogisches Seminar Schlossplatz  
 Volkswirtschaftliches Seminar Rothenburg 32  
 Englisches Seminar (pro tem.) Steinfurter Strasse 107  
 Balto-Slawisches Seminar Schlossplatz (B. IV)  
 Orientalisches Seminar Bogenstrasse 11/12  
 Ägyptologie — Allgemeine Semiotik and Assyriologie — Indowissenschaften — Christliche Orientalistik — Indologie — Ortskunde.  
 Musikwissenschaftliches Seminar Schlossplatz (B. IV)  
 Atelier für künstlerisches und wissenschaftliches Zeichnen und Modellieren, Schlossplatz 3

6. Faculty of Mathematics and Natural Science
  - Mathematische Institute — Seminar für Didaktik des Mathematischen Unterrichts — Institut für Mathematische Logik und Grundlagenforschung, Schlossplatz 2
  - Geographisches Institut, Hindenburgplatz
  - Anorganisch-Chemisches Institut, Hindenburgplatz 33
  - Organisch-Chemisches Institut, Hindenburgplatz 35
  - Institut für Physikalische Chemie, Schlossplatz 4
  - Physikalisches Institut, Schlossplatz 4
  - Physikalisches Institut, Schlossplatz 7
  - Institut für Angewandte Physik, Schlossplatz 5
  - Institut für Theoretische Physik, Schlossplatz 2
  - Zoologisches Institut, Badstrasse 9
  - Botanisches Institut, Schlossgarten 3
  - Institut für Pharmazie und Chemische Technologie, Postallee 77
  - Mineralogisch-Petrographisches Institut, Hüfferstrasse 1
  - Geologisch-Paläontologisches Institut, Pferdegasse 3
  - Astronomisches Institut, Baldern/Westf., Schloss

### 5 Teaching staff:

341 persons

### 6. Student body:

7,298 (winter semester 1956/57) 137 students came from other countries.

Representative body: Allgemeiner Studentenrat (ASrA)

Münster Schlossplatz 2 (North Wing, ground floor).

## III. Conditions of Study

- 1 The summer semester runs from the beginning of May to the end of July, the winter semester from the beginning of November to the end of February
- 2 Foreign students wishing to study at the University should apply in writing to the Rector. In order to be admitted as matriculated students, applicants must be in possession of a certificate qualifying them for university entrance in their own countries, and which is approximately equivalent to the German university entrance certificate. They must be at least eighteen years of age, and have a command of the German language which is sufficient to allow them to attend

classes and lectures with profit. Students whose applications are accepted will receive a letter to that effect from the Rector.

3. Upon receipt of the letter of acceptance students should forward the following documents to the University Secretariat in order to complete their registration:
  - a) original university entrance certificate,
  - b) leaving certificate in respect of the university or institute of higher education previously attended,
  - c) three passport-sized photographs.
4. Students must enter their names on the matriculation roll before the semester commences. This is done at the University Secretariat (Mittlerer Schlossplatz 2, Room 56; 9 a.m. — 12 noon, 2 p.m. to 4 p.m.) Study records, student identity cards, and index cards are issued upon payment of the registration fee (DM 30.—) at the bursar's office (Universitätskassenc, Schlossplatz 3, Room 66; this office is open to the public daily from 9 a.m. — 12 noon). Students are requested to make all entries in their study records etc. in block letters.
5. Each student must sign up for at least two hours per week (for which fees are paid) within the period of time set aside for that purpose by the Rector. Failure to do so will result in the student's name being erased from the matriculation roll.
6. Applications from students to have their names removed from the matriculation roll must be received early enough for them to be dealt with before registration for the new semester begins.
7. Foreigners who wish to attend the University as guest students should apply to the Secretariat for the appropriate application form ("Antrag auf Zulassung als Gasthörer").
8. A foreign student who is not in possession of a certificate qualifying him for university entrance in his own country may be admitted as a guest student for a probationary period of one year in the first instance. This probationary period is followed by an oral examination designed to test the candidate's general standard of education and his specific aptitudes. The appropriate University authority then decides whether he is to be admitted to the University as a matriculated student, and whether the probationary period is to be considered as forming part of his course of studies.

#### IV Fees

Fees payable correspond to those given in Section VIII, "General Information."

#### V German Courses and University Vacation Courses

1. German courses  
German courses are organized by the Foreign Students' Office, in collaboration with the Department of German.
2. University vacation courses:  
Each year since 1946, the University of Münster has organized an international vacation course in August. The subjects of recent courses were: "German Language and Literature", "Masterpieces of German Literature and Art", "Humour, Satire, and Irony in German", and, in 1956, "German Lyrics, from their Beginning to the Present".

Lectures, followed in each case by a general discussion, are given by professors of the University of Münster and by distinguished guests from other universities. In addition, there are language courses for both beginners and advanced students, in which particular stress is placed on the study of phonetics, idiomatic German, and stylistic exercises. A number of excursions are organized which give participants an opportunity of widening their knowledge of Germany by opening up for them the Rhineland, the Ruhr, the Sauerland, and the Westphalia. Further details may be obtained from the organizers: Auslands-Komitee der Universität, Münster Schloßplatz 2.

## C. Living Conditions

### I. Accommodation

#### 1. General situations:

The price charged for a furnished room ranges between DM 30.— to DM 60.—; during the winter months, DM 40.— to DM 80.—

#### 2. University Lodgings Offices:

For Foreign Students: Auslandskomitee der Universität  
Münster Schloßplatz 2.

#### 3. Student Hostels:

##### a) University (Studentenwerk) Hostels:

Studentenheim Aasehaus, Bismarckallee 11

Accommodation is available for 33 men students.

Aasehaus-Kolleg, Bismarckallee 3

Accommodation is available for 105 men students.

Studentenheim, Werfahaus, Bismarckallee 3

Accommodation is available for 105 men students.

Studentenheim Uhu, Stenfurter Straße 105/107

Accommodation is available for 100 men students.

Studentinnenheim, Gartenhaus, Bismarckallee 11

Accommodation is available for 32 women students.

Studentinnenheim, Lindenhof, Kartellstraße 1

Accommodation is available for 57 women students.

##### b) Catholic Hostels:

Marianum, Frauenstraße 3/6

Accommodation is available for 100 men students.

Studentinnenburse der Schwestern V. L. Frau, Neubrückerstraße 57

Accommodation is available for 73 women students.

Deutsches Studentenheim GmbH, Breul 23

Accommodation is available for 110 men students.

Studentenheim Paulusheim, Waldenstraße 32/34

##### c) Protestant hostels:

Haus der evangelischen Studentengemeinde, Piesallee 25

Accommodation is available for 2 men students, and 8 women students.

Hamannstraße, Breul 40/41

Accommodation is available for 70 men students.

##### d) Hostel for students attending the Institute of Physical Education: Hortmarer Landweg 61 b

Accommodation is available for 48 men students.

## II. Refectories etc.

Mensa Academica, Bismarckallee 11 (Assesbans)

Lunch daily 11.30 a.m. — 2 p.m. Costs DM 1.20

Sepper daily (except Saturday and Sunday) 6 p.m. — 8 p.m.

Costs DM 1 —

Reading room, Bismarckallee 11. Open daily 8 a.m. — 10 p.m.; Sunday 8 a.m. — 7 p.m.

## III. Student Welfare

Responsible body Studentenwerk Münster a.V., Münster Bismarckallee 11.

For further details of the services provided, students are referred to Section X, para 2, "General Information"

## IV. Special Reductions

Tickets at reduced prices for theatre performances, concerts, and other events (e.g. sports fixtures) are obtainable through the AScA.

## V. Sports

Institute of Physical Education

Institut für Leibesübungen an der Universität Münster

Hornstrasser Landweg 50.

The following facilities are available at the institute: sports-ground with racing track and games fields, 7 tennis courts, hall of residence with gymnasium, lecture rooms and specialist library enclosed games hall (30 X 29 m), and a medical advisory service.

Facilities are available at the University for the following types of sport: light athletics, football, handball, basket-ball etc., swimming, apparatus work, gymnastics, rowing, tennis, fencing, judo, table tennis, gliding, and riding (in conjunction with a Münster riding school). Sports fixtures of various kinds are arranged by the existing student sports associations and other bodies.

There are also two clubs with limited membership for students interested in rowing and hunting, and opportunities for sailing (Asses) and canoeing (on the river Weser). A large municipal swimming pool has recently been built in the immediate vicinity of the University.

## VI. Pastoral Care

Catholic chaplain Münster, Mariannen, Friedensstrasse 3/6

Protestant chaplain Münster Piusallee 23

## VII. International Student Organizations

I.S.S.F. Münster Schlossplatz 2 (AScA)

W.U.S., Münster Schlossplatz 2 (AScA)

## D. Other Cultural Institutions

### I. Institutes of Higher Education

Pädagogische Akademie Münster

Theologische Hochschule der PP Kapuziner

Münster Kapuzinerstrasse 28/29

### II. Research Institutes

Deutsches Institut für Fettforschung (Fat Research), Münster, Piusallee 3

Deutsches Institut für wissenschaftliche Pädagogik (Pedagogics)

Münster Neustrasse 3

Forschungsstelle für Verhaltensphysiologie des Max Planck Institutes für  
Meeresbiologie (Marine Biology), Baldern near Münster

### III. Libraries

University library:

Universitätsbibliothek, Münster Buspinkhof 24/25 660,000 vol.

Reading rooms open daily 9 a.m. — 7 p.m. (Saturday 9 a.m. — 1 p.m.)

Lending department open daily 10.30 a.m. — 1.30 p.m.; 4 p.m. — 6 p.m.  
(Saturday 10.30 a.m. — 1 p.m.)

### IV Foreign Cultural Institute

Anglo-German Centre "Die Brücke" Münster Neuplatz

### V Theatres and Concert Halls

Schäfersche Bühnen, Münster Neubrückenstrasse

### VI. Museums

Landesmuseum, Münster Domplatz

Bischöfliches Diözesanmuseum, Münster Domplatz

Naturkundliches Museum (Zoology), Münster Zoo

Droste Museum (Antics v Droste-Hülshoff Collection)

Haus Rüschhaus near Münster

**SAARBRÜCKEN**









# SAARBRÜCKEN

Universität des Saarlandes

## A. The City

In the course of more than a thousand years Saarbrücken, the Federal Republic's western metropolis, has suffered that checkered fate which is frequently the lot of a border-town. During the Middle Ages Saarbrücken was the seat of the Residence of the Counts (later Princes) of Nassau-Saarbrücken. In 1815, at the end of the Napoleonic Wars, it became part of the Rhine Province of Prussia. Today Saarbrücken is the capital of the Saarland, the Federal Republic's youngest state. The city at such numbers 121,000 inhabitants, and it lies in the middle of a densely populated area having a total population of 350,000 inhabitants.

## B. The University

### I. History

The Universität des Saarlandes, which was founded in 1948, is the youngest German university. Since April 1, 1957, when a special law was promulgated, it has enjoyed the same status as that enjoyed by the other German state universities.

### II. Situation

The University compound is situated in wooded parkland three kilometres from the city of Saarbrücken. Here are to be found the administrative offices (Rektorat, Verwaltung); the buildings housing the Faculties of Law and Economics, Arts and Natural Sciences, the University library, three student hostels, and the Mensa academica with its club rooms.

The institutes and clinics of the Faculty of Medicine are situated at Homburg/Saar (State Hospital).

### III. The Structure of the University

#### 1. Rector's Office

Rektorat, Universitätsverwaltung, Sekretariat  
Saarbrücken 15

Tel. 21351

#### 2. Foreign Students Office:

Akademisches Auslandsamt  
Saarbrücken 15

Tel.: 21351

#### 3. Faculties and Institutes:

##### a) Faculty of Law and Economics

Saarbrücken 15

Tel.: 21351

History of Law Civil Law Civil Law (Procedure), Commercial and Industrial Law Social and Labour Law Criminal Law Criminal Procedure Law Public Law Foreign Law  
Criminology Comparative Law Economics Industrial Management.

##### b) Faculty of Arts

Saarbrücken

Tel. 21351

Philosophy Pedagogics Sociology Psychology Comparative Linguistics Oriental Studies Classical Philology German Studies.

Romance Philology English Studies, Slavonic Studies, Comparative Literature, History Geography Archaeology Prehistoric and Early History History of Art, Music Studies.

c) Faculty of Medicine

Homburg/Saar Landeskrankenhaus

Tel.: 24 01 — 24 04

Anatomy Histology Hygiene and Microbiology Pathology Pharmacology Physiology Physiological Chemistry Physical Medicine Industrial Medicine, Surgery Gynaecology and Obstetrics, Experimental Medicine, Internal Medicine, Orthopaedics Urology Pediatrics, Ophthalmology Rhino-Oto-Laryngology Dermatology Psychiatry and Neurology Radio Therapy Forensic and Social Medicine, Dental Surgery (Sports Medicine)

d) Faculty of Natural Sciences

Saarbrücken 15

Tel.: 2 13 41

Mathematics Technical Mechanics, Theoretical and Experimental Physics, Inorganic and Organic Chemistry Physical Chemistry Mineralogy Geology Botany Zoology Plastics Technology Electrotechnics, Physics of Metals and Metallography

The following institutes also belong to the University:

Europäisches Forschungs-Institut (European Studies),

Institut für Metallforschung (Metal Research) Dolmetscher Institut

(Interpreters' School) Institut für Leibeserziehung (Physical Education)

4 Teaching staff:

212 persons (summer semester 1946)

5 Student body:

2,336 persons (summer semester 1956 358 students came from other countries).

Representative body: Studentenschaft.

#### IV Conditions of Study

- 1 The summer semester begins on May 2 and ends on July 31; the winter semester begins on November 2 and ends on February 28.
- 2 Admission to the University as a matriculated student is in accordance with the regulations given in Section VI, "General Information. Applications for enrolment should be addressed to the Secretariat (Universität des Saarlandes, Saarbrücken 15).
- 3 The following documents should be forwarded with the application:
  - a) original copy of the university entrance certificate, or equivalent document,
  - b) birth certificate,
  - c) certificate of good conduct,
  - d) hand written curriculum vitae,
  - e) three passport photographs (applicant's name and faculty to be written on the reverse side)
- 4 A student may only remove his name from the matriculation roll if he applies in person to the Secretariat.

## V Fees

Students must pay all fees at the beginning of the semester when registering. A second registration is only necessary in the case of students who wish to enter for an examination held by another faculty. No lecture fee is charged at the University of the Saarland.

### 1 Semester fees for matriculated students:

- |  |                              |
|--|------------------------------|
| a) Law, Economics, Arts  | 2,000 frs. (approx. DM 20.—) |
| b) Medicine, Natural Sciences  | 2,500 frs. (approx. DM 25.—) |
| c) Interpreters' School  | 4,000 frs. (approx. DM 40.—) |
| d) Social Contribution (health insurance) all Students               | 500 frs. (approx. DM 5.—)    |
| e) Contribution to the Student Representative Body (Studentenschaft) | 300 frs. (approx. DM 3.—)    |
| f) General Accident and Third-Party Insurance                        | 250 frs. (approx. DM 2.50)   |

### 2 Fees for guest students

- |   |                              |
|---|------------------------------|
| a) Basic fee (for Saarbrücken)                  | 1,000 frs. (approx. DM 10.—) |
| b) Semester fee for classes (per hour per week) | 250 frs. (approx. DM 2.50)   |
| c) Practical Classes                            | 300 frs. (approx. DM 3.—)    |
| d) Lectures and Classes (Interpreters' School)  | 300 frs. (approx. DM 3.—)    |

## VI Language Courses

German courses for foreign students are held in the Faculty of Arts, and at the Interpreters' School.

## C. Living Conditions

### I. Journey to the University

cf. "General Information" Section X, para 3.

### II. Accommodation

#### 1 General situation

Accommodation in Saarbrücken and the surrounding districts can be obtained through the University Lodgings Office (Studentisches Wohnungsamt). The cost of a furnished room ranges between 4,000 frs. to 8,000 frs. (DM 40.— to 80.—), depending upon situation and amenities.

#### 2 Hostels

Accommodation in University hostels is available for 439 students in Saarbrücken, and for 100 students of medicine in Homburg. The cost per month is as follows:

- |  |                              |
|--|------------------------------|
| a) in the old student hostels in Saarbrücken and Homburg               |                              |
| Threes or four-bed rooms, per person                                   | 1,000 frs. (approx. DM 10.—) |
| Double rooms, per person   | 1,500 frs. (approx. DM 15.—) |
| Single rooms   | 2,000 frs. (approx. DM 20.—) |
| b) in the new student hostel in Saarbrücken (rooms with running water) |                              |
| Double rooms, per person   | 2,000 frs. (approx. DM 20.—) |
| Single rooms   | 3,500 frs. (approx. DM 35.—) |

### III. Refectory and Club Rooms

A refectory (Mensa Academica), reading rooms, club rooms, and common rooms are at the disposal of students attending the University. Meals in the refectory cost 100 fra./DM 1 — (lunch) and 65 fra./DM 0.65 (supper); the Mensa is open throughout the year with the exception of three weeks in August.

### IV. Special Reductions

- a) reduced fares for train and bus travel:  
Application forms are obtainable from the offices of the Transport Company; the application form must be stamped by the University Secretariat;
- b) cinema tickets and performances by the Municipal Theatre Company:  
Students are allowed to buy tickets for all performances given by the Municipal Theatre Company at reduced prices (50% reduction). The same applies to performances at Saarbrücken cinemas.

### V. Sports

Splendid sports grounds are to be found at the Sports College (Staatliche Sportchule) near the University. In addition, the University also has a number of tennis courts of its own.

Students seeking further information on any matters connected with sports should write to the appropriate authority (Universitätsrektorat/Saarbrücken, Sportreferent/Homburg).

### VI. Pastoral Care

- a) Catholic Student Community:  
Block 6 (university compound)  
The chaplain is available by appointment.
- b) Protestant Student Community:  
Block 6 (university compound)  
The chaplain is available on Tuesday and Wednesday from 11.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. in room 105 (Berufspädagogisches Institut).

## D. Other Cultural Institutes

### I. Institutes of Higher Education

Staatliche Hochschule für Musik, Saarbrücken, Kohlweg 12  
Staatliche Schule für Kunst und Handwerk  
Saarbrücken, Keplerrasse 3-5  
Staatliche Sportchule des Saarlandes  
Saarbrücken, St. Johanner Stadtwald

### II. Libraries

Stadtbücherei, Saarbrücken, Newwieser Strasse  
Deutsch-Amerikanische Bücherei, Saarbrücken, Solzbachstrasse

### III. Theatre

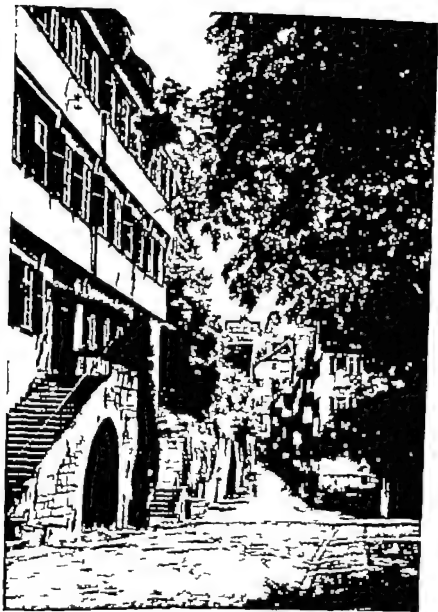
Stadttheater Saarbrücken, Schillerplatz

### IV. Museum

Saarlandmuseum, Saarbrücken, St. Johanner Markt 24

TOBINGEN





*The University / Tübingen, Barre*





# TÜBINGEN

## Eberhard-Karls-Universität

### A. The Town

The town of Tübingen was first mentioned in records in 1231, and was granted its own municipal charter in 1263. From 1522 to 1543 Tübingen was under Habsburg rule, and in the Thirty Years' War it also changed hands many times. Only in the middle of the 19th century did the town, which had been ravaged by fire many times, notably in 1280, 1540, and 1789 begin the economic recovery to which are due new residential districts, the new Aula, and many institutes. After the second World War Tübingen was in the French zone, and became capital of the Land of Württemberg-Hohenzollern. Today it lies in the Land of Baden-Württemberg.

### B. The University

#### I. History

In 1477 Count Eberhard im Bart of Württemberg founded a university in Tübingen, with all four faculties (theology, medicine, law and arts). After the death of Duke Karl Eugen Tübingen took over and continued the tradition of the Stuttgart Kartesiale. The Theological Seminary, a Protestant institution after the Reformation which was accepted by Duke Ulrich, has harboured within its walls such famous scientists, scholars, and poets as Kepler, Schelling, Hegel, Hölderlin, and Mörike. In 1863 Tübingen was given the first Faculty of Natural Sciences in Germany. Today the University has more than 63 scholarly and scientific institutes, which are constantly being supplemented and expanded in accordance with modern requirements.

#### II. Structure of the University

1. **Rector's Office**  
 Rektorat, Rentamt, Sekretariat  
 Tübingen, Wilhelmstrasse (main University building) Tel.: 30 41
2. **Foreign Students Office**  
 Akademisches Auslandsamt  
 (address as above) Tel.: 30 41
3. **Faculties**  
 (address as above) Tel.: 30 41
  - a) Faculty of Protestant Theology
  - b) Faculty of Catholic Theology
  - c) Faculty of Law and Economics
  - d) Faculty of Medicine
  - e) Faculty of Arts
  - f) Faculty of Mathematics and Natural Sciences  
 (for lectures, see the current Vorlesungsverzeichnis)  
 (Lecture List)

The faculty offices are all situated in the main University building Tel.: 30 41
4. **Teaching staff**  
 380 persons (winter semester 1954/55)

## 5 Student body:

5,518 persons (winter semester 1957/58);

230 students came from other countries.

Representative body:

Allgemeiner Studentenrat (ASTA)

Tübingen, Wilhelmstrasse 28 (Studentenhaus)

## III. Conditions of Study

Foreign students wishing to attend the University are advised to make informal written application to the Rektorat. Applications should be accompanied by a short curriculum vitae with an account of the applicant's education to date, certified copies of school and university certificates, and documentary evidence of their education to date. Students are admitted to the University if their school leaving certificate is judged to be equivalent to the German "Abitur" (university entrance certificate) and if they have a command of the German language sufficient to allow them to follow lectures and classes with profit. In the case of certain natural science subjects and dental surgery the permission of the department concerned is also required before a student can be admitted to study those subjects. Enrolment as a matriculated student or as a guest student takes place at the University secretariat at the beginning of the semester; students should bring with them the originals of all relevant documents. Signing up and paying for lectures can be left until the second month of the semester; details of exact dates are to be found on the appropriate notice boards (Rektorbrett). Guest students are not allowed to sign up for more than twelve hours per week. Students who wish to enter for final examinations must have completed a regular course of studies (i. e. having a maximum number of 6—12 semesters), and must have studied for at least two semesters at Tübingen. Persons who intend to study for a doctorate examination in Tübingen are advised to seek the advice of the appropriate professor. It is not possible to state in advance how long a course of studies leading to a doctorate examination will last. All students must re-register when they take up residence at the beginning of each semester. Where this is not done the student's name is removed from the matriculation roll. Before changing his place of study or registering for a final examination, each student must obtain the requisite form (Abgangszeugnis) from the steward's office (Pedell).

## IV Fees

Fees payable are as given in Section VIII "General Information"

Exceptions

- |  |                   |
|--|-------------------|
| a) Admission fee (initial registration only) | DM 30.—           |
| b) Basic study fee                           | DM 85.—           |
| c) Lecture fee                               | DM 3.—            |
| d) Basic fee for Guest Students              | DM 5.— to DM 50.— |

## V German Courses and University Vacation Courses

### 1. GERMAN COURSES:

German courses for foreign students are held throughout the semester. Students are divided into two groups according to ability and each group receives four hours instruction per week. These courses are organized by the Akademisches Auslandsamt, and further details will be found on the notice boards. The fee for these classes is the same as for other classes.

## 2. University vacation courses:

University vacation courses for foreign students of German language and literature are organized each year in August by the Akademisches Auslandsamt. Further details may be obtained from that office.

## C. Living Conditions

### I. Journey to the University

cf. "General Information" Section X, para 3.

Applications for reduced fares for railway travel in Germany are stamped at the steward's office (Pödelkammer) after matriculation.

### II. Accommodation

#### 1. General situation:

The majority of students are accommodated in private houses; some 30% live in neighbouring towns and villages. It is only easy to find suitable accommodation shortly after the end of the semester. Prices range between DM 40.— to DM 80.— per month. To this should be added the cost of heat, light, laundry etc. Furnished flats are rarely available in Tübingen, and are difficult to find in any of the surrounding towns and villages. The majority of students have to walk 10—15 minutes from their rooms to the University. Such facilities as running water or the use of bath or kitchen are not common, and such accommodation would be relatively more expensive.

#### 2. University Lodgings Offices

Akademisches Wohnungsamt  
Tübingen, Studentenwerk a. V.

The Akademisches Auslandsamt, working in conjunction with the Municipal Housing Office and the Akademisches Wohnungsamt, makes every effort to secure suitable accommodation for students from other countries. It is able to provide students with suitable addresses, but cannot undertake to make reservations on behalf of students who are seeking accommodation, and who have not yet arrived in Tübingen.

For this reason students are recommended to arrive in Tübingen some days before the semester begins, and live in a hotel while they are searching for suitable accommodation. Rooms (DM 3.— to DM 6.—) can be reserved by the Burgerverein und Verkehrsverein, Tübingen, Bahnhofstrasse 17/1 which is immediately opposite the station exit. Students are urgently advised to advertise their requirements in the Schwäbischer Tagblatt, Tübingen, Uhlendorferstrasse 2 (cost approx. DM 3.—).

#### 3. Student Hostels

The following hostels are administered by the Tübinger Studentenwerk a. V.:

a) Pfläghof Tübingen, Pfläghofstrasse 2

Accommodation is available for 75 students (men only); single and double rooms, wash-rooms, showers. Cost DM 36.— per month.

b) Allmendehaus, Tübingen, Poststrasse

Accommodation is available for 42 students; single rooms, running water, bath. Cost DM 50.— per month, plus a supplement of DM 5.— for heating.

c) Carlo-Streb-Haus, Tübingen, Hachinger Strasse 43

This hostel is run by the Catholic authorities for refugee students. 70 beds; single and double rooms, running water, bath.

Cost: DM 25.— to DM 50.— per month.

There are also two hostels which are reserved for students of Protestant Theology. Accommodation in both hostels is already booked several years in advance.

The Leibniz Kolleg is an institution which serves to prepare students setting out on their university careers; students who wish to take part in the courses organized by the institute are accommodated in double rooms with full board. At the conclusion of the course (divided into terms, not semesters) they can be accepted by one of the Institute's student hostels (Stauffenbergstrasse 31 Hauffstrasse 20). Application should be made to the Leibniz Kolleg, Tübingen, Brunnengasse 34. Tel.: 30 42

### III. Refectories etc.

The Tübinger Studentenwerk e.V. administers the refectory in the "Prinz Carl Hotel" Tübingen, Hafengasse 6. Here, and in the restaurant run by the Protestant Students' Association in the Adolf Schlatter-Haus (Tübingen, Unterbergstrasse 2; lunches only) simple meals are obtainable for DM 0.90. The Studentenwerk issues cheap meal tickets for indigent students. Lunches are also obtainable in a refectory Mühlengasse 14 administered by the Catholic Students Association. Meals bought in restaurants will cost between DM 2.— to DM 5.—, with reductions for those purchasing block tickets. Boarding houses charge DM 200.— per month for full board and lodging; to this should be added the cost of heating, baths, and other extras.

### IV Student Welfare

The Tübinger Studentenwerk e.V., situated in the Studentenhaus opposite the New Aula, is responsible for the administration of student hostels, the Mensa, the health services and the facilities for helping needy students.

All matriculated students are members of a health insurance scheme. A sickness certificate should be obtained from the Studentenwerk (New Aula, upper storey) before a doctor is consulted. Since the sickness benefit fund does not reimburse all expenses incurred during illness, foreign students are advised to take out an additional international insurance policy. Such a policy can be applied for through the German Academic Exchange Service, Deutscher Akademischer Austausch-Dienst, Bonn, Namenerstrasse 11.

No distinction is made between German and foreign students in respect of bursaries and remission of fees. However the funds available are so limited that aid can be granted only in cases of proved need. In order to qualify for remission of fees students must pass two progress examinations at the end of the previous semester: registration for this examination is made at the faculty office, and if they have passed it successfully students apply for remission of fees when signing up for their lectures at the beginning of the semester. Students having scholarships awarded by a German authority are excused payment of fees. On no account can the matriculation fee, or the basic study fee, be remitted. Applications for bursaries or financial assistance should be addressed to the Tübinger Studentenwerk e.V. The Akademisches Auslandsamt has only limited means for scholarships for foreign students at its disposal, and awards only exchange scholarships.

### V Special Reductions

In general it is possible for students to obtain tickets at reduced prices for concerts and theatre performances upon presentation of their student

identity cards (Studentenarbeits). Classes also admit students to matinee performances at reduced prices.

Books written by a professor of the University of Tübingen can be obtained at a reduced price by students attending that professor's lectures, upon presentation of a certificate signed by him.

## VI. Sports

All sports facilities at the University may be used by students. A special fee is charged for certain types of sport (e.g. tennis, riding, fencing), and students should apply to the Institute of Physical Education (Institut für Leibesübungen), Wilhelmstrasse 34.

Swimming pools: Städtisches Freibad, Oberer Wörd 13, an open air pool which is open from May—September.

Uhlbad (Hallenbad), Kerkstrasse 2/1 an indoor pool which is open throughout the year.

Entrance fee for both pools: DM 0.40.

## VII. Pastoral Care

a) Protestant Students' Association: Tübingen, Adolf Schlatter Haus, Oberberg 2

b) Catholic Chaplain Tübingen, Berghaus Hölzel, Neckarhalde 64

## VIII. International Student Organizations

a) International Students' Club, Tübingen

b) W.U.S. Tübingen Branch

c) I.S.S.F. Tübingen Branch

d) Europa Union

## D. Other Tübingen Cultural Institutions

### I. Academic Libraries

1. Universitätsbibliothek (opposite the auditorium maximum) 650,000 vols.

2. Stadtbibliothek, Tübingen, Brannenstrasse 5

### II. International Cultural Association

Deutsch-Italienische Gesellschaft, Tübingen, Olgastrasse 6

### III. Religious Communities

a) Protestant  
Evangelische Kirchengemeinde, Tübingen, Neckarhalde 27

b) Catholic  
Katholische Kirchengemeinde, Tübingen, Münstergasse 14

c) Baptist  
Evangelische-Freikirchliche Gemeinde, Tübingen, Poststrasse 10

d) Methodist  
Tübingen, Katharinenstrasse 38

e) Salvation Army  
Tübingen, Markstrasse 1

f) Seventh Day Adventists  
Tübingen, Brannenstrasse

g) Others

Christengemeinschaft, Tübingen, Gartenstrasse 38

Adventistengemeinde, Tübingen, Schellingstrasse 23

Evangelische Gemeinschaft, Tübingen, Friedenskirche, Rüschlinstrasse 10

Neuapostolische Gemeinschaft, Tübingen, Daimlerstrasse 23

#### IV Theatres and Concerts

Landesbheater Württemberg Hohenzollern, Museum

Tübingen, Wilhelmstrasse 3

Concerts by various orchestras and artists are arranged by the Allgäuer Sudentenausschuss. Tickets for the subscription concerts of the Reutlinger Symphony Orchestra, and for other concerts, can be obtained from the ticket agency at Olander's Bookshop, Tübingen, Wilhelmstrasse 12

#### V Museums

a) Staatliches Museum für Naturkunde, Botanische Abteilung  
Tübingen, Bismarck Strasse 8

b) Antikensammlung des Archäologischen Instituts der Universität  
Tübingen, Wilhelmstrasse 9

c) Schausammlung des Geologisch-Paläontologischen Instituts  
Tübingen, Sigwartstrasse 10

d) Mineralogisch-petrographische Sammlung  
Tübingen, Sigwartstrasse 10

e) Sammlung des Zoologischen Instituts  
Tübingen, Sigwartstrasse

f) Sammlungen des Urgeschichtlichen, Geographischen, Völkerkundlichen  
und Volkskundlichen Instituts  
Tübingen, Schloss

#### VI Centres

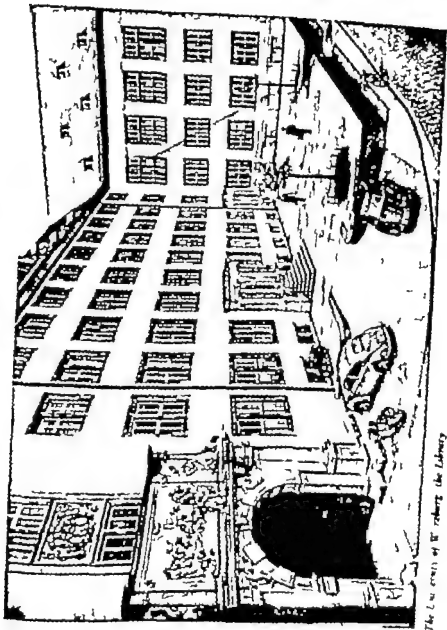
Amerikahaus, Tübingen, Karlstrasse 2

Centre d'Etudes françaises, Tübingen, Döblerstrasse 23









The Law courts of W. rearing the Library



# WÜRZBURG

## Julius-Maximilians-Universität

### A. The Town

Würzburg, the Capital of the former Duchy of Franconia, and today the administrative centre of Lower Franconia (North Bavaria), is on the most beautiful and fascinating towers in Germany. The diversity and charm of the landscape in which the town is set, its long and eventful history going back to the 7th century and an abundance of artistic monuments from practically every century have from time immemorial attracted visitors from every land, especially artists, poets, and scholars, and caught them in their spell.

### B. The University

#### I. History

The Julius-Maximilians-Universität of Würzburg has a splendid historical development of several centuries behind it. First founded in 1402, it is one of the oldest universities in Germany. The "Würzburg School" in the fields of medicine and natural science has won a high reputation amongst its sister faculties in Germany. The arts faculties, those of theology, law, political science, and philosophy do not lag behind. They can boast of members — the eminent theologian Hermann Schell, to name only one example — to whose voice the whole world has paid attention.

#### II. Structure of the University Würzburg

##### 1 Rector's Office

Rektorat, Senat, Verwaltungsratsschluß,  
Würzburg, Sanderring 2

Tel. 5 01 28 / 5 01 29

##### 2 Foreign Student Office

Akademisches Auslandsamt der Universität  
Würzburg, Fleichertorstrasse 34

Tel. 5 23 03

##### 3 Faculties

###### a) Faculty of Theology

Würzburg, Sanderring 4  
Catholic Theology

###### b) Faculty of Law and Political Science

Würzburg, Sanderring 2  
Law, Economics, Industrial Management

###### c) Faculty of Medicine

Würzburg, Joseph-Schneider Strasse 2  
(Leopold Hospital)  
Medicine, Dentistry

###### d) Faculty of Arts

Würzburg, Sanderring 2  
Philosophy, Psychology, Pedagogics, Comparative Linguistics,  
Classical Philology, German Philology, Celtic and Elvish Studies,  
Oriental Studies, Indology, Pre-History, Ancient, Medieval, Modern  
History, Historical Auxiliary Sciences, Archaeology, History of Art  
(medieval and modern), Music Studies.

###### e) Faculty of Natural Sciences

Würzburg, Klinikstrasse 6

Tel.: 5 10 14

4 Teaching staff:

180 persons (at the beginning of 1957).

5 Student body:

some 2,700 persons (at the beginning of 1957);

119 students came from other countries.

Representative body: Allgemeiner Studentenschaftsrat (AScA)

Würzburg, Jahnstrasse 1

Tele: 7 29 21

### III. Conditions of Study

The summer semester runs from April 1 to September 30 and the winter semester from October 1 to March 31. However during the summer semester lectures are held only from May—July inclusive, during the winter semester from November—February inclusive.

- 1 Any student who possesses a school leaving certificate or a university certificate which is equivalent to the German university entrance certificate, and which is specifically recognised as such by the University authorities, is eligible for admission to the University of Würzburg.
- 2 Foreign Students who wish to study at the University of Würzburg should send a photo-copy of their certificate to the Rector's office (Rektorat der Universität) in the first instance. The University authorities will then decide whether the certificate meets the appropriate requirements. If these documents are not written in German, an attested translation (by a German consular representative or by an accredited translator) must be forwarded at the same time. If the certificate forwarded contains no details of the subjects which have been studied, and the standard reached in them by the applicant, then these details must be added by the school or university authorities concerned. Applicants who have already studied at another university should also send copies of their university certificates or study records.
- 3 Applicants who wish to study medicine, dental surgery or pharmacy, or who wish to enter for the doctorate examination in the Faculty of Arts or the Faculty of Law must also have a knowledge of Latin. Where this is not stated on the school or university certificate submitted, the applicant must be examined in this subject. If necessary this examination can be postponed until the student has completed his first two semesters at the University of Würzburg.
- 4 The applicant is informed by the University authorities of the result of his application in due course. If his application is accepted he should register in person at the University during the official period set aside for this purpose (summer semester April 15 — May 15; winter semester October 15 — November 15), and enter his name on the matriculation roll. He must submit the following documents:
  - a) certificate(s) of maturity (originals),
  - b) passport,
  - c) three passport-size photographs,
  - d) short curriculum vitae and details of education to date,
  - e) letter of acceptance,

f) receipt showing that the matriculation fee and the basic study fee have been paid.

3. Guest students (cf. "General Information" Section VI, para 3) Persons wishing to attend the University as guest students should apply to the Dean of the Faculty concerned.

#### IV Fees

Semester fees payable at the University of Würzburg are as follows:

- |   |                   |
|---|-------------------|
| a) Matriculation (incl. health and accident insurance)  |                   |
| 1st semester  | DM 66.—           |
| Subsequent semesters  | DM 38.—           |
| b) Basic Study fee payable by all students  | DM 65 —           |
| c) Lecture fee (per hour per week)  | DM 3 —            |
| d) Indemnity fee (charged only for practical work in the<br>Faculties of Medicine and Natural Sciences) | DM 5 — to DM 25.— |

Guest students pay a special fee in place of the matriculation fee and the basic study fee paid by matriculated students (incl. accident insurance, but excl. health insurance):

- |                                    |         |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| a) Up to 4 hours per week          | DM 22.— |
| b) Exceeding 4 hours per week      | DM 32.— |
| ) Lecture fee (per hour, per week) | DM 3 —  |

These fees must be paid within the period laid down by the University authorities; payment should be made direct to the Universitätskassen, Würzburg, Postcheckamt Würzburg, Account No. 103 54

Students may remove their names from the matriculation roll (fee: DM 6.—) at the earliest two weeks before the end of the semester. Application should be made to the appropriate authority (Studentenkanzlei), forwarding the study record and the student identity card, which are retained provisionally by that authority.

#### V German Courses and University Vacation Courses

##### 1. German courses

German language courses are held throughout each semester (It is not the purpose of these courses to cater for teachers of German, or for those wishing to qualify as interpreters and translators, but to help foreign students attending the University to acquire the necessary practical experience, thus improving their command of the language.)

##### 2. University vacation courses

As yet no vacation courses have been held at Würzburg.

### C. Living Conditions

#### I. Journey to the University

cf. "General Information" Section X, para 3.

#### II. Accommodation

##### 1. General situation

Due to the brisk building activity which is taking place in the city the amount of accommodation available is increasing constantly. The average price of a furnished room ranges between DM 45 — to DM 60.— per month.

## 2. University Lodgings Offices:

Zimmervermittlung des Studentenwerks

Würzburg, Jahnstrasse 1

Price: DM 27 — to DM 48 — per month, depending upon situation and the time of year

Open Monday — Friday 9 a.m. — 1 p.m.; Wednesday 3 p.m. — 3 p.m.

## 3 Student hostels

### a) Studentenhaus

Würzburg, Jahnstrasse 1

This hostel is situated in the immediate vicinity of the University. Accommodation is available for 55 women students in single rooms and rooms for two or more persons. Central heating. Price: DM 32. — to DM 43. — per month.

### b) Studentenwohnheim

Würzburg, Joseph-Schneider-Strasse 9

This hostel is situated on the outskirts of the city in the immediate vicinity of the University clinics. Accommodation is available for 260 students (men) in modern, centrally heated single and double rooms.

Price: DM 27 — to DM 48 — per month, depending upon situation and the time of year

### c) Thomas-Morus-Burse

Würzburg, Hofstallstrasse 4

Accommodation for 104 Catholic students (men and women), single and double rooms, central heating. Price: approx. DM 30. — to DM 40. — per month.

### d) Wohnheim für katholische Studentinnen

Würzburg, Kaiserstrasse 18

Accommodation for Catholic students (women); central heating, double rooms. Price: approx. DM 30 — per month.

### e) Jeremias-Göthelf Heim

Würzburg, Lindleinstrasse 7

Accommodation is available for Protestant students (women) and young women who are already in employment. Single and double rooms; central heating; full board. Price: DM 110. — to DM 120. —

### f) Albert Schweitzer Heim

Würzburg, Friedrich-Ebert Ring 27

Accommodation is available for students and young working men. Rooms with 1—4 beds; central heating; full board. Price: DM 106. — to DM 126. —

## III. Refectories etc.

Mensa set meals DM 0.85; à la carte, DM 1 — to DM 2.50

### a) Grosse Mensa

Würzburg, Jahnstrasse 1 (Studentenhaus)

This refectory is particularly convenient for students of the arts, theology and law

### b) Grosse Mensa

Würzburg, Joseph-Schneider Strasse 9

This refectory is particularly convenient for students of medicine (clinical semesters).

## IV Clubs (with libraries, lecture rooms, reading rooms, common rooms etc.)

### a) Studentenhaus, Jahnstrasse 1

### b) Neues Studentenwohnheim, Joseph-Schneider Strasse 9

- e) Thomas-Morne-Burns, Hofstaßstrasse 4 (with Catholic chapel)
- d) Fritz-König-Heim, an der Stephanskirche
- e) Albert Schweitzer-Heim, Friedrich-Ebert Ring 27
- f) Student corporations: these corporations are partly denominational and partly inter-denominational in character; they offer students ample opportunities for widening their education, for social activities, and for recreation; they lay the foundations of friendships which endure long after their members have left the University

## V Student Welfare

Responsible authority: Studentenwerk der Julius-Maximilians-Universität Würzburg e. V.

- 1. For general details of the welfare services (long and short-term loans in emergencies, employment agency free-meals, scholarships, remission of fees, health and accident insurance, grants to convalescent students, etc.) provided cf. "General Information"  
Vocational guidance: Tuesday 10 a. m. — 12 noon, Room 11
- 2. Students' medical officer: Würzburg, Klinikstrasse 8  
Consultation: Monday Wednesday Friday at 4 p. m. — 5 p. m.  
Women students may apply to see a woman doctor if they wish. Treatment is free of charge.

## VI. Special Reductions

- 1. Tickets at reduced prices for theatres and concerts.
- 2. Needy students are entitled to a reduction of 25 % when purchasing text books.

## VII. Sports

- 1. Only a short distance from the Studentenhaus there is a municipal sports field, which may be used by students at all times, and for all kinds of light athletics and games. In the immediate vicinity there is also modern indoor swimming pool 25 meters in length, in which many swimming records have been set up. There are also showers, and a lawn for sun bathing. Students are entitled to use the pool and its amenities at a reduced price. At a distance of only 10 minutes' walk flows the river Main, here students will find delightful open-air pools, and particularly good facilities for rowing, and canoeing. There is a newly constructed University Boat House, and students may use the many rowing-boats and canoes free of charge. 200 yards up-stream there is another privately-owned sports ground, used mainly for handball and football practice matches. Students may use the tennis courts upon payment of a small fee. Between the Steinbechtal and the Heldingsfeld suburb of Würzburg there lies one of Germany's most modern open-air pools with three basins.  
Classes in gymnastics, fencing, jiu jitsu, etc. are held in the gymnasium of a school (Oberrealschule) situated 100 yards from the main building of the University. The Rhön, with its splendid skiing conditions, is only a few hours' drive by car or rail.  
These facilities for indulging in an average of eighteen different types of sport are supplemented by a comprehensive programme of sports contests and competitions. The trained sportsman will find here ample opportunity for competing against fellow enthusiasts, both from the



neighbouring universities, and from other clubs. Needless to say foreign students are entitled to take part in all these activities.

2. There is a large number of sport clubs in Würzburg, and they extend a warm welcome at particularly favourable terms to students who wish to join in their activities.

#### VIII. Pastoral Care

1. Catholic chaplain: Hofstallstrasse 4  
The chaplain is available for interview Monday — Friday 10 a. m. — 12 noon, and 5 p. m. — 7 p. m.
2. Protestant chaplain Lindahlstrasse 5  
The members of the Protestant student community at the University meet every Tuesday at 7.30 p. m. in the Frick König-Haus (an der Stephanskirche).

#### IX. International Student Organizations

Internationaler Studentenklub, Jahnstrasse 1

### D. Other Cultural Institutions

#### I. Institutes of Higher Education

1. Beyerisches Staatskonservatorium der Musik  
Mergentheimer Strasse 76
2. Pädagogische Akademie  
Wittelsbacherplatz (not yet open)
3. Balchazar Neumann Polytechnikum, Akademie für angewandte Technik  
Sanderring 8

#### II. Research Institutes outside the University

1. Max Planck Institut für Silikatforschung (Silicate Research)  
Neunerplatz 2
2. Staatliche Lehr- und Forschungsanstalt für Wein, Obst und Gartenbau  
(Viticulture, Fruit Growing, Horticulture)  
Veitshöchheim bei Würzburg
3. Institut für Hochschulkunde und Studentengeschichte  
(University and Student Affairs)  
Domerschulstrasse 16

#### III. Libraries

1. Universitäts-Bibliothek, Domerschulstrasse 16
2. Bibliothek des Instituts für Hochschulkunde und Studentengeschichte  
Domerschulstrasse 16
3. Beyerisches Staatsarchiv Residenzplatz 2
4. Bibliothek des Max Planck Instituts für Silikatforschung, Neunerplatz 2
5. Deutsch-Amerikanische Bibliothek e. V.  
im ehemaligen Amerikahaus am Sanderring
6. Stadtbücherei Würzburg, im Falkenhof

#### IV. International Cultural Associations

(cf. "General Information, Section XIV.")

1. Dante-Alighieri-Gesellschaft, Edelstrasse 4

2. Deutsch-amerikanischer Frauenclub
3. Rotary Club

## V Religious Communities

(other than those given under Pastoral Care)

1. Christian Science  
Services: Valentin-Becker Strasse 2  
Reading room: Nikolausstrasse 8/1 r
2. Baptist  
Bund Evangelisch-Freikirchlicher Gemeinden, Annastrasse 12 a
3. Methodist  
Methodisten-Gemeinde, Seimbühlerstrasse 16/III.
4. Seventh Day Adventist  
Kirchengemeinschaft der Siebenten-Tags-Adventisten  
Martin-Luther Strasse 3
5. New Apostolic Church  
Krankenai (Luitpoldstrasse)

## VI Theatres and Concert Halls

1. Theatre
  - a) Söldtisches Theater Wittelsbacherplatz  
(Drama, Opera, Operetta)
  - b) "Der kleine Bogen" Sommerhausen bei Würzburg  
(Modern Drama)
2. Concert halls:
  - a) Kaiserhalle der Residenz, Residenzplatz  
(the famous Mozart Festivals are held each year in this concert hall)
  - b) Gartensaal der Residenz, Residenzplatz
  - c) Hörtensalla, Virchowstrasse 2

## VII Museums

1. Mainfränkisches Museum, Festung Marienberg  
(Tillmann Klemenschnelder Collection)
2. Martin-von-Wagner Museum, Domerschulstrasse 16  
(Collection of rare Greek vases and other works of art; later to be housed in the Residenz)
3. Otto-Richter-Halle, Marxstrasse 1
4. Söldtische Galerie, Haus zum Falken  
(exhibitions of contemporary art)

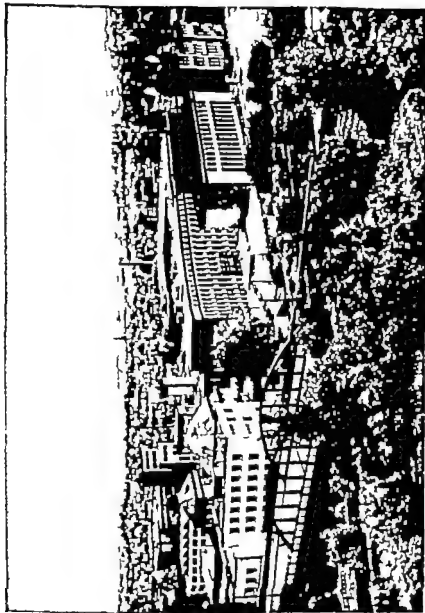


## 2 TECHNICAL UNIVERSITIES



AACHEN





Part of Ave occupied by the Technical University of Athens





# AACHEN

Rheinisch-Westfälische Technische Hochschule

## A. The City

Aachen, originally a Celtic foundation, is rich in traditions: the coronations of the German Emperors took place there, and since 1815 it has been a frontier town. The Rheinisch-Westfälische Technische Hochschule is located there.

## B. Aachen Technical University

### I. History

Aachen Technical University was founded in the year 1870. A large-scale expansion of the University took place between the two World Wars. After 1945 the institutes destroyed in the war were rebuilt, and the University grew to a size far surpassing any earlier stage in its development. The number of students rose to almost six times the pre-war figure. As the Technical University for the Land of North Rhine-Westphalia, one of the most important industrial centres in the world, Aachen Technical University is in a peculiar and distinguished position.

### II. Structure of the Technical University

1. Rector's Office  
Aachen, Templergraben 35 Tel.: 441
2. Foreign Students Office — Akademisches Auslandsamt  
Aachen, Templergraben 35 T. L. 441
3. Faculties
  - a) Faculty of General Science and Arts
    1. Department of Mathematics and Physics (Mathematics, Descriptive Geometry, Mechanics, Physics, Electron Optics and Fine Mechanics).
    2. Department of Chemistry (Inorganic Chemistry and Electrochemistry, Fuel Chemistry, Chemistry Technique, Organic Chemistry, Theoretical Metallurgy and Physical Chemistry, Botany).
    3. Department of Economics and Arts (Economics, Philosophy, Geography).
  - b) Faculty of Architecture and Civil Engineering
    1. Department of Architecture (Town and Country Planning, History of Art).
    2. Department of Civil Engineering (Building Research, Solid Construction, Traffic Economy, Railway Construction and Administration, Town Building and Water Economy for Settlement Projects, Road Construction, Industrial Hydraulic Engineering, Waterway Construction, Foundation Engineering and Soil Mechanics, Geodetic Building Machinery and Building Procedure).
  - c) Faculty of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering
    1. Department of Mechanical Engineering (Machine Design, and Machine Dynamics, Knowledge of Materials, Pyrometry and

Internal Combustion Engines, Aerodynamics, Aeronautics, Turbomachines, Machine Tool Making, Motor Car Engineering, Rail Vehicles, Hoisting and Conveying Plant, Textile Technique, Industrial Economy Sprinkler Laboratory).

2. Department of Electrical Engineering (Electrical Engineering, High Power Current Technique, Electric Installations and Power Industry Knowledge of Materials in Electrical Engineering.)

d) Faculty of Mining and Metallurgy

1. Department of Mining (Science of Mining, Treatment, Coking and Briquettes Making, Machines for Mining and Metallurgical Work, Mine Surveying, Mine Damage and Geophysics in Mining, Geology Mineralogy and the Science of Mineral Deposits).
2. Department of Metallurgy (Metallurgical Institute, Mineral Smelting, Institute for Metal Smelting, Foundry Science, Plastic Moulding).

e) The following institutes are affiliated to the University:

1. Haus der Technik, Essen, Hollestrasse 1a
2. Materialprüfungsamt, Aachen, Imsterstrasse 1
3. Institut für Kunststoffverarbeitung in Industrie und Handwerk, Aachen, Jülicher Strasse 336
4. Forschungsinstitut für Verfahrenstechnik, Aachen, Turmstrasse 46
5. Deutsches Wollforschungsinstitut, Aachen, Mönchhofstrasse 26
6. Versuchsanstalt für Binnenschiffbau e. V., Duisburg, Oststrasse 77
7. Forschungsinstitut für Rationalisierung, Aachen, Postdriesch 14/16

f) University institutions:

1. University Library
2. External Department (studium generale)
3. Institute of Physical Education
4. Press Office

4 Teaching staff:

248 persons

5. Student body:

7,000 (winter semester 1937/38); 1100 students came from other countries.

Representative body: Allgemeiner Studentensusschuss (AStA)

Aachen, Wöllnerstrasse

Tel. 331 44

II. Conditions of Study

a) Matriculated students:

Persons wishing to attend the University as matriculated students must be in possession of the university entrance certificate of a recognised institute of higher education, or produce evidence of having received an equivalent academic training. Foreign students may be admitted if they satisfy this latter requirement (i.e. if they passed an examination qualifying them for university entrance in their own countries), subject to such qualifications being approved by the University authorities. Applicants are requested to send officially attested photocopies and officially attested translations of all relevant documents to the Secretariat. Persons whose certificates are recognized as fulfilling

the university entrance requirements will be sent a letter of acceptance before setting out for Aachen.

It is essential that applicants should have a good command of the written and spoken German language before commencing their studies, since all lectures, classes, and examinations are held in German.

#### b) Guest students:

Persons who are not students in the limited sense of the word, and who wish to attend individual lectures or classes may do so as guest students if they obtain the permission of the Rector and the lecturer concerned. Guest students may not enter for examinations, nor are they entitled to any university certificates in respect of any course of lectures or classes which they may have completed.

Admission procedure:

Printed application forms may be obtained from the Akademisches Auslandsamt. This office will also inform applicants of the date by which their completed application forms must be returned. Candidates will be informed in due course by the University authorities of the result of their applications. A letter of acceptance will also contain details of the date by which students must complete their matriculation formalities in person. The following documents should be presented upon matriculation:

- a) originals of all certificates submitted in photo-copies,
- b) evidence that the candidate has completed a period of practical training in surveying, mechanical engineering, electrical engineering or mining engineering,
- c) leaving certificate(s) of any universities previously attended, unless final examination certificates are submitted,
- d) three passport photographs,
- e) official certificate of good conduct in respect of the period which has elapsed since leaving school (university testimonials will be accepted as official certificates of good conduct).

Those registered students who do not begin their course of studies at the University at the proper time will have their names removed from the matriculation roll of the Technical University. Further details concerning the periods of practical training necessary for students of the various branches of study will be sent out with the printed application forms. Where possible this practical training should be completed in the applicant's own country. If an applicant who is already in Germany in order to attend a school of languages wishes to carry out his practical training at the same time, he is advised to apply to the appropriate academic advisory officer in any university town (to be found at the Labour Exchange [Arbeitsamt], or Chamber of Commerce [Industrie- und Handelskammer]). In their own interests students are urgently advised not to rely solely upon their practical training in order to acquire the necessary knowledge of the German language. Details of courses of study, diplomas and doctorate examinations will be found in the Vorlesungsverzeichnis (Lecture List).

#### IV Fees

Fees payable correspond to those given in "General Information ,

Section VIII. Exceptions:

Supplementary admission fee (Praktikumseinschulung)

DM 10.—

Indemnity fee

DM 25.—

Laboratory fee for students studying for a doctorate examination DM

Social contributions DM 24.—  
 Diploma examination fees (not doctorate examinations) Preliminary DM 40.— Final DM 80.—

## C. Living Conditions

I. Journey to the University  
 cf "General Information" Section X, para 3.

## II. Accommodation

### 1 General situation:

Although the accommodation situation is difficult, it is possible to find suitable furnished rooms in Aachen. The price of such a room ranges between DM 40.— and DM 70.— plus certain extras where applicable. Only students who have already spent three semesters in Aachen are permitted to apply for accommodation in one of the student hotels.

### 2 University Lodgings Office

Zimmervermittlung der Studentischen Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Ausländerbetreuung, Aachen, Tempelgraben 55.

## III. Refectories

- Mensa (Haus der Studentenschaft). Open daily: 11 a.m. — 7.30 p.m.  
 Saturday 11 a.m. — 3 p.m. Sunday 12 — 2 p.m.
- Mensa (Auditorium Maximum). Open daily 7.30 a.m. — 4 p.m.  
 Saturday 7.30 a.m. — 3 p.m. Closed on Sunday
- Refreshment Room (TU main building). Open daily: 8 a.m. — 4.30 p.m.  
 Saturday 8 a.m. — 1 p.m. Closed on Sunday  
 Meals from DM 0.50 to DM 1.50.

## IV Student Welfare

- Responsible authority: Studentenhilfe e.V. an der Rhein.-Westf. Technischen Hochschule Aachen, Turmstrasse 3
- Scholarships and bursaries: Depending upon resources available, the Studentenwerk is able to help proved needy and deserving students during their courses of study (reduction or remission of fees, bursaries, scholarships, free meals, loans etc.). Students seeking such aid must produce certain evidence in support of their applications.
- Health services: All students must be members of the health insurance scheme; in addition they are also covered by an accident insurance scheme in respect of accidents occurring on the university premises, or during any class organized by the University authorities
- The Studentenwerk is further responsible for the refectory services, the student hotels, and also maintains a library

## V Sports

Institute of Physical Education  
 (Hochschulinstitut für Leibesübungen)

## VI Pastoral Care

- Catholic chaplain Jakobstrasse 7 Secretariat Hermannstrasse 13.  
 Service for students: every Friday at 7 a.m., and every Sunday at 8.15 a.m. (Cathedral), and 10 a.m. (St. Nicholas' Church).

- b) Protestant chaplain: Nizzaallee 20 (Studentenheim).  
The members of the Protestant student community meet each Tuesday at 7.15 p. m. (small physics lecture room).

## VII. International Student Organizations

- a) Studentische Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Ausländerbetreuung an der Hochschule, Templergraben 55 Tel.: 441
- b) I. S. S. F., Templergraben 5
- c) Deutsch-Türkische Studentenvereinigung, Templergraben 55
- d) Internationale Muslim Studenten Union, Templergraben 55
- e) Verband der Exilstudenten in Aachen (VEStA) Templergraben 55
- f) Akademische Vereinigung Hollandia, Templergraben 55
- g) Akademi. Vereinigung de Letzeburger Templergraben 55
- h) Bharat Majlis (Verein Indischer Studenten), Templergraben 55
- i) Indonische Studentenvereinigung, Templergraben 55
- j) Arabische Studentenvereinigung, Templergraben 55
- k) Griechische Studentenvereinigung, Templergraben 55
- l) Norwegische Studentenvereinigung, Templergraben 55

## D. Other Cultural Institutes

### I. Institutes of Higher Education and Technical Schools

- a) Pädagogische Akademie, Aachen, Beckstrasse 26
- b) Bischöfliches Priester Seminar Aachen, Mozartstrasse 9
- c) Staatl. Ingenieurschule für Bauwesen, Aachen, Büdcherplatz
- d) Staatl. Ingenieurschule für Maschinenwesen, Aachen, Goethestrasse 1
- e) Textilingenieurschule, Aachen, Boxgraben 100.

### II. Libraries

- a) Stadtbibliothek, Aachen, Peterstrasse 22
- b) Stadtbücherei, Aachen, Peterstrasse 22.

### III. International Cultural Associations

- a) Deutsch-Niederländische Arbeitsgemeinschaft, Aachen, Urnlinienstrasse (Kur und Werbeamt)
- b) Ibero-Amerikanischer Club, Aachen II, Rote-Haag-Weg 34
- c) International Rotary Club, Aachen, Alexanderstrasse 36/38
- d) Lions Club, Aachen, Friedrich-Wilhelm-Platz 15 (Deutsche Bank Wert)
- e) Europe Union, Aachen, Eynattenstrasse 76/78.

### IV. Theatres and Concerts

- a) Stadttheater (Opera, Operetta, Drama), Aachen, Kapuzinergraben
- b) Kammertheater des Stadttheaters, Aachen, Kapuzinergraben
- c) Zimmertheater Aachen, Friedrich-Wilhelm-Platz
- d) Concerts by the Municipal Orchestra, Aachen, Kapuzinergraben.

### V. Museums

- a) Soermanns Museum, Aachen, Wilhelmstrasse 18
- b) Archiv Intern. Zeitungsarchivum, Aachen, Fischmarkt 3

### VI. Centres

- a) Centre d'Etudes Françaises, Aachen, Theaterplatz 11
- b) British Centre „Die Brücke“ Aachen, Heinrichallee 2.



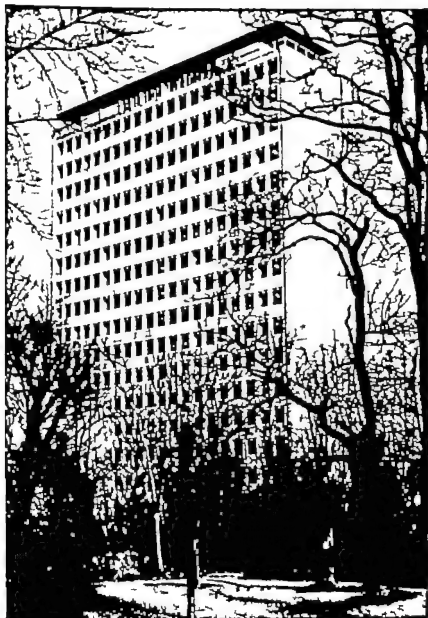
BERLIN, TECHNICAL <sup>University</sup> -  
(see Berlin, Free University of 1-)





**BRUNSWICK**





*Brunswick Technical University the Building housing  
the Faculty of Civil Engineering*



# BRUNSWICK

## Technische Hochschule

### A. The City

Brunswick came into being in very early times as a trade centre and site of a fortress at a crossing point on the Oker and a meeting-point of North-South and East-West routes. It became the city of the Guelph Dukes, among whom Henry the Lion was a particularly outstanding figure. A history stretching back some thousand years has moulded the city's shape. The heart of the city was once a pearl of architectural beauty and, even today, after sustaining heavy war damage, it still displays many tokens of its venerable past, in the form of ancient market places, picturesque fountains, numerous old churches and other monuments. The swift reconstruction of the city after the war has placed much that is new and impressive by the side of the old. Today the city numbers nearly 250,000 inhabitants. It is the official centre of the Lower Saxony administrative district of Brunswick, which came into being in 1946 in place of the once independent Land, or rather Dukedom, of Brunswick, and it is the seat of numerous cultural and business institutions. Around the heart of the city which has itself preserved the appearance of a residential, business and trade centre, extends a ring of world-famous industrial works. Their products include, notably: food-stuffs, especially tinned foods, mills and conveying plant (MAG), buses and lorries (BUESSING), railway safety equipment (Werner Signal Works), optical equipment (Voigtlander Franke & Heidecke), calculating machines (Brunsviga), tin-ware, agricultural machinery etc.

Not far from the city, and economically connected with it, are the iron mines and foundries of Salzgitter and the Volkswagen Works at Wolfsburg.

### B. The Technische Hochschule Carolo-Wilhelmina

#### I. History

The present-day Brunswick Technical University had its origin in the Collegium Carolinum, founded in 1745 by the then Duke Charles I and the Abbot Jerusalem.

After the Collegium Carolinum had, towards the end of the first 100 years of its life, received an even stronger bias in favour of natural science and technology its name was changed to Polytechnikum in 1862, and in 1877 on the occasion of the inauguration of a new building on the Pockelstrasse, it received from Duke William the title "Technische Hochschule Carolo-Wilhelmina". For almost 70 years the Technical University was housed in the main building on the Pockel-Schleinitz Strasse, and in adjoining buildings erected later. On the night of October 13, 1944, 73 per cent of the University buildings were destroyed. Only the Mühlentor-Building with its electro-mechanical institutes and a number of individual institutes were preserved. Today the architectural reconstruction of the University has advanced so far that the Carolo-Wilhelmina, augmented by a number of important new buildings for certain institutes, can once more show its face to the outside world.

#### II. Structure of the University

##### 1. Rector and Senat

Brunswick, Mühlentorstrasse 23

## 2. Foreign Students Office

Auslandsamt  
(see above)

## 3. Faculties

### a) Faculty of Natural Sciences and Philosophy

#### 1. Department of Natural Sciences:

Mathematics, Applied Mathematics, Physics, Technical Physics, Theoretical Physics, Measuring Technique and Meteorology, Inorganic Chemistry, Organic Chemistry, Physical Chemistry and Electrochemistry, Metallurgy, Chemical Technology, Agricultural Technology and Sugar Industry, Pharmaceutical Chemistry and Foodstuffs Chemistry, Applied Pharmacy, Pharmacognosy, Pharmacology, Botany, Zoology, Mineralogy and Geology, Geography.

#### 2. Philosophical Departments:

Philosophy, Psychology, German Language and Literature, History, Political Economy.

### b) Faculty of Architecture and Civil Engineering

#### 1. Department of Architecture:

Structural Engineering and Industrial Buildings, Building Construction, Statics, Building Technology and Designing of Building Constructions (A), Building Technology and Designing of Building Constructions (B), Town and Country Planning, Urbanism and Housing, Knowledge of Building Materials and Steel Concrete Building, Architectural Drawing and Interior Decorating, Modelling and Drawings from the Nude, History of Building, History of Art and Town Building.

#### 2. Department of Civil Engineering:

Traffic and Railways, Steel Concrete Construction, Solid Construction and Wood Construction, Static and Steel Building, Urbanism, Road Construction and Municipal Underground Engineering, Knowledge of Building Materials and Material Testing (with the Departments of Mechanical Testing), Building Chemistry, Road Construction, Asphalt and Tar Concrete, Casting and Foundations, Calculation and Design of Steel Construction, Earthwork Engineering, Road Construction and Foundations.

### c) Faculty of Engineering

#### 1. Department of Machine Construction:

Applied Mechanics, Thermodynamics, Knowledge of Materials, Methods of Production and Welding Technique, Vehicle Technique, Precision-Tool Construction and Control in Mechanical Engineering, Piston Engines, Machine Elements and Housing, Gear Machines, Tools, Factory Management, Grinding and Polishing Technique, Flow Meters, Technical Mechanics, Flow Technique, Construction of Agricultural Machinery, Aeroplane Construction and Light Construction, Mills.

#### 2. Department of Electrical Engineering:

Telecommunications and High Frequency Technique, Electrical Machines, Motors and Electrical Engines, High Tension Engineering, Electrical Engineering and Electrical Measuring Technique.

4. Teaching staff:  
195 persons (winter semester 1956/57).
5. Student body:  
3747 persons (winter semester 1956/57);  
283 students came from other countries.  
Representative body: Allgemeiner Studenrat (ASrA),  
Brunswick, Fallerslebenstrasse 10

### III. Conditions of Study

1. The summer semester generally runs from April 1 to mid July and winter semester from October 15, to the end of February. Lectures commence at the beginning of May and November respectively.
2. Foreign students may be admitted to the University as matriculated students in accordance with the regulations given in Section IV., "General Information". They are advised to make application 2-3 months before the beginning of the semester; the necessary application forms may be obtained on request from the appropriate office (Immatrikulations- und Prüfungsamt, Brunswick, Mühlentorplatz 23).
3. Practical training for university students of mechanical engineering, electrical engineering, architecture, civil engineering, and geodesy:  
Further details, advice, and information concerning trainee vacancies may be obtained from the appropriate office (Praktikantenamt für Maschinenwesen). Having regard to the preliminary practical training requirements, and to the way in which lecture courses in various subjects are planned, students of mechanical engineering, electrical engineering, architecture, and geodesy are recommended to begin their studies in the winter semester. German nationals resident abroad, and foreign students who wish to study at a technical university must also fulfill the requirements with regard to practical training. Those students who wish to complete their practical training in Germany must apply for admission to the Technical University to the Rector at least three months before it is intended to begin such preliminary training, and also apply to the responsible professor of the Faculty concerned (Praktika-Professoren), in order that a suitable trainee vacancy may be found, and the necessary labour-permits obtained. Applications, and all relevant documents, should be in German, or should be submitted in officially certified translations.

It is of considerable value if foreign students have some command of the German language when beginning their practical training. Foreign students may if they wish, complete their practical training abroad, provided that the training they receive meets the requirements of the Faculty they wish to enter.

#### 1. Faculty of Architecture and Civil Engineering

Students of civil engineering are required to undergo a period of practical training lasting 24 weeks. This training must be completed by the time they enter for the final examination; students of architects should, if possible, complete their practical training before entering for the preliminary examination. Persons wishing to study geodesy must have spent at least six months working under the direct supervision of a surveying engineer who has qualified by examination in Germany. This period of practical training must be completed before entering for the preliminary examination.



### III. Student Welfare

Responsible authority: Akademisches Hilfswerk der Technischen Hochschule Braunschweig, Brunswick, Fallerslebenstrasse 10.

For general details of services provided cf. "General Information" Section X. At Brunswick the Akademisches Hilfswerk is responsible for the provision of the following facilities and services: refectory and snack bar, students' shop, contract laundry service, hairdresser, common rooms, reading room, library, collection of gramophone records, common room for foreign students — free meals, scholarships, short and long-term loans, remission of fees — health and accident insurance, compulsory medical examination, health welfare — provision of accommodation, furnishing, student hostels — vacation employment, casual employment.

### IV Sports

Institute of Sport and Physical Education

University facilities are available for the following sports: light athletics, football, hockey, handball, Faustball, tennis, gymnastics, indoor tennis, basket-ball, judo, wrestling, fencing, table tennis, swimming, canoeing. In addition, week-end skiing courses are held in the Harz Mountains, and training courses for skiers in the Harz Mountains and in the Alps. There are many leading clubs for all kinds of sport in Brunswick, and a number of enclosed and open-air swimming pools.

### V Pastoral Care

- a) Protestant chaplain: Steinbrecherstrasse 28
- b) Catholic chaplain: Jasperallee 80

### VI International Student Organizations

- a) Vereinigung ausländischer Studenten
- b) W U S., Brunswick Branch.
- c) Norwegische Studentengruppe

## D. Other Cultural Institutions

### I. Foreign Cultural Institutes

Anglo-German Centre „Die Brücke“ Brunswick, Steinstrasse 3

### II. Theatres and Concert Halls

- 1. Staatstheater Braunschweig ( „Großes Haus“ )  
Founded in 1690; the oldest German theatre still extant. Opera, Operetta, Drama, Ballet, Symphony Concerts, Chamber Music.
- 2. Studio Bühne „Kleines Haus“ — Modern Drama.
- 3. Junge Bühne, a studio theatre in the Anglo-German Centre „Die Brücke“

DARMSTADT







# DARMSTADT

## Technische Hochschule

### A. The City

Darmstadt, which today has some 120,000 inhabitants, is one of the youngest large towns in the Federal Republic. Until the end of the second World War it was the capital of the Land Hesse, and had earlier been the residence of the ruling Landgraves. It lies in the centre of a circle of old cities which can easily be reached from its Mainz and Worms on the Rhine, Heidelberg on the Neckar, Aschaffenburg and Frankfurt on the Main (the last-named having 600,000 inhabitants). Thickly wooded uplands, such as the Taunus, Odenwald, and Spessart, are the characteristic natural features of this region.

The ideal conditions for a university or college town, that it should provide intellectual stimulation and compensation, as well as cultural facilities and physical relaxation, are fulfilled to an unusual degree by Darmstadt, lying on the sunny Bergstrasse, the "German Riviera".

### B. The Technische Hochschule

#### 1. Historical Notes

The 118 year old Darmstadt Technical University is one of the oldest German institutions of this type. It covers a full range of subjects, having seven faculties. Individual features are its specialized courses in the technology of paper manufacture and in the chemistry of tanning.

#### II. Structure of the University

##### 1. Rector's Office:

Rektorat

Darmstadt, Hochschulstrasse 1

Tel. 40 41

##### 2. Foreign Students' Office:

Akademisches Auslandsamt der Technischen Hochschule

Hochschulstrasse 1

Tel. 40 41—180

##### 3. Faculties

###### a) Architecture

Building Constructions and Designing; Statics; Urbanism; Settlement Building and Designing; Designing and Church Buildings; Designing, Building and Interior Building; Designing, Building Design and Industrial Building; History of Art; Free Drawing and applied Plastic.

###### b) Civil Engineering

Steel Bridges and Steel Constructions with Engineering Laboratories; Solid Constructions, Hydraulics Engineering and Foundation Engineering, Road Building and Urbanism, Railways and Transportation Incl. Signal Laboratories, Geodesy

###### c) Machine Building

Thermal and Heat Engines, Machine Elements and Kinematics; Knowledge of Materials, Technology and Machine Tools, Fluid Dynamics and Hydraulic Machines, Conveying Techniques and Housing Machines, Thermal Techniques, Paper Manufacturing, Printing Machines and Printing Methods, Aeronautical Techniques, State Material Testing Laboratory

- d) **Electrical Engineering**  
High Tension and Measuring Technique, Electric Machines and Motors, Electric Installations and Nets, General Telecommunications, Steering and Regulating Technique, Workshops of the Electrotechnical Institute.
- e) **Chemistry**  
Physical Chemistry, Analytical Chemistry Inorganic Chemistry Chemistry and Physical Roentgenology Organic Chemistry Chemical Technology Cellulose Chemistry and Wood Research, Tanning Chemistry and Experimental Tanning, Geology and Technical Mineralogy Practical Geology Mineralogy Botany Zoology
- f) **Mathematics and Physics**  
Geometry and Kinematics, Mathematics, Practical Mathematics, Technical Mechanics, Applied Mechanics and Technical Oscillations, Physics, Theoretical Physics, Technical Physics, Meteorology Plastics.
- g) **Faculty of Cultural and Political Sciences**  
Industrial Management, Political Economy Geography Philosophy Pedagogy and Psychology Scientific Politics, Jurisprudence, Modern History

4 **Teaching staff:**

160 persons (July 1955)

5 **Student body:**

4,059 persons (winter semester 1956/57) 451 students came from other countries.

Representative body: Allgemeiner Studentenrat (AScA)

Darmstadt, Technical University Hochschulstrasse 1 (Room 143)

## II. Conditions of Study

- 1 The summer semester begins officially on April 1 and ends on September 30; the winter semester begins officially on October 1 and ends on March 31. In the summer semester lectures begin during the last week of April, and continue until the last week in July; in the winter semester they start at the beginning of November and continue until the second half of February.
- 2 **Admission to the University**  
All persons seeking admission as matriculated students must be in possession of a certificate of maturity issued by a state, or state recognized, high school which qualifies the holder for university entrance in the country of issue. Documentary evidence in respect of any practical training already completed must be submitted in an officially certified translation. Registration as a student (with the exception of those persons attending the Faculties of Chemistry, and Mathematics and Physics) is only possible at the beginning of the winter semester. Application should be made on the printed application form which may be obtained, at any time during the academic year from the Secretariat. Students who meet the above requirements with regard to the possession of a fully valid university entrance certificate, may enter their names on the matriculation roll and, after completing an approved course of studies, may enter for the appropriate final examination. Details concerning equivalent qualifications for those who do not possess a certificate of maturity as defined above are set out in a special leaflet which may be had upon application to the Secretariat.

Students attending certain Faculties (Architecture Mechanical Engineering, Mathematics and Physics, Cultural and Political Sciences (industrial engineering)) must complete a period of practical training either before or during their course of studies. They should be in possession of a certificate stating that this practical training has been completed, and this certificate must be recognized by the appropriate authority (Praktikantenamt) as meeting the University's requirements. The relevant documents must be produced when registering. Persons wishing to attend individual classes or lectures may do so as guest students; they may not, however, enter for final examinations. Forms of application may be obtained from the Secretariat, and should be returned to that office when completed. Applicants who are accepted will then receive a *Geshörekarte*.

### 3. Leave of absence

In special circumstances students may apply for leave of absence for one or (at the most) two semesters. (For further details students should refer to the regulations published on October 13, 1948 by the Hessian Ministry of Education.)

### 4. Examinations

Diploma examinations are held in engineering, chemistry, biology, geology, mineralogy, mathematics, meteorology, industrial engineering, and physics. The examinations are in two parts: preliminary and final. Only fully matriculated students may enter for such examinations; further details will be found in the relevant examination regulations. Further details of state examinations, and of the recognition of diploma qualifications for those wishing to enter the civil service may be found in the relevant published regulations.

### 5. Doctorate examinations

The following doctorates are conferred by the Faculties of Darmstadt Technical University: Dr. Ing., Dr. rer. nat., Dr. rer. pol.

## IV Fees

Fees payable correspond to those given in Section VIII "General Information"

### Exceptions:

Basic study fee for students of the 1-7 semesters (not signing up for more than 35 hours per week)	DM 80.—
Basic study fee for students who have studied 8 or more semesters (not signing up for more than 16 hours per week)	DM 40.—
(not signing up for more than 35 hours per week)	DM 80.—
Basic study fee for diploma or doctorate candidates (not signing up for more than 8 hours per week)	DM 20.—
Lecture fee per hour per week for lectures in excess of the above figures	DM 2.50
Indemnity fee (according to class)	DM 3 — to DM 25.—
Social Contribution	DM 26.—
Sports Contribution	DM 5.—
Late fee (late registration)	DM 10.—
Late fee (other than late registration)	DM 5.—
Accident Insurance (guest students)	DM 1.—

## C. Living Conditions

I. Journey to the University  
cf. "General Information" Section X, para 3



## II. Accommodation

### 1 General situation:

The price of a furnished room varies considerably; rooms on the outskirts of the city are available for DM 40.— to DM 50.— The price of a centrally situated room is between DM 70.— to DM 90.— in modern houses and flats, and between DM 50.— to DM 60.— for a room in older type houses and flats.

### 2 University Lodgings Office:

Wohnungställe des Studentenwerks Darmstadt.

### 3 Student Hostels

- a) Studentenwohnheim, Darmstadt, Riedeselstrasse 64 (69 beds)
- b) Studenten-Wohn- und Clubheim, Darmstadt, Dieburger Strasse 241 (94 beds)
- c) Studentendorf, Darmstadt, Hochschulstadion (under construction; 100 beds)
- d) Studentenerholungsheim (Convalescent Home), Köhler-Haus bei Arlenbach (15 beds)
- e) Waldemar Petersen-Haus (Convalescent Home), Hirschbagg, Klein Wabertal. Application should be made to the Studentenwerk. Single room DM 30.— double room DM 25.— per person, four-bed room DM 20.— per person.

## III. Refectories

1. Mensa, Darmstadt, Otto-Berndt Halle, open daily 12—2 p.m.  
Meals at DM 0.90 and DM 1.20
- 1a. Mensa Café, Darmstadt, Otto-Berndt-Halle, open daily 9 a.m. to 8 p.m.
2. Evangelisches Studentenheim, Darmstadt, Roquetteweg 15 (DM 0.80)
3. Griechische Schwert, Darmstadt, Adelsplatz 3 (DM 1.—)
4. Meals can be bought in many Darmstadt restaurants for approx. DM 1.30 (block tickets).

## IV Student Welfare

Responsible authority:

Studentenwerk, Darmstadt, Otto-Berndt Halle.

The Studentenwerk administers the refectories, the student hostels, and the convalescent homes. Other services and facilities: grants, long and short-term loans (students in final semester only), free meals, employment exchange, study materials at reduced prices, duplicating service, accommodation office — health and accident insurance, compulsory medical examination (1st and 5th semesters). The medical officer is available for consultation (free of charge) on Tuesday and Thursday from 3.30 p.m. to 5 p.m.

## V Special Reductions

A special monthly ticket for use on the tram services is available for students, and costs from DM 5.— to DM 10.—

## VI. Sports

### 1 University sports stadium:

Hochschulstadion: Darmstadt, Nieder Ramstädter Strasse

400 metre track (as lawer) suitable for international sports meetings; tennis courts, pitches for basket ball, football etc., training ground for light athletics, swimming pool, Finnish steam bath, stand with accommodation for 15,000 spectators, gymnasium, open and enclosed riding ring.

2. Ski hut: Waldemar-Petersen-Haus (1,800 m.)  
Hirschegg, Kleines Walsertal
3. Facilities are available at the Technical University for the following kinds of sports: basket ball, hockey, football, apparatus work, gymnastics (women), handball, hockey, judo, light athletics, deck-tennis, swimming, volley ball, tennis, riding, fencing, table tennis, rowing, slung.
4. Swimming pools:
  - a) Open-air pools (May — September)  
Hochschulstadion, Darmstadt, Nieder Ransbiller-Strasse  
Grosser Woog, Darmstadt, Landgraf-Georg-Strasse 121  
Darmstadt-Ahrbellen, am Ahrbeller Mühlen  
Darmstadt Eberstadt, Blumenstrasse
  - b) Enclosed swimming pools (open throughout the year)  
Schützenhaus Hallenbad, Darmstadt, Merksplatz (swimming pool, tub baths, medicinal and shower baths, Finnish steam bath). There are tub and shower baths at the main railway station (Badenanstalt im Hauptbahnhof) and in the Gross-Gersauer Weg (Marienbad) Finnish steam bath Darmstadt, Grafenstrasse 23

## VII. Pastoral Care

1. Protestant Student Community:  
Chaplain: Roquetteweg 15. The chaplain is available to see students on Wednesday and Friday (5 p. m. — 7 p. m.) by appointment.  
Hostel: Roquetteweg 15. Accommodation is available for 32 students. Regular services are held, and members of the student community have many opportunities of both studying and practising their faith in eccumenical work, Bible study groups, choral work, and by attending evenings arranged for lectures and discussions.
2. Catholic Student Community:  
Chaplain: Wilhelmstrasse 9. The chaplain is available to see students on Tuesday and Thursday 9 a. m. — 12 noon. Tuesday afternoons from 4 p. m. onwards, and at other times by appointment.  
Services for members of the student community are held every Sunday; corporate mass on weekdays. Religious-ethical training is provided by means of public lectures, various study groups, and social work.

## VIII. International Student Organizations

- a) Internationale Christliche Studentenvereinigung in Deutschland (Darmstadt Branch)
- b) Internationaler Studentenkreis der Technischen Hochschule Darmstadt (ISK)  
Club rooms are situated above Sitta Restaurant (Karlstrasse 15)

## D Other Darmstadt Cultural Institutions

### I. Institutes of Higher Education

1. **Städtische Akademie für Tonkunst, Hermannstrasse 4**  
Open to visitors on weekdays 7.30 a. m. — 12.30 p. m., 2 p. m. to 5 p. m.
2. **Krankhausester Musikinstitut, Roquetteweg 31**  
Comprehensive library of modern music. Open on weekdays from 9 a. m. — 12 noon. The institute organizes international vacation courses each year for the study of contemporary music.
3. **Werkkesschule, Olbrichtweg 10**
4. **Kirchenbauinstitut, Mathildenhöhe, Ernst Ludwig-Haus**
5. **Deutsche Akademie für Sprache und Dichtung, Mathildenhöhe Ernst Ludwig Haus.**
6. **Städtische Volkshochschule, Heinrichstrasse 2.**

### II. Academic Libraries

1. **Hessische Landes- und Hochschulbibliothek**  
Darmstadt, Schloss (reading room, lending department more than 500,000 vols.)
2. **Other Libraries**
  - a) **Hessisches Staatsarchiv und Stadtarchiv** Schloss
  - b) **Stadtbücherei, Viktorienstrasse 31**  
(branches at Ahrbellingen (Doeburgerstrasse 20) and Eberstadt (Oberstrasse 11))
  - c) **Nachbarschaftsheim, Prinz Emil-Garten.**

### III. International Cultural Associations

Dante-Alighieri-Gesellschaft  
Deutsch-Indische-Gesellschaft  
Rotary Club

### IV Religious Communities

- a) **Protestant**  
Evangelische Kirchengemeinde Darmstadt
- b) **Catholic**  
Katholische Kirchengemeinde Darmstadt
- c) **Baptist**  
Evang. freikirchl. (Baptisten-) Gemeinde, Darmstadt, Heidelberger Strasse 16
- d) **Methodist**  
Methodisten (evang. Freikirche), Wilhelm Leuschner Platz 38
- e) **Jewish**  
Jüdische Gemeinde Darmstadt (offices, community house, synagogue)  
Ottenstrasse 11
- f) **Freikirche Evang. Gemeinschaft, Bessungerstrasse 125**
- g) **Christliche Gemeinschaft, Möllersstrasse 40**

## V Theatres and Concerts

- a) Landestheater Orangerie, Bessungersstrasse 44  
Stadthalle, Lagerstrasse 1 (opera, drama, ballet)  
Tickets are available for students at reduced prices.
- b) There are opportunities of hearing cycles of chamber concerts, and symphony concerts are given each month.

## VI Museums

- a) Hessisches Landesmuseum, Friedensplatz 1  
(paintings, graphic art, sculpture, applied arts, natural science collection, current exhibitions of contemporary art.)
- b) Porzellanmuseum, Prinz-Georg Palais, Schlossgartenstrasse
- c) Jagdschloss Kranichstein, Jagdmuseum

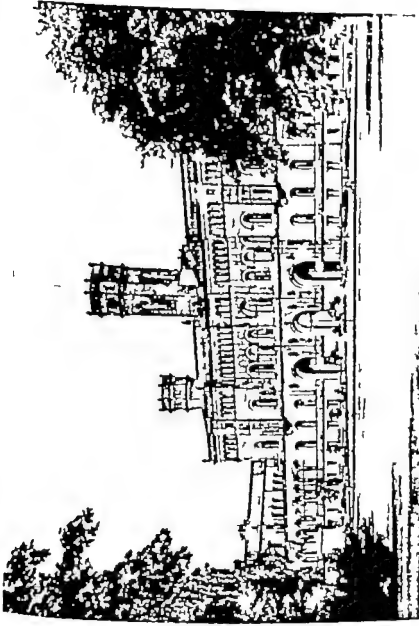
## VII Centres

Amerika-Haus (U. S. Information Center), Darmstadt, Kasinostrasse 3



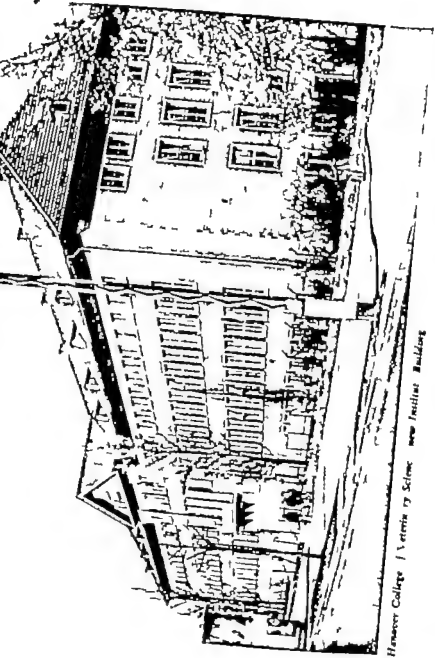
HANOVER





Hannover Technical University





Harvard College / Veterinary Science new Institute Building

# HANOVER

## Technische Hochschule — Tierärztliche Hochschule

### A. The City

Hanover, since 1943 the capital of the Land of Lower Saxony is first mentioned in records of the year 1163, received city status in 1241 and became a ducal residence in 1636. Ernst August (1629—1698) the ancestor of the present-day English royal family and his wife Sophia, in collaboration with Gottfried Wilhelm Leibniz (1646—1716), laid the foundations of Hanover's reputation as a city of the arts and sciences, a reputation which persists unaltered today. Hanover can offer numerous objects of interest (such as churches, gardens, art collections and exhibitions) theatrical and musical events, or world-famous industrial concerns in the fields of metal manufacturing, chemicals, and other branches of industry (Hannomag, Continental, Kalichemie, Riedel de Haen, Bahlma, and many others). There are also great sports arenas (seating 25,000 and 30,000), combined with various facilities for the pursuit of almost all types of sport. The city which was two-thirds destroyed in the last war and has now been rebuilt in accordance with a large-scale plan and numbers 563,000 inhabitants, is, on account of all these features, among the most important cities in Western Germany. The German Industries Fair held annually (with over 4,000 exhibitors and more than a million visitors), and other specialized exhibitions and congresses attracts numerous visitors from at home and abroad. The country surrounding the city which lies 180 feet above sea level, affords many possibilities for recreation, through walks and trips to the Ellenriede (the municipal forest), the nearby Deister the Harz (about an hour by car), the Lüneburger Heide, and the Stahlelder Meer.

### B. The Colleges in Hanover

#### a) Technische Hochschule Hannover

##### I. History

The Technical University was founded on May 5, 1831 as a Higher Technical School; in 1847 it was expanded into Polytechnic College, and in 1879 into a College of Science and Technology. In 1880 it was placed on an equal footing with the Universities, with a Rector as its head. The division into departments which obtained at that time was replaced in 1922 by a re-distribution into faculties, viz. arts and sciences, building, machinery and (since 1925) horticulture and urban and regional development.

##### II. Structure of the Technical University

- 1 Rector's Office  
Hanover, Welfengarten 1 Tel. 7 60 21
- 2 Foreign Students Office — „Akademisches  
Ausschuss“  
Hanover Welfengarten 1 Tel. 7 60 21
- 3 Faculties etc.
  - ) Faculty of Arts and Sciences  
Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry Humanities with Secondary School  
Subjects Economics
  - Faculty of Architecture and Civil Engineering

Architecture, Civil Engineering, Surveying  
Faculty of Engineering  
Machine Construction, Naval Engineering, Electrical Engineering  
Faculty of Horticulture (Hanover Herrenhausen)  
Horticulture, Land Cultivation

b) External Institute "Ausseminstitut"

The External Institute as well as the events of the *Dies Academicus* supplement the syllabus of the College by lectures and discussions on technical, scientific, humanistic and political subjects.

c) Independent Institutes

which are not part of the Faculties and are affiliated to the Technical University:

Erdöl-Institut, Hannover Am Kleinen Felde 12

Keutschak Institut, Hannover, Callinstrasse 46

Forschungsstelle für Gelenkmaschinen, Hannover Welfengarten 1

Forschungsstelle für Blechbearbeitung, Hannover Welfengarten 1

Handwerktechnisches Institut, Hannover Wilhelm-Busch-Strasse 18

Institut für Elektrowärme, Hannover Brühlstrasse 7

Institut für Sport und Sporterziehung, Hannover Fischerstrasse 7

Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Planungswesen, Hannover Schloßwunderstrasse 4 A

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Landwirtschaft, Hannover Welfengarten 1

4 Teaching Staff

approx. 230 persons

5. Student body:

approx. 3,600 persons (winter semester 1936/37);

some 250 students came from other countries.

Representative body: Allgemeiner Studenten Ausschuss (AScA) (chosen by the Representative Chamber elected by the students attending the Technical University), Hannover Welfengarten 1

### III. Conditions of Study

The winter semester runs from October 1 to the end of February in the following year; the summer semester begins on April 1 and ends about the middle of July. In principle courses begin in the winter semester; however in the specialized departments of physics, chemistry and higher teacher training study can also be commenced in the summer semester.

Admission to study at the University as a matriculated student is controlled by the Admission Regulations of the Minister of Education for Lower Saxony of 5/4/1948. The reader be referred to the general regulations in Sect. VI ("General Information").

Courses of study are divided into two periods of study. The first period is, as a rule, ended by the preliminary diploma examination after four semesters, or two in the Faculty of Horticulture and Agriculture. The second period of study leads to the final diploma examination. The total duration of the course is set down as eight semesters at the minimum in the Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Architecture and Civil Engineering, and six at the minimum in the Faculty of Horticulture and Urban Regional Development. A further semester has mostly to be allowed for preparing and taking the final examination. A further extension is necessary — generally at the beginning of the course — if the student's knowledge of German is insufficient, or the student has difficulty in settling down in Germany. As a rule two more years are required after passing the final examination, if the student wishes to obtain a doctorate. Applicants who

have been awarded a degree equivalent to that of Diploma Engineer at another college or university (e. g. M. A. degree of an American or British university) must have entered their names for lectures or classes at Hanover Technical University for at least two semesters before they can submit their dissertation. Practical work is prescribed for students in the Faculty of Engineering and the Faculty of Horticulture and Agriculture. Students in the Faculty of Architecture can carry out their practical work in the vacations; they are, however, strongly advised to finish off part of the prescribed period of practical work before commencing their studies. In the specialized departments of the Faculty of Engineering (machine, marine and electrical engineering) a period of 12 months practical work before the final examination is prescribed. 26 weeks of this must be completed before commencing study and 39 by the time the preliminary examination is taken. Certificates and work reports must be produced to verify the practical work done. More detailed information is distributed by the Praktikantenamt of the various departments; they do not, however, put students in contact with prospective employers. Students of the Faculty of Horticulture and Agriculture must serve a two years' apprenticeship in a concern which has teaching facilities and a final examination for masters, and which is recognized by the Board of Agriculture. Students in the specialized department of cultivation of the land must, in addition, do eight weeks of practical work with a state forestry commission with teaching facilities before the diploma examination. The course of study is made easier if the practical forestry work is carried out beforehand.

#### Special notes:

Entrance applications for the coming semester must be made by May 31 or December 31 respectively to the appropriate office (Immatrikulationsamt) Hanover Technical University, on forms obtainable from that office. Applications must be accompanied by:

- a) School leaving certificate, original or photo-copy together with an attested German translation. This certificate must be one which entitles the holder to study at a university in his native country (cf. "General Information" Section VI).
- b) handwritten curriculum vitae in German.
- c) an envelope with the applicant's address, and postage (International Reply Coupon).

The applicant will then receive written notice whether he can be admitted (about the middle of July for the following winter semester or the middle of January for the following summer semester).

Enrolment (matriculation) cannot take place without the notice of admission. This notice gives, among other information, the date for matriculation, for which the student must be personally present at the Immatrikulationsamt, Hanover Welfengarten 1.

The following documents must then be produced:

1. Admission notice (Zulassungsbescheid).
2. School leaving certificate (original)
3. Leaving certificates from foreign universities or colleges previously attended.
4. For engineering students certificate showing that they have done 26 weeks' practical work.
5. 3 passport photographs.

Foreigners who only wish to be admitted as guest students (see "General

Information Section VI) can obtain a form of application for admission as such from the *Immatrikulationsamt*. Such admission is conditional on the applicant's having obtained at least the *mittlere Reife* (intermediate level) or equivalent. This application form must be sent to the *Immatrikulationsamt* as long before the beginning of the semester as possible; no further documents are required. If the applicant proves to fulfil the required conditions, and the lecturers in question give their consent, he may then take part in the lectures or classes for which he has entered his name, on payment of the appropriate fees.

#### IV Fees

In general the fees correspond to those set out in the "General Information Section VIII with only slight variations.

In general fees amount to DM 180.— DM 200.— per semester; later on, after about the eighth semester they amount to DM 100.—

Examination fees:

Diploma (preliminary examination)	DM 40.—
Diploma (final examination)	DM 80.—
Doctorate examination	DM 200.—

#### V German Courses and Vacation Courses

##### 1 Courses in German

German language courses for foreigners are held every semester in the Faculty of Arts and Sciences.

##### 2. Vacation courses

The universities and colleges of Lower Saxony hold an annual International Vacation Course, arranged by each in turn; this generally takes place in August every year and lasts a fortnight.

Professors and qualified persons in public life deal with general intellectual problems, with reference to the present day situation. These addresses are supplemented by excursions to museums, noteworthy buildings, industrial concerns, regions worth visiting for their natural beauty and other similar arrangements.

#### b) Tierärztliche Hochschule Hannover

##### 1. History of the College

The present-day Veterinary College was founded on July 18, 1778 as the Royal School of Veterinary Medicine. On January 20, 1887 it was elevated to the status of a college, and in 1889 it moved from the old institute at the Clevertor to new buildings in the Hans-Böckler-Allee.

##### II. Structure of the College

##### 1 Rector's Office

Rektorat

Hanover Hans-Böckler Allee 16

Tel.: 86011

##### 2. Foreign Students Office

Auslandamt

Hanover Hans-Böckler Allee 16

Tel.: 86011

##### 3 Departments etc.

Anatomy pathology physiology hygiene and bacteriology chemistry

botany, animal breeding and heredity research, parasitology heredity research, veterinary nutrition and milk hygiene, forensic medicine, surgery obstetrics and gynaecology pharmacology, internal and surgical diseases of cattle, agricultural theory physics, and others.

The College has a teaching centre in Adendorf bei Lüneburg at its disposal. The College has at present the most comprehensive collection of veterinary literature in the Federal Republic (about 27,000 volumes).

The "Dies universitatis" which is held once a week, is aimed to bring the student into contact through its lectures with fields of knowledge outside his special sphere. It is possible to participate in the activities of the "Arbeitskreis" of the College of Science and Technology.

#### 4. Teaching staff

The staff consists of a total of 34 persons.

#### 5. Student body:

412 (winter semester 1954/55); some 10 students came from other countries.

Representative body: Allgemeiner Studentenausschuss (ASStA)

(General Students' Committee)

Hans-Böckler-Allee 16.

### III. Conditions of Study

The admission of foreigners holding a foreign university entrance certificate is regulated by the Order of the Minister of Education for Lower Saxony of 20/10/1953. The course of study lasts 9 semesters. Students are recommended to start their course in the summer semester. The course consists of a pre-clinical period of study (the first 4 semesters) and a clinical period (the last 5 semesters). After 9 semesters the student can be admitted to the Professional Veterinary Examination, which takes about 1 semester and must be finished not later than 12 months after its commencement.

After passing the veterinary examination, German subjects must serve a probationary period of 6 months with a teaching veterinary surgeon, in order to obtain their "Approbation"; after this they may enter for the doctorate (Dr med. vet.). Foreigners are exempt from this probationary period; they may enter for the doctorate examination after passing the veterinary examination, on condition that they can show that they have studied for least two semesters in the veterinary faculty of a university or at a veterinary college in the Federal Republic.

### IV. Fee

Fee for instruction and study per semester (average)	DM 250.—
Examination fees	
Preliminary Veterinary Examination	
a) Natural science section	DM 24.—
b) Anatomical-physiological section	DM 47.—
Veterinary Examination (incl. DM 10.— books fee)	DM 187.—

### V. German courses and Vacation Courses

cf. Section V Hanover Technical University

### C. Living Conditions

Technical University and College of Veterinary Science

#### 1. Journey to the College

cf. "General Information" Section X, para 3

## II. Accommodation

### 1 General situation:

In spite of the speedy reconstruction of the destroyed city living accommodation for students is still very short. The rent for student rooms lies between DM 30.— and DM 70.— a month.

### 2 Accommodation Offices:

Wohnungsvermittlung des Studentischen Hilfswerks  
Hanover Wilhelm-Busch-Strasse 22

Tel: 7 26 41

### 3 Students Hostels etc.

Studentenheim der Technischen Hochschule (about 50 places)  
Wohnhaus des Studentischen Hilfswerks (about 30 places)  
Studentenheim des DRK (German Red Cross) (about 100 places)  
Wohnheim für berufstätige junge Frauen  
(Hostel for Young Professional Women — 10 places for students)

## III. Refectories

Mensa of the Technical University Welfengarten 2c

Mensa of the College of Veterinary Science, Robert Koch-Platz 10

(both maintained by the Studentisches Hilfswerk)

Monday — Saturday — lunch and supper Sunday lunch only S.A.-ticket, DM 0.70.

## IV. Welfare

The health and economic interests of the students of the Technical University and the College of Veterinary Science are looked after by the Studentisches Hilfswerk, (Hanover Wilhelm-Busch-Strasse 22, Tel: 7 26 41)

### 1 State financial aid:

State financial aid, including exemption from payment of fees, from which foreign students can also benefit to a limited extent, is administered on behalf of the Rector and Senate by a committee on which the teaching staff the students and the Studentisches Hilfswerk are represented. Applications must be handed in to the Studentisches Hilfswerk, on forms obtainable from the Organization.

### 2 Welfare services of the Studentisches Hilfswerk.

The Students Assistance Organization of the College of Science and Technology and the Veterinary College has the following functions:

#### a) Student health insurance

Payment of the social contribution (v. Part B IV Fees) insures every student against sickness. The sickness benefit fund assumes responsibility for doctors' fees in full, medicine up to DM 50.— per semester hospital expenses up to DM 6.— a day and cost of dental treatment up to DM 15.— per semester

#### b) Health care

See General Information Section X, para 2.

All students must submit to a compulsory examination at the beginning of their course and before the beginning of their 5th semester

#### c) Accident insurance

See "General Information" Section X, para 3

Compensation is obtainable as follows: doctors' fees and hospital expenses up to DM 1,000.— in one year; disablement compensation up to DM 20,000.—; in the event of death up to DM 1,000.—

#### d) Loans

Students who are in temporary difficulties can obtain a loan (up to DM 100.— for a limited period this must be repaid within 4 weeks).

#### e) Employment

In cooperation with the employment exchange (Arbeitsamt) information about all types of work available is passed on to students of both institutes.

#### f) Lending library

The Studentisches Hilfswerk maintains a lending library of literary works, containing at the present time more than 3 000 volumes.

#### g) Stationery

The students of the Technical University can buy much of their stationery needs — writing and drawing materials, geometrical instruments, slide-rules etc. — on unusually good terms in the stationery shop.

### V Concessions

Students can travel on municipal public transport at reduced fares, and obtain tickets at reduced prices for certain cultural events.

### VI Sports

The sports facilities of the Institute of Sports and Physical Education are available for the exercise of all popular forms of sport. A sports hall with a floor space of over 10,000 square feet, large enough for international matches, has recently been built. Special mention should also be made of the facilities for sailing in summer and for skiing and skating in winter. Enquiries to the above-named Institute, or the AS&A (Sport reference). In and around the city there are numerous open-air baths, 3 indoor baths, several hot baths, medicinal baths, and Finnish steam baths.

### VII Pastoral Care

- a) Protestant chaplain: Hanover Ludwig-Bruns-Strasse 9/11
- b) Catholic chaplain: Hanover Hildesheimer Strasse 21

### VIII International Student Organization

World University Service, Hanover Branch

## D Other Cultural Institutions in Hanover

### I Institutes of Higher Education

- a) Pädagogische Hochschule, Bismarckstrasse 35
- b) Akademie für Musik und Theater Waldnerstrasse 100
- c) Schönlanks Ingenieurschule, Salzmannstrasse 3
- d) Werkkunstschule, Kёbelingerstrasse 21
- e) Kirchenmusikschule, Stephanstift

### II Libraries

In addition to the libraries to be found at the Technical University and the College of Veterinary Science, the following libraries are to be found in Hanover



Niedersächsische Landesbibliothek, Am Archiv 1	approx. 352,000 vol.
Stadtbibliothek Hannover,	approx. 135,000 vol.
Bibliothek des Evangel. luth. nassauischen Landeskirchenamtes.	
Bibliothek des Historischen Vereins für Niedersachsen,	approx. 16,000 vol.
Bibliothek des Niedersächsischen Landtages, Corvinusplatz	
	approx. 7,000 sz.

### III. International Cultural Associations

Deutsche Auslandsgesellschaft  
 Deutsch-Bulgarische Gesellschaft  
 Deutsch-Italienische Gesellschaft  
 Deutsch-Kanadische Gesellschaft  
 Srebren-Gesellschaft  
 Deutsch-Indische Gesellschaft

### IV Religious Communities

- 1 Protestant  
 Evangelische Kirchengemeinde Hannover
- 2 Catholic  
 Katholische Kirchengemeinde Hannover
- 3 Anglican  
 St. George's Church, Hannover-Kleefeld
- 4 Christian Science  
 Hannover Am Schiffgraben 20
- 5 Methodist  
 a) English Methodist Church, Hannover Georgplatz  
 b) Methodistenkirche, Hannover Hedwigstrasse 17
- 6 Baptist  
 Baptisten-Gemeinde, Hannover Waldenrooststrasse 101
- 7 Adventisten  
 Adventisten-Gemeinschaft, Hannover Mendelssohnstrasse 34

### V Theatres

- a) Landestheater (State Theatre Company) Opernhaus, Georgstrasse,  
 Ballhof, Ballhofstrasse
- b) Thalia-Theater Göttinger Strasse
- c) Atelier Theater Ernst August Platz 7
- d) Theater in der „Brücke“ Hindenburgstrasse 51

### VI Museums

Niedersächsisches Landesmuseum, Am Mäsepark  
 Niedersächsisches Heimatmuseum, Proitzenstrasse 4  
 Kestnermuseum, Trammplatz 3  
 Wilhelm-Busch-Museum, Georgengarten  
 Brandtschermuseum, Schäferdamm 1  
 Kunstverein (temporary exhibitions), Sophienstrasse 2  
 Amerikahaus (temporary exhibitions), Schöndorferstrasse 5/6

### VII. Foreign Cultural Institutes

Amerikanhaus, Schöndorferstrasse 5/6  
 „Die Brücke“ Georgstrasse 26  
 Centre d'Etudes Françaises, Theaterstrasse 14

KARLSRUHE







# KARLSRUHE

Technische Hochschule Fridericiana

## A. The City

Karlsruhe, capital of the district of North Baden in the Land of Baden-Württemberg. Lies between the Rhine and the Black Forest. A former capital of the Land, Karlsruhe is notable for its cultivation of the plastic arts and music. The highest German courts are seated in Karlsruhe.

## B. The Technical University

### I. History

Karlsruhe Technical University came into being as a college in 1825, by the combination of an Architectural Art School which had been in existence since 1768, which the "Engineering School" founded in 1807 by Gottfried Tulla, who designed the scheme for controlling the Upper Rhine. It was due to the co-founder of the Association of German Engineers, Franz Grashof, that the college's status was made equal to that of the universities in 1865. Later it took the name "Fridericiana" after its generous patron, Frederick I. of Baden.

### II. Structure of the University

#### 1. Rector's Office:

Rektorat

Karlsruhe, Kaiserstrasse 12

#### 2. Foreign Students Office:

Akademisches Auslandsamt,

Karlsruhe, Kaiserstrasse 12

#### 3. Faculties:

##### a) Faculty of Philosophy and Natural Sciences

Departments of Mathematics and Physics (Mathematics, Applied Mathematics, Mechanics, Mechanical Oscillations, Physics, Theoretical Physics, Meteorology).

Department of Chemistry (Inorganic Chemistry, Organic Chemistry, Physical Chemistry and Electrochemistry, Chemical Technology, Mineral Oil and Coal Research, Pharmacy, Foodstuffs Chemistry, Geology Botany).

Department of Philosophy (Economics, Philosophy, Psychology, History, Geography).

##### b) Faculty of Architecture and Civil Engineering

Department of Architecture (History of Art and Architecture)

Department of Civil Engineering (Hydraulic Engineering and Culture Technology; Hydro-mechanics, Dam Construction and Water Supply; Steel, Wood and Stones; Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering; Roads and Railways; Bituminous Building Materials, Concrete and Steel Concrete Construction, Urbanism and Municipal Underground Engineering, Qualitative Water Economy and Hydrobiology; Geodesy; Chronography; Earthquake Observatory).

##### c) Faculty of Mechanical Engineering

Department of Machine Construction (Machine Construction, Thermodynamics, Cryology, Fluid Dynamics and Flow Meters,

Machine and Motor Vehicle Construction, Conveying Technique, Apparatus Construction and Method of Operation, Construction of Internal Combustion Engines, Technical Mechanics, Machine Tools)

Department of Electrical Engineering (Electrical Engineering, Low Current Technique, Telecommunications and Electrical Measuring Technique, High Tension, Power Industry Light Technique).

- d) The following institutes, which do not form part of the Faculties, are affiliated to the University: The Library, the Gas Institute, the Institute of Physical Training.
- e) The following are attached to the University: Federal Research Institute for Keeping Vegetables Fresh, State Chemical-Technical Testing and Experimenting Institute

4 Teaching staff  
206 persons

5 Student body:  
3,802 persons (winter semester 1955/56)  
440 students came from other countries  
Representative body: Allgemeiner Studentenrat (ASrA)  
Karlsruhe, Parkring 7 (Studentenhause)

### III. Conditions of Study

#### 1 Admission regulations

Each applicant must have a command of the German language which permits him to make himself understood, and to attend classes and lectures with profit. All foreign students must attend one of the three German classes for foreigners which are held regularly each semester. Students who have an adequate command of the German language may be excused attendance at such classes, at the discretion of the University authorities.

All persons wishing to attend the University must be in possession of a certificate of maturity qualifying for university entrance in their own countries, and which is considered to be of the same academic standing as the German Abitur. Persons wishing to study in the Faculties of Mechanical Engineering, and Architecture and Civil Engineering must also have completed a period of practical training; for a certain practical ability and knowledge, as well as an insight into factory organization and methods of industrial production, are an essential prerequisite to a successful course of studies. Students of mechanical engineering and electrical engineering must complete a total of 12 months' practical training: six months' training (preliminary practical training) must be completed prior to commencing a course of university studies, and the remaining six months (specialized practical training) can be completed during the vacations. Students of architecture and civil engineering must complete a period of six months' practical training (building site or workshops), and they are at liberty to complete this training before commencing a course of university studies, or to do so during the vacations. Students of surveying engineering are required to complete a period of six months' practical training before commencing their university studies.

Courses of study in the above-named Faculties begin in the winter semester only and for this reason no student should contemplate beginning a course of studies at the Technical University during the summer semester.

Students of the other departments can commence their studies in the summer or winter.

Applications for admission should be sent to the Akademisches Auslandsamt, together with the following documents:

1. Completed form of application (in duplicate); the application form is obtainable from the Akademisches Auslandsamt (address see above)
2. University entrance certificate or a school leaving certificate equivalent to the German Abitur. Applicants will be informed in each case whether this certificate is to be submitted in an officially attested translation, or whether a certified copy or photo-copy should be submitted.
3. Documentary evidence of practical training already completed (where applicable).
4. Officially attested evidence of any course of university studies already completed (where applicable).
5. Students of architects only: evidence of artistic aptitude and talent (drawings from nature, water-colours, free-hand drawings).
6. 4 passport photographs.
7. An international reply coupon.

Applications are examined by the Akademisches Auslandsamt of the Technical University; this office also informs candidates of the decision of the Faculty concerned, and issues letters of acceptance to successful candidates.

## 2. Guest students:

Persons who are already in employment, who wish to follow a regular course of specialized or professional studies, or who wish to improve their knowledge of a particular branch of technical studies, without satisfying the full matriculation requirements, may be admitted to the University as guest students. They are not admitted to examinations conducted by the University nor may they submit theses for a doctorate examination.

Those guest students wishing to attend specialist lectures must first obtain permission of the Department concerned.

## 3. Leave of absence

Those students who, for important reasons, cannot attend lectures and classes yet nevertheless wish to retain their names on the matriculation roll, may apply to be granted leave of absence for a maximum of two semesters. Forms of application may be obtained from the Sekretariat. The social and economic facilities and services provided by the University and the Studentenschaft (refectories, health insurance scheme etc.), and the University library may also be used by students who have been granted leave of absence. They are not, however, entitled to have other University facilities. Students may not enter for any University examinations while on leave of absence.

## 4. Courses of study:

Students are at liberty themselves to choose the classes and lectures which they wish to attend; a lecturer may however make selection at any particular class or lecture dependent upon the applicant's having achieved a certain standard in the subject concerned. Students are advised to follow the planned courses of studies, which have been specially designed to ensure that maximum benefit is derived from



course of technical studies by a most judicious use of the time available. Course of studies will be found printed in the current Vorlesungsverzeichnis.

### 5 Examinations:

All Faculties conduct diploma and doctorate examinations. The following degrees are awarded: Dipl. Ing., Dipl.-Chem., Dipl. Math., Dipl. Phys., Dipl. rer. pol. techn., Dr. Ing., Dr. rer. nat.

Only matriculated students may be admitted to the above examinations, which are taken in two parts: preliminary and final. A complete course of studies based upon the requirements of these examinations lasts 8-10 semesters (10-12 semesters for students of Chemistry).

## IV Fees

- 1 Admission Fee DM 30.—
- 2 Basic Semester Fee for matriculated students
  - a) up to the approved minimum number of semesters DM 85.—
  - b) after this approved minimum number of semesters has been reached DM 45.—

Study fee for those students not signing up for lectures or classes

Lecture fee per hour per week DM 45.—

Fees for practical classes: all-day DM 30.—  
half-day DM 24.—  
shorter classes, per hour DM 3.—

Idemnity fee etc: physical training DM 35.—  
architecture DM 6.—  
political economy DM 15.—

other natural science and technical subjects DM 30.—

Social contributions DM 30.—
- 3 Semester fees for guest students
 

1—2 hours per week	DM 5.—
3—4 hours per week	DM 10.—
5—6 hours per week	DM 15.—
7—8 hours per week	DM 20.—
9—10 hours per week	DM 30.—
11—12 hours per week	DM 50.—
more than 12 hours per week	DM 85.—

For other fees cf "General Information" Section VIII.
- 4 Late fee  
(for late registration, late payment of fees, late signing up for lectures, late Exmatriculation) DM 5.—
- 5 Examinat on fees
 

Diploma examination	DM 20.— to DM 80.—
Doctorate examination	DM 200.—

## C. Living Conditions

### I. Journey to the University

cf "General Information" Section X, para 3

## II. Accommodation

### 1 General situation:

The price of a furnished, centrally situated room ranges between DM 40.— and DM 70.— depending upon situation and amenities.

### 2 University Lodgings Office:

Akademisches Wohnungsamt

Accommodation may also be obtained through the senior steward (Oberpostell) at the University

### 3 Student hostels:

a) Studentenhaus, Karlsruhe, Parkring 7 (40 beds)

b) Studentenwohnheime, Karlsruhe, Parkring 2—4 (130 beds)

A limited amount of accommodation is available for students coming from other countries. (Single room DM 40.—; double room DM 30.— per person) Further details may be obtained from the Akademisches Auslandsamt.

## III. Refectories

1 a) Mensa academica, Karlsruhe, Parkring 7 (lunch and supper)

b) Mensa (Westhochschule), Karlsruhe, Herrstrasse 16 (lunch only)

Set meals are available at DM 0.80.

2. There are a large number of restaurants in Karlsruhe, and students will find meals to suit all tastes and purses.

## IV Student Welfare

1. Responsible authority: Karlsruher Studentendienst e. V.  
Parkring 7 (Studentenhaus)

All matriculated students are entitled to use the services and amenities provided by the above organization (particularly the refectories, common rooms and refreshment rooms in the Studentenhaus, health and accident insurance etc.). The organization is able to provide free meals for needy students, and will grant short-term loans in emergency cases.

2. Scholarships and bursaries

Scholarships or remission of fees may be granted to needy students of proved ability. Students are referred to current announcements on the University notice boards for further details. Applications for aid of this kind must be made at the beginning of the semester. Notices will appear on the notice board. Applications by new students can as a rule only be considered after an impression has been gained of their aptitude and keenness.

## V Special Students' Reductions

A special monthly ticket (at the reduced price of DM 7.—) available for students who travel by train.

## VI Sports

The Sports Stadium (Sportstadion der Technischen Hochschule) offers facilities for almost every kind of sport, and may be used by all students attending the University. There are also opportunities of taking part in rowing and (in the winter) skiing, in the vicinity of Karlsruhe. Further

details of training courses, instruction, and sports practice meetings may be obtained from the Institute of Physical Training (Institut für Leibesübungen). Details of lectures and practical classes in physical education will be found in the current Vorlesungsverzeichnis.

There are clubs at the University for those students interested in gliding, skiing, and motorcycling, and Karlsruhe also offers many other opportunities for all kinds of sport.

Swimming pools: Tulla Bad, Seidtsches Vierordtbad, Rheinstrandbad Rappelswörth, Freibad Rösspurr (open-air), Durlacher Sonnenbad, Freibad Erlangen (open-air), Fritschlach am Baggersee (open-air), Rheinhagen-Sonnenbad, Senns (Finnish steam bath).

## VII. Pastoral Care

- a) Protestant chaplain: Hohenzollernstrasse 14
- b) Catholic chaplain: Hirschstrasse 103

## VIII. International Student Organizations

Internationaler Studentenclub

Internationale Vereinigung der Studenten der Wirtschaftswissenschaften (AIESEC)

Vereinigung der Luxemburgischen Studenten in Karlsruhe (AELK)

Griechischer Akademischer Verein

Hispania

Indian Social Circle

Norddeutscher Akademischer Verein

## D. Other Cultural Institutions

### I. Institutes of Higher Education

- a) Akademie der bildenden Künste, Karlsruhe, Reinhold-Frank Strasse 81
- b) Badische Hochschule für Musik und Konservatorium, Jahnstrasse 18

### II. Academic Libraries

- 1 University Library: Karlsruhe, Hertzstrasse 16
- 2 Badische Landesbibliothek
  - a) Badische Landesbibliothek
  - b) Seidtsche Volksbücherei
  - c) Gewerbebücherei des Badischen Landesgewerbeamtes
  - d) Deutsch-Amerikanische Bibliothek
  - e) Deutsch-Französische Bibliothek

### III. International Cultural Associations

Deutsch-Italienische Gesellschaft  
Deutsch-Französische Gesellschaft  
Internationaler Club

### IV. Religious Communities

There are 4 Protestant parishes, and 17 Catholic parishes in Karlsruhe

- a) Old Catholic  
Alt-katholische Gemeinde, Röntgenstrasse
- b) Morison  
Adventisten-Gemeinde der Siebenten-Tags-Adventisten, Kriegstrasse 84
- c) Christian Science  
Christliche Wissenschaft, Waldstrasse 79
- d) Jewish  
Jüdische Gemeinde, Kriegstrasse 134
- e) Methodist  
Methodisten-Kirche (Evangel. Freikirche), Karlstrasse 49 b
- f) Lutheran  
Evangel.-Lutherische Gemeinde, Waldbornstrasse 61
- g) Bakel Gemeinde, Rosendeweg 88
- h) Christen-Gemeinschaft, (Pentecostal Church), Södenstrasse 78
- i) Die Christengemeinschaft, Akademiestrasse 1 a
- j) Evangel. Gemeinschaft, Zionskapelle, Gartenstrasse 1 a
- k) Freireligiöse Gemeinde, Sophienstrasse 173 a
- l) Gemeinde Christen, Vorholzstrasse 36
- m) Kathol.-Apostol. Gemeinde, Kriegstrasse 88
- n) Neuapostolische Kirche Gartenstrasse 16 a

#### V Theatres and Concert Halls

- a) Baden State Theatre  
Opernhaus (Opera), Karlsruhe, Festplatz 9  
Schauspielhaus (Drama), Karlsruhe, Festplatz 4
- b) "Die Insel" Karlsruhe, Waldstrasse 8  
Symphony concerts are given by Baden State Orchestra

#### VI Museums

- Staatliche Kunsthalle, Karlsruhe, Hans-Thoma-Strasse 2
- Badischer Kunstverein e. V. Karlsruhe, Waldstrasse 3
- Badisches Landesmuseum, Karlsruhe, Hartstrasse 16
- Hans-Thoma Museum, Karlsruhe, Hans-Thoma-Strasse 2
- Landesammlungen für Naturkunde, Karlsruhe, Erbprinzenstrasse 13
- Scheffelmuseum, Karlsruhe, Bismarckstrasse 24
- Pflanzmuseum, Karlsruhe-Durlach, Schloss



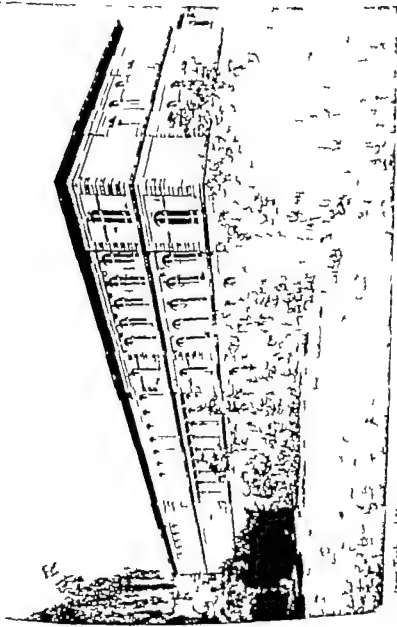
**MUNICH, Technical University**  
(see Munich, University of page 170)



STUTTGART







Igort Technical University Main Building



# STUTT GART

Technische Hochschule und Landwirtschaftliche Hochschule Hohenheim

## The City of Stuttgart

Stuttgart, the ancient capital of Württemberg and its cultural and economic centre, now a city of 617,000 inhabitants, is famous for its charming situation. The heart of the city with its older suburbs, lies in a basin (the market place is 300 feet above sea level), which opens out only to the North East, in the direction of the 2 miles distant Neckar; on this river lie the Berg and Bad Cannstatter quarters of the city (770 feet), with their numerous mineral springs. Newer residential districts extend between the orchards and the isolated vineyards which still exist, up the valley slopes to the wood-decked heights, composed of Keuper (Degerloch 1,580 feet), which afford worthwhile walks and viewpoints. After the heavy destruction of the air raids, the beauty of this location more than ever before represents the peculiar charm of Stuttgart, which has thereby retained its characteristics better than many other cities.

## A. Technical University

### I. History

Stuttgart Technical University was called into being in 1829 in the form of a technical school. On January 2, 1840 the expanded technical school received the name Polytechnische Schule. If the Polytechnicum was principally a school in the first 50 years of its development, it was to become more and more a centre for research in the following years. Only on February 25, 1890 was the Polytechnicum designated as a Technical University. On January 22, 1900 it was granted the right to award the academic degree of Diploma-Engineers; it also received the right to award doctorates in its technical departments. In the second World War a large proportion of the university buildings and institutes was destroyed in air-raids. Reconstruction is slowly proceeding.

### II. Structure of the University

#### 1. Rector Office

Raktora

Stuttgart, Hubersstrasse 16

Tel. 99 261

#### 2. Foreign Student Office

Abt. deutsches Auslandsamt der Technischen Hochschule

Stuttgart N. Am Weissen Hof 1

Tel. 90 626

#### 3. Faculty

##### a) Faculty of Natural Science and Arts

1. Department for Mathematics and Physics: Mathematics, Physics, Theoretical and Applied Physics, Roentgenology

2. Department of Chemistry, Geology and Biology: Inorganic Chemistry, Organic-Chemical Technology, Physical Chemistry and Electro-Chemistry, Science of Metals, Physics of Metals

Physical Chemistry of Metals, Theoretical and Applied Physics, Pigments and Paints, Geology and Mineralogy Botany and Pharmacognosy Zoology

- 3 Department of Arts: Geography History of Art, Literature and Aesthetics, Philosophy Economics.

#### b) Faculty of Civil Engineering

- 1 Department of Architecture: Drawing and Modelling, History of Building, Building Construction I and II, Settlement Building, Knowledge of Materials and Technical Finishing, Urbanism and Reconstruction, Building Technology Statics and Building Construction III, Interior Decorating, Designing, Interior Finishing and Designing.
- 2 Department of Civil Engineering and Surveying: Statics, Solid Constructions, Steel Concrete Constructions, Solid Bridge Construction, Foundation Engineering, Constructive Engineering, Steel Building, Construction Statics, Industry Building, Railways and Transportation, Transport Economy, Hydraulic Engineering and Water Economy Water Economy for Settlement Projects, Road Building, Town and Country Planning, Health Technique, Soil Mechanics, Higher and Technical Mathematics for Civil Engineering and Surveyors, Building Construction for Civil Engineers, Knowledge of Building Materials and Material Testing, Geodesy

#### c) Faculty of Engineering

- 1 Department of Engineering: Experiments in Industrial Science, Industrial Production and Factory Plant, Chronography Watch-making and Fine Mechanics, Machine Tools, Hydraulic Engines and Pump Building, Conveying Technique, Kinematics and Building Machine Construction, Piston Engines and Construction of Refrigerating Machinery Boilers and Furnaces, Machine Elements, Heat Convection Machines and Steam-powered Plant Construction, Technical Mechanics for Mechanical Engineers, Motor Vehicles, Gas Dynamics, Textile Technique.
- 2 Department of Electrical Engineering: Theoretical Electrical Engineering, Electrical Communications, Telecommunications, Electrical Machines and Electric Installations, Transfer of Energy, High Tension Technique and Electronics, Gas Discharge Technique and Photo-Electronics.
- 3 Department of Aeronautical Engineering: Aerodynamics and Gas Dynamics, Statics and Dynamics of Aircraft Construction, Thermodynamics of Aircraft Drive Mechanisms, Aircraft Construction, Aviation, Piston Engines, Jet Units, Navigation pertaining to Aviation.

- 4 Teaching staff:  
239 persons.

#### 5 Student body:

4,398 persons (winter semester 1956/57); 289 students came from other countries.

Representative body: Allgemeiner Studentenrat (ASA), Stuttgart.

### III. Conditions of Study

1. The summer semester runs officially from April 23 — July 31, and the winter semester from October 21 — February 28. Lectures begin two weeks later in each case.
2. Admission to the University as a matriculated student is in accordance with the requirements outlined in Section IV "General Information" to which students are referred. Particular attention, however, is drawn to the following:
  - a) any person wishing to enter his name on the matriculation roll of the University must be in possession of a certificate of maturity. This certificate must be such as would qualify him for university entrance in his own country and be considered equivalent to the certificate of maturity which is presented by German students when applying for admission to a university in this country. Cases of doubt will be decided by the Rektoramt (after reference to the Zentralstelle für ausländisches Bildungswesen at Göttingen if necessary) or by the Ministry of Education, acting on behalf of the Rektoramt. Certificates and other relevant documents (birth certificate, certificate of domicile, official certificates of good conduct) must be translated into German by an officially accredited translator and certified as being correct. All persons applying for admission must have an adequate command of the German language.
  - b) applicants wishing to study the subjects listed below must produce documentary evidence of having fulfilled the requirements with regard to practical training:
    - Physics: 6 months practical training to be completed before entering for the preliminary examination (Where possible students should complete their practical training before commencing their university studies.)
    - Architecture: 6 months practical training to be completed before commencing university studies.
    - Civil engineering: 6 months' practical training, which must be completed before entering for a final examination.
    - Surveying: 6 months' practical training to be completed before commencing university studies.
    - Mechanical engineering: 6 months practical work to be completed before commencing university studies, and a further period of six months before entering for a final examination.
    - Electrical engineering: 6 months' practical work to be completed before commencing university studies, and a further period of six months to be completed before entering for the final examination.
    - Aeronautical engineering: 6 months practical work to be completed before commencing university studies, and a further period of six months to be completed before entering for final examination.
3. Diploma examinations are held in accordance with the relevant examination regulations in the following subjects:  
Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Geology, Architecture, Civil Engineering, Surveying, Engineering, Electrical Engineering.  
The following degrees are conferred by the Technical University upon candidates successful in the above examinations:  
Diplom-Mathematiker, Diplom-Physiker, Diplom-Chemiker, Diplom-Geologe, Diplom-Ingenieur.

## IV Fees

Registration Fee upon initial matriculation	DM 30.—
Registration Fee upon re-entering the University	DM 10.—
The basic study fee amounts to DM 85 —; it is reduced to DM 45 — upon completion of the prescribed minimum number of semesters. A basic study fee of DM 30.— is payable by those students who have completed the prescribed minimum number of semesters (generally 8), have completed all prescribed courses, and who have only to complete the prescribed study assignment (diploma or doctorate thesis, design or research project).	
Lecture fee per hour per week	DM 3.—
Indemnity fee	DM 30.—
Departmental fee	DM 6.—
Social Contribution	DM 30.—

## V University Vacation Courses

A university vacation course is held each year from July 1 — July 31. Further details may be obtained upon application to the appropriate office (Büro für internationale Ferienkurse, Stuttgart, Kanalestrasse 37).

## Living Conditions

### I. Accommodation

#### 1 General situation

The price for a furnished room ranges between DM 60.— and DM 100.— per month, depending upon situation and amenities.

#### 2 Accommodation Agency:

Accommodation can be arranged through the Schoch Agency (Büro Schoch, Eberhardstrasse 51). Upon payment of a fee of DM 5 — students are entitled to receive details and addresses of furnished rooms over a period of eight weeks.

#### 3 Student Hostels:

Studentenwohnheim, Max Kade Heim, Holgartenstrasse 9 a.  
Accommodation is available for 143 men students and 13 women students: some 30 vacancies are reserved for students coming from other countries. Mostly single rooms are available at a cost of DM 42.— to DM 48 — per month. (During the winter months there is a supplement of DM 6.— per month for heating.) Only a small number of double rooms are available (DM 30.— to DM 42.—).

### II. Refectories

- Mensa (Studentenwerk), Holgartenstrasse 13  
Set meal DM 0.90. Lunch and supper is served on all weekdays.
- Refreshment room, Huberstrasse 16

### III. Student Welfare

#### a) Responsible authority:

Stuttgarter Studentenwerk e. V., Holgartenstrasse 13  
The organization is entrusted with the social, economic and physical welfare of all persons studying at the Technical University and at the College of Agriculture. Among other things, the Studentenwerk is able to arrange short-term loans to foreign students in unexpected emer-

grasses; the organization is also responsible for the issue of sickness certificates.

- b) A special advisory committee (Vertravensrat für Studentenförderung) advises the Rector on the amount and type of aid to be granted any particular student; the final decision, however rests with the Rector himself.

#### IV Special Reductions

- a) Schauspielhaus und Staatstheater

In exchange for a special coupon which may be obtained free of charge from the ASeA, students may buy tickets at the box-offices of the above theatres at half-price.

- b) Komödie im Marquardt

Upon presentation at the box-office of a ticket which may be obtained from the offices of the ASeA, price DM 1 —, students will receive a free pass for the performance they wish to attend.

- ) Mausefalle

Tickets price DM 1 may be bought at the box-office upon presentation of a special ticket which may be obtained free of charge from the offices of the ASeA.

#### V Sports

Facilities are available for all kinds of sports. Application should be made to the Institute of Physical Training (Institut für Leibesübungen), Kappelerstrasse 10 (Room 37)

#### VI Pastoral Care

- a) Protestant Student Community

Chaplain: Stuttgart-N Herdweg 78/1

- b) Catholic Student Community

Chaplain: Stuttgart S, Hohenzollernstrasse 11

#### VII International Student Organization

- a) Internationaler Studentenschub Stuttgart (ISCS)

Max-Kade-Helm, Holzgartenstrasse 9 a

- b) W.U.S. (Stuttgart Branch)

) Klub Iranischer Studenten, Stuttgart

- d) Vereinigung jüdischer Studenten

### B. Hohenheim College of Agriculture

#### I. History

Hohenheim is the only institute of its kind in the whole of the Federal Republic; it is devoted entirely to agricultural studies, and works in close collaboration with a number of state agricultural stations where practical research is carried out in all the main branches of agriculture. Hohenheim was first opened in 1818 as an agricultural research and teaching institute; in 1847 it was designated "Academy of Agriculture and Forestry" and raised to the status of an independent agricultural teaching and research college in 1904. In 1918 the College was granted the right to award doctorates, followed in 1919 by the right to habilitate



university teachers. The College received its academic constitution (Rector and Senate) in 1922.

## II. Structure of the College

### 1 Rector's Office:

Rektorat  
Stuttgart-Hohenheim, Schloss

Tel: 2 88 09/90

### 2. Foreign Students Office:

Akademisches Auslandsamt  
Stuttgart-Hohenheim, Schloss

Tel: 2 88 09/909

### 3 Subjects:

Chemistry Physics and Meteorology Geology and Science of the Soil, Botany Zoology Anatomy and Physiology Economics, Agriculture and Plant Cultivation, Plant Nutrition and Soil Biology Phytopathology and Plant Protection, Fruit and Vegetable Growing, Animal-breeding and Animal Keeping, Animal Nutrition and the Science of Feeding, Animal Hygiene and Epidemiology Soil Techniques, Agricultural Technology Agricultural Economy Agrarian Policy and Food Economy, Agrarian Sociology and Geography Agricultural Advisory Services, Introduction to Commercial Book Keeping, Colloid Chemistry Plant Breeding, Plant Sociology Viticulture, Diseases and Pests in Fruit and Vegetable Growing, Breeding of Small Animals, Sheep Breeding, Melitology Physiological Chemistry Farming, Agricultural Book keeping, Bases of Taxation in Agriculture, Agrarian Statistics, Urban and Regional Development and Town and Country Planning, Jurisprudence, Agricultural Seeds, Forestry Agricultural Building, Agricultural Hydraulic Engineering, Geodesy Microbiology, Applied Mathematics, Introduction to Human Hygiene, Applied Management for Staff engaged in Land Reform, Agrarian Constitution and Land Reform, Agrarian Sociology Urban and Regional Development and Town and Country Planning, Specific Soil Assessment, Knowledge and Cultivation of Marishes, Nature Protection and Care of the Countryside, General Introduction to Surveying, Morphology and Topography, Agricultural Hydraulic Engineering and Building of Secondary Rural Roads, Law concerning Real Estate and Land Reform Land Reform Procedure, Problems encountered in Advising on Land Reform.

### 4 Other College institutions:

Main Library: Stuttgart-Hohenheim, Schloss  
Experimental Stations: Oberer Lindenhof (agricultural botany plant cultivation), Unterer Lindenhof (animal husbandry).  
College Farming Estate: Stuttgart-Hohenheim, Schloss  
Ackerbauerschule (soil cultivation), Stuttgart-Hohenheim  
Staatliche Gartenbauerschule (horticulture), Stuttgart-Hohenheim

### 5 Teaching staff:

48 persons (winter semester 1956/57).

### 6. Student body:

326 persons (summer semester 1957); 43 students came from other countries.

Representative body: Allgemeiner Studentenausschuss (ASA)

Stuttgart-Hohenheim, Schloss

Tel: 2 88 85

### III. Conditions of Study

#### 1. Matriculated students:

Persons wishing to enter the College as matriculated students must produce the following documents in support of their application

- a) a certificate of maturity issued by a recognized institute of higher secondary education (in case of foreign students an equivalent qualification will suffice), or the special certificate of maturity for students of agriculture (Sonderreifezeugnis zum Studium der Landwirtschaft).
- b) documentary evidence of having completed at least two years practical training in a recognized agricultural apprenticeship (special rule governs the admission of foreign students).

#### 2. Guest Students:

- a) Any person who is already in agricultural employment, who has reached the educational standard necessary to enter the seventh class of German secondary school, and who wishes to follow a regular course of specialized studies or professional training without fulfilling the requirements for matriculated students, may be admitted as a guest student. In cases where an applicant has a professional interest in attending individual lectures, and where it is proved that his general standard of education is such that he is able to attend such lectures with profit, the above requirement in respect of a certificate of educational attainment (seventh class of a German secondary school) may be waived.
- b) Persons who have already completed a course of university studies, and who wish to supplement such studies by attending lectures in special subjects, may also be admitted as guest students.

#### 3. Foreign students are requested to produce documentary evidence of their educational standards and practical training already completed the College authorities will then decide each application on its merits.

#### 4. The following documents should be submitted with applications (no forms):

1. Curriculum vitae which must be hand-written, signed, and dated.
2. Certificate of maturity (see above, para 1 ( )).
3. Evidence of the completion of the necessary period of practical training (see above, para 1 (b)).
4. Documentary evidence as to nationality.
5. An official certificate of good conduct of recent date.
6. Leaving certificates or study records in respect of colleges or universities already attended (where applicable).
7. Four passport photographs, with the applicant's name on the reverse side.

Persons seeking admission as guest students should forward with their applications the documents specified above (para 2 (a, b)), a school-leaving certificate, evidence as to practical training (where applicable), and three passport photographs.

Copies only of all relevant documents should be submitted first instance; the originals, however should be sub-

registration. They will be retained by the College authorities until the student leaves the College.

## 5 Registration and enrolment:

Applications, which must be accompanied by the documents specified above, must reach the Secretariat by October 1 (for the winter semester), or April 1 (for the summer semester).

## 6. Agricultural studies at Hohenheim:

A regular course of agricultural studies, leading to the diploma examination, lasts six semesters. Lectures for the 1st, 3rd, and 5th semesters are held during the winter and the lectures for the 2nd, 4th, and 6th semesters (which are generally a continuation of the lectures of the previous semesters) during the summer. Students are, therefore, advised to commence their studies during a winter semester. The diploma examination, which determines the curriculum, is a state examination, and is divided into two parts: preliminary examination, and final examination. The doctorate (Dr agr) is awarded on the result of a thesis submitted by the candidate, and an oral examination.

## 7 Music

Students who are interested in music will find an opportunity of pursuing these interests in the College choir and orchestra.

## 8. Studium generale

The College offers various opportunities to those students who wish to widen their cultural and intellectual horizons by pursuing general studies not immediately connected with agriculture. In addition, details will be found on the College notice boards of a special series of lectures on general topics which is held on Monday evenings.

## IV Fees

(cf "General Information" Section VIII)

### 1 Admission fee

Initial matriculation	DM 30.—
-----------------------	---------

### 2. Semesters fees for matriculated students

Basic study fee up to approved maximum number of semesters	DM 85.—
--	---------

without fulfilling the requirements for matriculated students, may

Basic study fee up to approved minimum number of	
Initial matriculation	DM 30.—

semesters	DM 85.—
-----------	---------

has been reached	DM 45.—
------------------	---------

Ditto, without signing up for lectures or classes	DM 30.—
---	---------

Lecture fee	DM 3.—
-------------	--------

Indemnity fee	DM 30.—
---------------	---------

Social contribution	DM 34.—
---------------------	---------

Basic semester fee (up to 12 hours per week)	DM 5.— to DM 50.—
--	-------------------

Basic semester fee (more than 12 hours per week)	DM 85.—
--	---------

Lecture fee	DM 3.—
-------------	--------

Voluntary examinations	DM 5.—
------------------------	--------

Preliminary diploma examination	DM 30.—
---------------------------------	---------

## Living Conditions

### I. Journey to the College

cf "General Information" Section X, para 3

### II. Accommodation

#### 1. General situation:

The majority of students live in Hohenheim itself or in the neighbouring rural suburbs of Stuttgart Pfenningen or Stuttgart Birkach. The average price of a furnished room ranges between DM 30 to DM 40.—

#### 2. Accommodation Office

Zimmervermittlung des Allgemeinen Studentenausschusses.

### III. Refectory

Mensa (Studentenwerk); 22 meals at DM 0.85. The Mensa is situated within the precincts of the Schloss.

### IV. Student Welfare

Responsible authority: Studentenwerk, Hohenheim Tel. 2 83 18  
Services provided: Health insurance scheme (SVK Hohenheim)  
accident insurance, refectory students shop, (stationery etc.), baths,  
reading-rooms, tennis court, assistance to needy students etc. etc. For  
general details of welfare services provided cf "General Information"  
Section X, para 2.

### V. Sports

Facilities are available for the following kinds of sports:  
ball games, light athletics, apparatus work, fencing, judo, gymnastics.

### VI. Pastoral Care

Protestant Student Community  
Stuttgart Hohenheim, Serebeckerstr. 9  
Catholic Student Community  
Stuttgart, Stella Maris, Möhrckestrasse 44

2 83 13

2 83 28

## C. Other Stuttgart Cultural Institutions

### I. Institutes of Higher Education

- Staatliche Hochschule für Musik  
Stuttgart-O, Urbanplatz 2, and Urbanstrasse 50
- Staatliche Akademie der bildenden Künste  
Stuttgart-N, Am Weißen Hof 1

## II. Academic Libraries

- 1 Hochschul-Bibliothek, Keplerstrasse 10
- 2 George Washington Memorial Library Charlottenplatz 17
- 3 Landesbibliothek, Urbanstrasse 19

## III. International Cultural Associations

- a) Institut für Auslandsbeziehungen, Charlottenplatz 17
- b) Deutsch Französisches Institut, Ludwigsburg, Kurfürstenstrasse 2
- c) Deutsch-Indische Studiengesellschaft, Charlottenplatz 17
- d) Deutsch-Iranische Gesellschaft, Charlottenplatz 17
- e) Deutsch Westafrikanische Gesellschaft, Charlottenplatz 17

## IV. Foreign Cultural Institutes

- 1 Amerikahaus, Charlottenstrasse 9
- 2 Institut Français, Diemerhalde 11

## V. Theatres and Concert Halls

### a) State Theatre Companies

- 1 Staatoper Opernhaus, Neckarstrasse
- 2 Kammertheater Opernhaus, Neckarstrasse
- 3 Staatsschauspiel, Schauspielhaus, Kleine Königstrasse 9

### b) Private theatres

- 1 Komödie im Marquardt, Hans Marquardt am Schloßplatz
- 2 Mausefall, Tübinger Strasse 17 b

### c) Concert halls

- 1 South German Radio Studio, Villa Berg
- 2 Furtbachhaus, Furtbachstrasse 6
- 3 Cannstatter Kursaal, Bad Cannstatt

## VI. Museums

### 1 Landesmuseum

Altes Schloss; prehistoric and early history collections, Greek and Roman objects d'art; paintings, sculpture and examples of religious crafts of the Middle Ages and the Renaissance; collection of coins and medals.

Open: Wednesday 2 p.m. — 5 p.m.; Friday 10 a.m. — 1 p.m.; Saturday 11 a.m. — 4 p.m.; Sunday 11 a.m. — 1 p.m.

### 2 Staatsgalerie

Ludwigsburger Schloss, and Museum der bildenden Künste

Open: Wednesday and Saturday 1 p.m. — 5 p.m., Sunday 10 a.m. to 12 noon, and 2 p.m. — 5 p.m.

### 3. Art exhibitions

Württembergischer Kunstverein, alternating exhibitions in the gallery (Schellingstrasse 6), and on occasion in the Künstlerhaus Sonnenhalde. Open weekdays 10 a.m. — 5 p.m., Sunday 11 a.m. — 5 p.m.  
Lindennuseum für Lieder und Völkerkunde

Details of other cultural entertainments, exhibitions etc. etc., will be found in the weekly diary of events "Stuttgarter Wochenpiegel" which may be obtained from the appropriate office (Verkehrsverein, Hindenburgstr.).



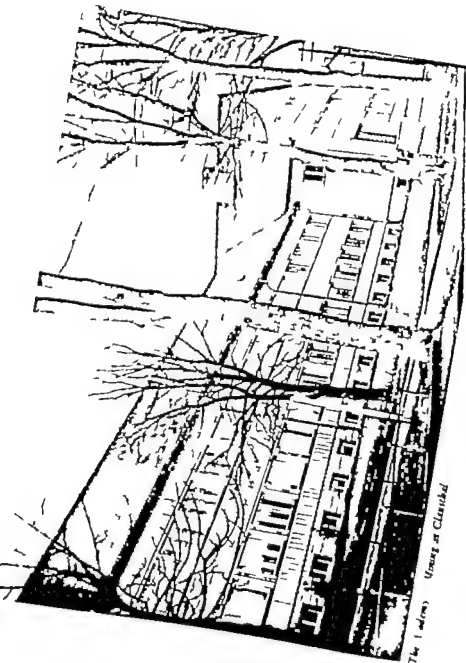
### 3 FURTHER INSTITUTES OF HIGHER LEARNING OF UNIVERSITY STANDING





CLAUSTHAL ZELLERFELD





The Young Men's Christian Association



# CLAUSTHAL ZELLERFELD

## Bergakademie Clausthal

### A. The Town

The formerly separate towns of Clausthal and Zellerfeld owe their origin and swift rise to prosperity to the ore deposits of the Harz, and the foundations associated with them. Both towns were founded in the 14th century and in 1924 they were combined to form the town of Clausthal-Zellerfeld.

### B. The Academy

#### I. History of the Academy

The foundation of the Academy of Mining goes back to the year 1775. About this time a course of instruction for those entering the mines of the Upper Harz was instituted. At the beginning of the 19th century this grew into a technical mining school, as the demand for trained mining engineers rose sharply in all parts of Germany. In 1864 the technical school was promoted to the status of Academy of Mining, and in 1919 it was granted the right to award doctorates.

#### II. Structure of the Academy

1. **Rector's Office and administrative offices**  
Rektorat, Clausthal-Zellerfeld, Hindenburgplatz 2 Td. 231-233
2. **Foreign Students Office:**  
see above
3. **Faculties**
  - a) **Faculty of Natural Sciences and Philosophy**  
Spheres of Study: Mathematics and Mechanics, Physics, Geophysics, Chemistry, Physical Chemistry, Mineralogy, Geology, Economics;  
Students in the following subjects ending with a final examination (Diploma or promotion to Doctorate) can be made: Mineralogy, Geology, Geophysics.
  - b) **Faculty of Mining and Metallurgy**  
Spheres of Study: Ore and Coal Mining, Mining Economy, Deep Mining and Petroleum Production, Treatment, Mine Surveying, Mechanical Engineering and Electrical Engineering, Fuel Chemistry and Fuel Techniques, Metallurgy, Foundry Science, Ductility, Electro-metallurgy, Science of Metals, Sores and Earths, Promotion to Doctorate.
4. **Teaching staff:**  
67 persons (summer semester 1955)
5. **Student body:**  
1,063 persons (summer semester 1955);  
approx. 1,5% come from other countries.  
Representative body: Allgemeiner Studentenrat (ASTA)  
Clausthal-Zellerfeld 1, Hindenburgplatz 2

### III. Theatres

1. Oberharzer Waldbühne (open-air theatre)
2. Niedersächsische Landesbühne (guest performances)

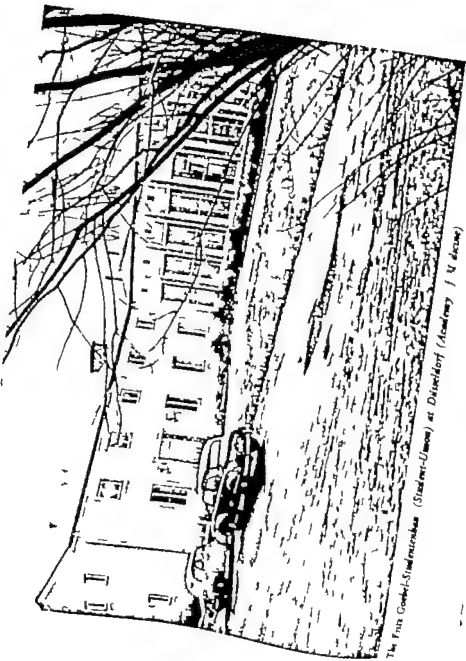
### IV. Museums

Oberharzer Bergwerks- und Heimatmuseum  
Clausthal-Zellerfeld, Bornhardtstrasse 16

DUSSELDORF







The Fritz Gorkel-Studienhaus (Student-Union) at Düsseldorf (Academy / U draw)



# DÜSSELDORF

## Medizinische Akademie

### A. The City

Düsseldorf was first mentioned in records in 1159. The city had its period of greatest splendour under John William II (Jan Wellem) from 1679 to 1716. Under Napoleon Düsseldorf became the capital of the Grand Duchy of Berg, and in the year 1813 it was liberated from French domination. As a provincial capital (of the Rhineland), the city developed into the headquarters of numerous industries, banks, and business concerns, the "desk of the Ruhr district" as the growth of industry advanced. In the second World War Düsseldorf suffered great destruction, but it has since been rebuilt in a large measure, and is now the capital of the Land of North-Rhine-Westphalia, the most densely populated Land in the Federal Republic. Düsseldorf today numbers more than 600,000 inhabitants. Cultural life is very active there; this finds expression, for example, in the city's nickname, "Little Paris".

### B. The Academy of Medicine

#### I. History of the Academy

The beginnings of the Academy of Medicine go back to the year 1770. At that time a medical faculty was established, attended principally by young doctors before they set up a practice. It remained in existence for 45 years. The development of Düsseldorf into a large city led, around the turn of the century to the establishment of a central municipal hospital. At the same time an academy for practical medicine was attached to it. In 1923 this was transformed into a state-recognised Academy of Medicine with the right to award doctorates.

#### II. Structure of the Academy

##### 1. Rector's Office:

Düsseldorf, Moorenstrasse 5

Tel.: 33 44 14 — 201

##### 2. Foreign Students Office

Akademische Auslandsstelle, Düsseldorf, Schlossmannstrasse 7  
(Studentenhaus)

##### 3. Faculties:

There are Faculties of Medicine and Dental Surgery for clinical studies leading to the State Examination. There are also facilities for those students who wish subsequently to proceed to a doctorate examination. The following subjects are read:

Obstetrics and Gynaecology; Dermatology and Venereology; Radiology; Dental, Oral and Maxillary Therapy; Forensic Medicine; Pediatrics; Ophthalmology; Surgery; Hygiene and Microbiology; Orthopaedics; Pathology and Morbid Pathology; Pharmacology and Toxicology; Rhino-Oto-Laryngology; Internal Medicine; Physiology and Biochemistry; History of Medicine; Psychotherapy; Electron Microscopy; Neurology; Topographical Anatomy; Urology; Accident Surgery; Social Hygiene; Industrial Medicine and Occupational Diseases; Athletic

Medicine; Bacteriology; Phoniatry; Anaesthetics; Neuro-Surgery; Maxillary and Facial Surgery; Dental Techniques (Porcelain, Steel); the Medical Profession.

4 Teaching staff:

91 persons.

5 Student body:

328 persons (winter semester 1954/55).

Representative body: Allgemeiner Studentenrat (AScA)  
Düsseldorf, Schlossmannstrasse 7

### III. Conditions of Study

Students wishing to attend the Academy must have passed the preliminary medical or dental examination (Physicum). There is no restriction on the number of students who may be admitted, but students of dental surgery are advised to write to the Academy authorities, some time in advance, of their intention to study at Düsseldorf. It is also possible for guest students to be accepted. When registering at the Academy students should bring with them

- a) their certificate of maturity
- b) certificate in respect of the preliminary examination passed,
- c) the leaving certificate of the university previously attended,
- d) three passport photographs.

The duration of the winter and summer semesters is as at other universities (i. e. beginning of November and May — end of February and July respectively). Students of medicine may enter for their final examination after the eleventh semester and students of dental surgery after the seventh semester.

A copy of the Vorlesungsverzeichnis may be had upon application to the Secretariat.

### IV Fees

Fees payable are as given in Section VIII "General Information"

Exceptions:

Office fee	DM 5.—
Indemnity fee (1—5 hours per week)	DM 10.—
Indemnity fee (6—10 hours per week)	DM 20.—
More than 10 hours per week	DM 35.—
Social contribution	DM 32.—

### V Further Training and Vacation Courses

Courses of further training and vacation courses can be organized as necessary. Further details may be obtained from the Secretariat. Details of international vacation courses may be obtained from the Allgemeiner Studentenrat (Auslandsreferent).

## C. Living Conditions

### I. Journey to the Academy

cf "General Information" Section X, para 3

## II. Accommodation

### 1. General situation:

The average price of a furnished room is DM 60,- per month.

### 2. Accommodation office:

Wohnungsvermittlung der Studentenhilfe e.V.  
Düsseldorf, Schlossmannstrasse 7

### 3. Student Hostel

Studentenwohnheim, Düsseldorf, Schlossmannstrasse 7  
Accommodation is available for 40 students.

## III. Refectory

The refectory is situated in the Studentenhaus, and lunch may be bought for DM 0.70; light refreshments at other times.

## IV Student Welfare

Responsible authority Studentenhilfe e.V.  
Düsseldorf, Schlossmannstrasse 7

For general information concerning provisions for student welfare (accommodation agency scholarships and loans, remission of fees, free meals, part-time employment, refectory Studentenhaus, library lending library health-welfare [health and accident insurance]), cf. General Information Section X, para 2.

## V Special Reductions etc.

Needy students can obtain a special monthly ticket costing DM 6.- for use on the municipal transport services.

## VI. Sports

It is possible for students to engage in all types of sports at reduced fees; those interested should contact the appropriate student representative (Sportreferent). Sports and camping equipment, a tennis court, rowing boats, and canoes are available to students attending the Academy. There are three swimming pools, a number of medicinal baths, and a Finnish steam bath.

## VII. Pastoral Care

1. Protestant Student Community  
Düsseldorf Copernicusstrasse 16
2. Catholic Student Community  
Düsseldorf, Dülburger Strasse 82

## VIII. International Student Organization

Society for International Co-operation

## D. Other Cultural Institutions

### I. Institutes of Higher Education

Staatliche Kunstakademie, Düsseldorf Elskellerstrasse 1  
Akademie für Wirtschaft und Verwaltung, Düsseldorf  
Robert Schumann-Konservatorium  
Volkshochschule

## II. Research Institutes

- a) Max Planck Forschungsinstitut für Eisenforschung (Ferrous research)  
Düsseldorf, August Thyssen-Strasse 1
- b) Akademie für Staatsmedizin (Medicine)  
Düsseldorf, Bergerallee (Landhaus)
- c) Deutsche Akademie für Städtebau und Landesplanung (Town and Country Planning)  
Düsseldorf Goldsteinstrasse 9
- d) Forschungsinstitut für Zement (Cement)

## III. Libraries

- 1 Main library of the Academy of Medicine:  
Zentralbibliothek der Medizinischen Akademie
- 2 Others:
  - a) Staatliches Archiv
  - b) Städtisches Archiv
  - c) Landes- und Stadtbücherei,
  - d) Librairie Française

## IV Religious Communities

Protestant, Catholic, Christian Science, Anglican, Jewish, Buddhist.

## V Theatres and Concert Halls

Schauspielhaus, Kammerspiele (Drama)  
Deutsche Oper am Rhein (Opera), Zimmertheater Kom(m)ödchen  
(Cabaret),  
Robert Schumann-Saal (Concerts), Apollo-Theater (Concerts).

## VI. Museums

- a) Kunstsammlungen der Stadt Düsseldorf
- b) Geschichtliche Sammlungen der Stadt Düsseldorf
- c) Deutsches Wirtschaftsmuseum
- d) Löffbecker-Museum
- e) Benrather Museum (Schloß Benrath)
- f) Kunsthalle (alternating exhibitions)
- g) Aquarium der Stadt Düsseldorf
- h) Ausstellung Pallenberg
- i) Galleries Wilhelm Grombennig, Hella Nebelung, Paffrath, Alex  
Vömel, Kunsthaus Bertaky Kunstantiquariat Boerner

## VII. Foreign Cultural Institutes

Die Brücke International Institute  
French House (Librairie française)  
Rotary Club

## **HANOVER, College of Veterinary Science**

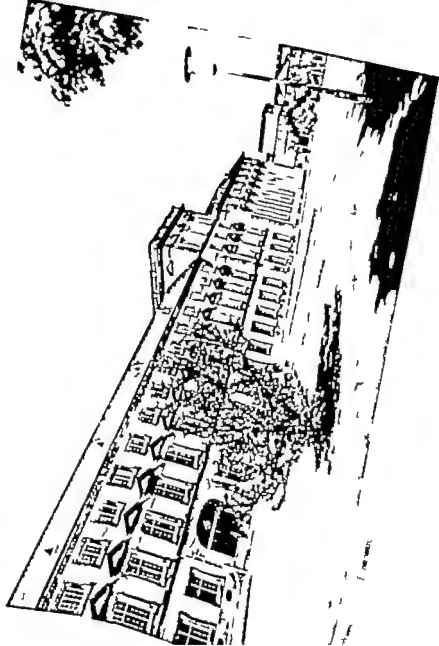
(see HANOVER Technical University of page 230 )





**MANHEIM**







# MANNHEIM

## Wirtschaftshochschule

### A. The City

Mannheim, one of the more recent among German large cities, was founded in 1606, as a stronghold at the confluence of the Rhine and Neckar. Totally annihilated twice, in 1622 and 1689, it was founded for the third time in 1694, and in 1720 was raised to the status of capital of the Palatinate, which it remained until 1780. Today Mannheim is an important industrial centre in the South-West of the Federal Republic.

### B. Mannheim School of Economics

#### I. History

With the ambition of providing a theoretical foundation for instruction and research in economic matters, the city of Mannheim founded in 1907 the Municipal Commercial College, which in 1930 received the right to award doctorates. After the dissolution of the college in the year 1933, the joint initiative of city, state, and in particular of professors who had come over from Heidelberg, led to the re-institution in 1946 of the "Mannheim School of Economics".

#### II. Structure (of the School)

##### 1. Rector's Office

Rektorat, Mannheim, Schloss

##### 2. Foreign Students Office

Auslandamt

(address, see above)

Rektorat, Mannheim, Schloss

Tel.: 5 81 11

##### 3. Subjects

###### a) General Department

Philosophy, Civil Law, Labour Law, Commercial Law, Psychology of Economics, Advertising, Economic History, Geography, Tax Law, Administrative Law, Civil Law and Bankruptcy Law, Procedure, Chemical and Mechanical Technology, Mathematics, German, English, French, Spanish, Russian

###### b) Department of Industrial Management

Industrial Management, Auditing, Trusteeship, Business Management, Business and Industrial Taxation, Banking Management, Commercial Management, Market Research, Industrial Organisation, Accounting, Coding, Industrial Accounting, Handicrafts and Trade Management, Transport Management.

###### c) Department of Economics and Statistics

Theoretical Economics, Economic Policy, Securities, Financial Mathematics, Banking, Insurance, Finance, Social Policy, the Co-operative System.

#### 4 Teaching staff:

46 persons (summer semester 1955)

#### 4 Student body:

953 persons (summer semester 1955); 12 students came from other countries.

Representative body: Allgemeiner Studentenausschuss (AScA)

Mannheim, Schloss

The student-body is a member of the AIESEC (Association Internationale des Etudiants en Sciences Economiques et Commerciales).

### III. Conditions of Study

The school provides courses of study for persons wishing to prepare themselves for the diploma examination in commercial subjects (Diplom-Kaufmann), and for those wishing to prepare themselves for the diploma examination for teachers of commercial subjects (Diplom-Handelslehrer); the holding of courses of economics has remained the responsibility of the Faculty of Arts of the University of Heidelberg. Most cordial relations exist between the two institutes: each matriculated student of the School of Economics at Mannheim enjoys in Heidelberg the same privileges as that university's matriculated students, and vice versa (use of libraries and institutes, attendance at classes and lectures etc.)

Any person wishing to attend the School of Economics must be in possession of the certificate of maturity of a German secondary school. A certificate of maturity issued in another country will be recognized for entrance purposes if it qualifies the holder for university entrance in the country of issue, and is equivalent to the certificate of maturity of a recognized German secondary school. Applicants must also produce evidence of having completed at least six months' practical commercial training. Applications for admission should be sent to the Secretariat (Mannheim, Schloss) at least three months before the beginning of the semester.

Foreign students must submit the following documents:

1. application for admission to a course of studies at the School of Economics, Mannheim,
2. officially attested copy (in duplicate) of a certificate of maturity or any other certificate qualifying the holder for university entrance in the country of issue, and equivalent to the certificate of maturity (Abitur) of a recognized German secondary school,
3. documentary evidence (in duplicate) of applicant's education to date,
4. curriculum vitae, with details of date and place of birth,
5. documentary evidence of applicant's nationality at birth, and at present,
6. details of the proposed course and length of studies to be followed at the School of Economics, Mannheim,
7. four passport photographs.

Students whose applications for admission are approved will receive an official letter of acceptance and, if necessary, a residence permit valid for residence in the city of Mannheim. Successful applicants may then submit these documents when applying for a permit or visa in order to enter the Federal Republic.

It is assumed that students from other countries have a command of the German language which is sufficient to allow them to attend classes and lectures with profit. It is necessary that those who wish to qualify as teachers of commercial subjects (Diplom-Handelslehrer) should have completed one year's practical commercial training prior to commencing their studies at Mannheim. All students of industrial management must pass an intermediate examination (consisting of papers in book keeping, commercial arithmetic (Kaufmännisches Rechnen) at the end of the third semester at the latest. They may enter for the appropriate diploma examination (Diplom-Kaufmann, Diplom-Handelslehrer) after having completed a course of studies lasting eight semesters. Students wishing to proceed subsequently to a doctorate examination (Dr rer. pol.) must have reached an approved minimum standard in the diploma examination (total assessment: good). A student whose examination results are of this standard may remain at the School for a further period of two semesters while preparing a doctorate thesis for submission.

#### IV Fees

Fees payable correspond to those in Section VIII, "General Information Exceptions:

Basic study fee for matriculated students	DM 85 —
Lecture fee	DM 3 —
Social Contribution	DM 32.50

### C. Living Conditions

#### I. Journey to the School of Economics

cf. "General Information" Section X, para 3

#### II. Accommodation

##### 1. Accommodation off

Wohnungsamt

Studentenwerk e.V. Mannheim, Schloß

##### 2. Student hostels

a) Otto-Beck Strasse 47 (accommodation for 61 students)

b) Demmler-Raab-Haus I. 9/6 (accommodation for 20 students)

) Mannheim N6 (accommodation for 96 students)

#### III. Refectory

The refectory is situated in the main building; meals at DM 0.80 and DM 1 —

#### IV. Student Welfare

Responsible authority:

Studentenwerk Mannheim e.V. Mannheim, Schloß

For general details of welfare services refectory student hostel, health and accidents insurance, scholarships and bursaries, accommodation and employment agency provided, cf. "General Information" Section X, para 2 General Information, Section X, para 2



## V Sports

For students attending the School of Economics there are facilities for rowing, swimming, light athletics, fencing, riding, football etc.

## VI Pastoral Care

Protestant Student Community: Mannheim, Nietzschestrasse 10

Catholic Student Community: Mannheim, D 4/4

## D. Other Cultural Institutions

### I. Research Institute

Institut zur Förderung öffentlicher Angelegenheiten (Public Affairs)  
Mannheim, Neustrasse 3

### II. Academic Libraries

- a) Academy Library with 76,000 volumes.
- b) Municipal Library with 300,000 volumes.  
cf. also Heidelberg.

### III. Theatres and Concerts

Nationaltheater

### IV. Museums

Städtische Kunsthalle

### V. Foreign Cultural Institutes

Amerika-Haus

Centre d'Etudes Françaises

NORNBERG







# NUREMBERG

## Hochschule für Wirtschafts- und Sozialwissenschaften

### A. The City

Nuremberg, first mentioned in records in the year 1050, rose in the Middle Ages to a position of economic and cultural prominence as one of the most important cities in Germany and Europe, indeed in the whole of the then known world. It owed this rise partly to the support of the German kings and to its favourable geographical situation, but principally to the industry and artistic sense of its open-minded, freedom-loving citizens. The fame of an Albrecht Dürer the great gifts of an Adam Kraft, Veit Stoss, and Peter Vischer the universal mind of Martin Behaim, and the originality of the "shoemaker poet" Hans Sachs, a German to the core, spread the name of Nuremberg all over the world. In 1835 the Nurembergers of more recent times built the first German railway between Nuremberg and Pärth, and with their never flagging, unflinching industry and their far-reaching connections once more made Nuremberg famous all the world over for machines, electrical appliances, toys, gingerbread, motorcycles, typewriters, and other quality products.

### B. The School

#### I. History

On October 15 1919 teaching activities officially began at the ministerially approved, independent commercial College, later (in 1925) given the name of "Hochschule für Wirtschafts- und Sozialwissenschaften Nürnberg"

#### II. Structure

##### 1 Rector Office

Rektorat, Nürnberg, Findelgasse 9

Tel. 2 54 91

##### 2. Foreign Student Office

Akademisches Auslandsamt  
Nürnberg, Findelgasse 7

Tel: 2 54 91

##### 3 Departments

The Department of Sociology is in Maxplatz 8, Nürnberg, and all other Departments are in the Findelgasse 2, Nürnberg.

a) Industrial Management, Trusteeship, Market Research and Advertising, Banking and Insurance Management.

b) Economics (Theoretical and Applied), Finance, Economic Policy Statistics.

c) Public Law Private Law Industrial Law Labour Law and Social Law

d) Psychology Pedagogics, Industrial (Management and Advertising) Psychology Social Psychology Group Psychology Psychology of Education (for students preparing for a Diploma in Commercial Teaching)

e) Sociology (Social work under the aspect of Modern Industrial Society).

f) General Studies (History Economic Geography German, English and Latin Languages and Cultures).

- g) The following are closely linked with the School of Economic and Social Sciences, with regard to both teaching staff and subjects read:
1. Institut für Exportforschung (Export Research Institute)
  2. Gesellschaft für Konsumforschung (Market Research Society)
  3. Institut für Spar, Giro- und Kreditwesen (Savings, Clearing and Credit Research Institute)

#### 4. Teaching staff:

65 persons.

#### 5. Student body:

997 (winter semester 1956/57)

Representative body: Allgemeiner Studentenschaftsrat (AScA)

Nürnberg, Findelgasse 7

### III. Conditions of Study

1. The summer semester runs from April to September and the winter semester from October to March; lectures are held from May to July and November to February respectively

#### 2. Admission:

The regulations governing admission as a matriculated student are as given in Section VI, "General Information". Further details of these and other relevant regulations will be found in the current edition of the Vorlesungsverzeichnis.

### IV Fees

#### 1. Matriculated students:

- a) Registration Fee and Study Fee: DM 140.— (This is an inclusive fee, and no further class or lecture fees are payable).
- b) Social contributions (health and accident insurance contributions, sports fee, dues to student representative body Foreign Students Office, Studentenwerk) DM 35.—  
These fees are payable upon registration.

#### 2. Guest students:

- a) Lecture fee per hour per week DM 5.—
- b) Library fee, per semester DM 10.—
- c) Accident Insurance contribution, per semester DM 0.50

### V German Courses and University Vacation Courses

Vacation courses, with lectures and discussions, are held each year in August and September and are particularly designed for students from other countries.

## C. Living Conditions

### I. Journey to Nuremberg

cf. "General Information" Section X, para 3.

### II. Accommodation

#### 1. General situations:

The price of a furnished room ranges between DM 30.— and DM 60.—, depending on situation and amenities.

## 2. Accommodation offices:

Zimmervermittlung des Studentenwerks

Nürnberg, Trödelmarkt 58

Open weekdays 8 a.m. — 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. — 5 p.m.

## 3. Student Hostels:

a) Studentenwohnheim "Wenzel"

Nürnberg, Maxplatz 8 (accommodation for 110 students)

b) Studentenheim

Nürnberg, Nützenbeckstrasse 51 (accommodation for 34 students)

Cost per month DM 36.— (double room), DM 50.— (single room)

per person (incl. service, heat, light, bath, bed-linen). Application should be made to Studentenwerk a.V.

## III. Refectory

Mensa and club-house, Nürnberg, Maxplatz 8

Meals at DM 0.90; à la carte, up to DM 2.50

## IV. Student Welfare

Responsible authority: Studentenwerk Nürnberg,

Nürnberg, Trödelmarkt 58

For general details of welfare services provided, health and accident insurance, employment agency, students advisory service, loans, scholarships, remission of fees, health welfare, refectory free meals etc. cf. General Information Section X, para 2.

## V. Special Reductions etc.

a) Weekly tickets at reduced rates are available for students travelling by bus and tram.

b) A reduction of 50 % is granted to students buying tickets for performances by the Municipal Theatre Company

## VI. Sports

Office Akademisches Sportamt, Nürnberg, Flödelgasse 7

Open Monday — Friday 12 — 3 p.m.

Facilities are available for all types of sport: football, handball, table tennis, tennis, swimming, water polo, light athletics, riding, fencing, rowing, and skiing.

## VII. Pastoral Care

a) Protestant chaplain: Nürnberg, Reichsstrasse 8

b) Catholic chaplain: Nürnberg, Scharrerstrasse 32

## VIII. International Student Organizations

1. Akademisches Auslandsamt, Nürnberg, Flödelgasse 7

2. AIESEC (Association Internationale des Etudiants en Sciences Economiques et Commerciales).



## D. Other Cultural Institutions

### I. Institutes of Higher Education

- a) Akademie der Bildenden Künste,  
Nürnberg, Bismarckstrasse 60, Am Tiergarten
- b) Städt. Akademie für Angewandte Technik,  
Nürnberg, Kesselerstrasse 40
- c) Städt. Konservatorium der Musik,  
Nürnberg, Am Katharinenkloster 2—4
- d) Verwaltungs- und Wirtschaftsakademie,  
Nürnberg, Pflügerplatz 2 (Rathaus)
- e) Institut für Lehrerbildung,  
Nürnberg, Bartholomäusstrasse 16

### II. Research Institutes

1. Gesellschaft für Konsumforschung (Consumer Research)  
Nürnberg, Burgschmietstrasse 2
2. Forschungsstelle Mensch und Arbeit im Betrieb (Industrial Relations)  
Nürnberg, Welschstrasse 31
3. Bayer Landesgewerbeanstalt (Trade School)  
Nürnberg, Gewerbemuseumsplatz 2
4. Institut für Absatz und Verbrauchsforschung (Market Research)  
Nürnberg, Fintelgasse 7 and Burgschmietstrasse 2
5. Zentralversuchsstelle für Hochfrequenzforschung (High Frequency Research)  
Nürnberg, Leyherstrasse 56
6. Institut für Publizistik  
Nürnberg, Fintelgasse 7
7. Naturhistorische Gesellschaft Nürnberg e.V. (Natural History)  
Nürnberg, Gewerbemuseumsplatz 4

### III. Libraries

1. Hochschulbibliothek, Nürnberg, Bismarckstrasse 34
2. Stadtbibliothek, Nürnberg, Bismarckstrasse 34
3. Bibliothek des Germanischen-National-Museums, Untere Grasergasse 18
4. Bayer Verkehrsmuseum, Lessingstrasse 6
5. Bibliothek der Bayer. Landesgewerbeanstalt, Gewerbemuseumsplatz 2
6. Anschauerei des Stadtarchivs, Archivstrasse 17
7. Städt. Volkshochschule, Gewerbemuseumsplatz 4
8. Amerikahaus, Nürnberg, Veilhofstrasse 28
9. Landeskirchliches Archiv Nürnberg, Tuchergartenstrasse 7

### IV. Foreign and International Cultural Societies

1. Italienische Gesellschaft Italia\* Nürnberg, Brunnengasse 19
2. Südamerikanische Interessengemeinschaft, Nürnberg, Königsstrasse 89  
(Peruvia Consulate)
3. Deutsche Studienreisen-Gesellschaft, e.V. (a society for the promotion  
of economic and cultural exchanges)  
Nürnberg, Veilhofstrasse 1

4. Centro Ibero-Aleman, Deutsch-Spanischer Kreis e.V.  
Nürnberg, Post-Office Box 48 — Bamberger Hof, Königstrasse 74
5. Esperanto-Infomajo, Nürnberg, Mögeldorf Hauptstrasse 2
6. British Cultural Relations Group Bavaria, Nürnberg, Bärenschanenstr. 34
7. Amicalehaus Nürnberg, Gleisbühlstrasse 13
8. Società Dante Alighieri, Nürnberg, Brunnengasse 19
9. World Brotherhood, Nürnberg-Fürth e.V. Hinterm Bahnhof 20  
(a society for the promotion of Christian and Jewish cooperation)
10. Lessing-Gesellschaft, Nürnberg, Zur Förderung der Toleranz e.V.,  
Nürnberg, Thorner Strasse 8 (a society for the furtherance of toleration)
11. Martin-Behaim Gesellschaft, Arbeitsgemeinschaft für internationalen  
Austausch ( society for the promotion of international exchanges)  
Nürnberg, Schanzenstrasse 18

## V Religious Communities

1. Protestant  
Deanery Nürnberg, Pirkheimerstrasse 50
2. Catholic  
Deanery Nürnberg, Wilhelm-Marx Strasse 38
3. Jewish  
Nürnberg, Wielandstrasse 6

## VI Theatres

- Municipal Theatre Companies, Nürnberg-Fürth
- a) Opernhaus, Richard Wagner-Platz
  - b) Lessing-Theater Lessingstrasse
  - c) Stadttheater Fürth, Fürth, Keldstrasse 116
  - d) Schauspielhaus am Richard-Wagner Platz

## VII Museums

1. Germanisches National-Museum, Nürnberg, Unterer Grassgraben 18
2. Stadtgeschichtliches Museum, Burgstrasse 15 (Fornbohaus)
3. Verkehrsmuseum, Lessingstrasse 6
4. Bayer. Gewerbemuseum, Gewerbemuseumplatz 2
5. F. Enckes Galerie, Lorenzerstrasse 32



**STUTTGART-HOHENHEIM**  
**College of Agriculture**

(see Stuttgart, Technical University of page 273)



## APPENDIX I

The Universities and Institutes of Higher Education  
in the German Federal Republic and West Berlin



## A. Universities in the strict sense of the word

(Institutions which are represented at the meetings of the Conference of West German Rectors)

### 1. Universities

Freie Universität Berlin	Berlin-Dahlem, Heilendammstr. 4
Kaiserliche Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität	Bonn, Lendenerweg 3
Universität zu Köln	Colonge-Ländchen, Albrecht-Magnus-Platz 7
Friedrich-Alexander-Universität	Erlangen, Schlegelplatz 4
Julius-Maximilians-Universität	Frankfurt/Main, Marktplatz 17-25
Albert-Ludwigs-Universität	Freiburg/Briggen, Bollwerk 11
Johann-Ludwig-Universität	Gießen, Ludwigstr. 23
Georg-August-Universität	Göttingen, Wilhelmplatz 1
Universität Hamburg	Hamburg 13, Edmund-Siemer-Allee 1
Kaiserlich-Karl-Universität	Hidelberg, Urbinanweg 1
Christlich-Albrechts-Universität	Kiel, Obeliskstr. 40-60
Johannes-Gutenberg-Universität (including Interpreters' School of Germanistics)	Mainz, Sauerstr. 11
Philipp-Universität	Münster a. d. Lippe, Universitätsstr. 7
Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität	Münster 22, Goethestr. Schell-Platz 1
Wilhelms-Wilhelms-Universität	Münster (Westf.), Schellplatz 1
Universität des Saarlandes	Saarbrücken, St. Johanner Str. 10
Theodor-Karl-Universität	Tübingen, Wilhelmstr. 7
Kaiserliche Julius-Maximilians-Universität	Würzburg, Schillerstr. 2

### 2. Technical Universities

Rhein-Werft-Technische Hochschule	Aachen, Tempelstr. 25
Technische Universität Berlin-Charlottenburg	Berlin-Charlottenburg 2, Hardenbergstr. 24
Technische Hochschule Carolo-Wilhelmina zu Braunschweig	Braunschweig, Kloppeplatzstr. 23
Technische Hochschule Darmstadt	Darmstadt, Hochschulstr. 1
Technische Hochschule Hannover	Hannover, Wallisgasse
Technische Hochschule Karlsruhe	Karlsruhe, Marckstr. 16
Technische Hochschule München	München 2, Arndtstr. 21
Technische Hochschule Stuttgart	Stuttgart, Sauerstr. 16

### 3. Institutes of University Standing

Reynoldische Churchal	Chemnitz-Zellendorf, Humboldtstr. 2
Medizinische Akademie Düsseldorf	Düsseldorf, Koenigsstr. 5
Technische Hochschule Hannover	Hannover, Hans-Becker-Allee 16
Wirtschaftswissenschaftliche Hochschule	Münster, Schillerstr.
Hochschule für Wirtschaftswissenschaften	Münster, Schillerstr.
Landwirtschaftliche Hochschule Hohenheim	Stuttgart-Hohenheim, Schloss

## B. Other Institutes for Higher Education

(The designations of these institutes vary greatly — Hochschule, Akademie, Meisterhause, Werk-  
schule. In the following survey they are divided according to subject.)

### 1. Political, Social Sciences etc.

Deutsche Hochschule für Politik	Berlin-Schöneberg, Bogdanow Str. 51
Hochschule für Politische Wissenschaften	Münster 22, Van-der-Laan-Str. 2
Hochschule für Verwaltungswissenschaften	Sprey, Johannstr. 970
Freie Hochschule für Politik	Wuppertal, Kaiser-Friedrich-Ring 20
Hochschule für Betriebswirtschaftslehre	Wuppertal, Kaiser-Friedrich-Ring 20
Wissenschaften	Wuppertal, Kaiser-Friedrich-Ring 20

### 2. Theology (Protestant)

Kirchliche Hochschule Berlin	Berlin-Zehlendorf, Heilweg 17
Theologische Schule (Kirchliche Hochschule)	Berlin-Zehlendorf, Heilweg 17
Kirchliche Hochschule Hamburg	Hamburg 22, Alsterufer Str. 40
Angewandte Hochschule, Kirchliche-Theologische	Hamburg 22, Alsterufer Str. 40
Hochschule	Hamburg 22, Alsterufer Str. 40
Kirchliche Hochschule Oberstedt	Oberstedt, Im Hain, Alsterufer Str. 40
Kirchliche Hochschule Wuppertal	Wuppertal, Im Hain, Alsterufer Str. 40



## 3. Theology (Catholic)

Philosophische Hochschule  
Philosophisch-Theologische Hochschule  
Philosophisch-Theologische Hochschule  
Katholische Philosophisch-Theolog. Hochschule  
Philosophisch-Theolog. Hochschule St. Georgen  
Philosophisch-Theologische Hochschule Preising  
Philosophisch-Theolog. Hochschule Fulda  
Philosophisch-Theologische Hochschule  
Erzbischöfliche Philosophisch-Theologische  
Akademie  
Philosophisch-Theologische Hochschule  
Philosophisch-Theologische Hochschule  
Theologische Fakultät Trier

Augsburg, Sophienplatz 6  
Bamberg, Jovinianstr. 2  
Dillingen/Daun, Kardinal-v. Waldburg-Str. 6  
Eichstätt/Reg. Lorenzplatz A 19  
Frankfurt/Id.-Bld 10, Offenbacher Landstr. 224  
Freising, Domburg 38  
Fulda, Domplatz 8  
Kempten i. Tannu, Diavog 3  
Paderborn, Kapp 6  
Passau, Michaelstr. 13  
Regensburg, Xpianerplatz 2 II  
Trier, Weberbachstr. 72

## 4. Physical Training and Sports

Sporthochschule Köln

Cologne-Müngersdorf, Stadler

### 5. Music

Hochschule für Musik  
Breitlinde Hochschule für Musik  
Nordwestdeutsche Musikakademie  
Sächsische Hochschule für Musik  
Sächsische Hochschule für Musik  
Sächsische Hochschule für Musik  
Bayerische Hochschule für Musik  
Schleswig-Holsteinische Musikakademie  
und Norddeutsche Orgelakademie  
Sächsische Hochschule für Musik  
Sächsische Hochschule für Musik

Berlin-Charlottenburg 2, Panoramaweg 1  
Cologne, Deyherstr. 38  
Dortmund, Neumarkt 12  
Frankfurt/Main, Oderweg 5  
Frankfurt i. R., Mühlentplatz 30  
Hamburg 13, Kirchenstr. 160  
Karlsruhe, Jahnestr. 18  
Lübeck, Am Jaroslauerweg 47/8  
Münch. S. Kammerschulstr. 4  
Suttgart O, Ulrikstr. 13

### 6. Art

Hochschule für bildende Künste  
Meisterschule für das Kunsthandwerk  
Werkschule Kunstschaff  
Künste Werkstätten  
Werkschule Kunstschaff  
Sächsische Kunstakademie Düsseldorf  
Folkwang-Werkschule der Stadt Essen  
Schule für bildende Künste  
Sächsische Akademie der bildenden Künste  
Landeskunstschule Hamburg  
Meisterschule für das gewerbliche Handwerk  
Sächsische Akademie der bildenden Künste  
Sächsische Werkschule Kunst  
Meisterschule Kunst  
Meisterschule der Deutschen Handwerks  
Werkschule Kunstschaff  
Sachsen- u. Landeskunstschule Mainz  
Akademie der bildenden Künste  
Berliner Akademie der bildenden Künste  
Akademie der bildenden Künste  
Werkschule Kunstschaff  
Sächs. Akademie der bildenden Künste  
Sprengel  
Werkschule Kunstschaff  
Werkschule Kunstschaff

Berlin-Charlottenburg 2, Hardenbergstr. 33  
Berlin-Charlottenburg 2, Strasse des 17. Juni 118  
Braunschweig, Brühlstr. 230  
Cologne, Uferweg 40  
Darmstadt, Oderweg 10  
Düsseldorf, Kirchenstr. 1  
Essen-Werden, Albrecht  
Frankfurt/Main, Oderweg 10  
Frankfurt i. R. Podewitz 79  
Hamburg 24, Lundenfeld 1  
Hildesheim, Dammweg  
Karlsruhe, Reichsland-Franck-Str. 81  
Kassel-Wilhelmshöhe, Fugens-Richard-Str. 3  
Kiel-Wik, Kirchenstr. 7-9  
Krefeld, Prater 123  
Lünen a. d. Lippe, Schloss Buchenberg  
Mainz, Rheinstr.  
Münch. 13, Akademiestr. 2  
Münch. 22, Königsplatz 1  
Münster, Binger 68  
Offenbach a. M. Schloss-Str. 31  
Suttgart N. Am Waldbühl 1  
Wiesbaden, Schafferg 15  
Wuppertal-Vohwinkel, Corneliustr. 36

## C. Teacher Training Colleges

(1) the following survey is training colleges in the German Federal Republic and West Berlin are grouped according to disciplines.)

### Philosophische Hochschulen

2 in Schleswig-Holstein (Flensburg and Kiel)  
2 in Lower Saxony (Alfeld-Leine, Braunschweig,  
Göttingen, Hannover, Osnabrück, Vechta,  
Oldenburg, Lüneburg)

1 in Berlin-Lankwitz  
1 in Bremen

## Pädagogische Akademien

- 3 in Baden-Württemberg (Freiburg, Gengenbach, 5 in the Rheinland-Pfalz (Koblenz, Kaiserslautern, Landau, Trier, Worms)  
 10 in North-Rhine Westphalia (Aachen, Bielefeld, Bonn, Cologne, Essen-Kupferdreh, Kettwig, Lünen, Münster-Paderborn, Wuppertal)

## Pädagogische Institute

- 5 in Baden-Württemberg (Kallmünz, Künzelsau, 1 in Hamburg (Department of the University  
 Schöckel-Gesell., Stuttgart, Wuppertal) of Hamburg)  
 2 in Hesse (Jugendheim/Bergarmen, Weiberg/  
 Lahn)

## Male and Female Teacher Training Institutes

- 2 in Baden-Württemberg (Hildesberg and 1 addition, there are eleven private institutes for  
 Kärcher) the training of women teachers in Bavaria.  
 17 in Bavaria (Augsburg, Aschaffenburg, Bamberg, Bayreuth, Coburg, Fürth, Eichstätt, Erlangen, Garmisch, München-Pasing, Schwabach/Mir  
 Weidenburg, Würzburg)

## D. Schools of Engineering

### B a d e n W ü r t t e m b e r g

Städtische Ingenieurschule Esslingen  
 Staatliche Ingenieurschule für Fahrzeugtechnik  
 Staatliche Ingenieurschule Karlsruhe  
 Staatliche Ingenieurschule Konstanz  
 Städtische Ingenieurschule Mannheim  
 Technische Ingenieurschule Reutlingen  
 Staatliche Technikum für Textilindustrie  
 Staatliche Schule Stuttgart

Balingen/Möckel-Kaser 33  
 Pforzungen/Schwarzwald,  
 Reutlingen 34  
 Karlsruhe, Möckel 9  
 Konstanz/Reutlingen  
 Mannheim, Mannheim Str. 88  
 Reutlingen, Kaser 99  
 Stuttgart-Nord, Kaser 39

### B a y e r n

Rudolf-Diesel-Hoch- und Ingenieurschule der Stadt  
 Augsburg — Akademie für angewandte Technik  
 Staatliche Schule, Ingenieurschule für Maschinen-  
 und Textilwesen  
 Städtische Ingenieurschule — Ingenieurschule Landshut  
 Staatliche Ingenieurschule München  
 Oskar-von-Müller-Polytechnikum  
 Akademie für angewandte Technik  
 Otto-Polytechnikum Nürnberg  
 Städtische Akademie für angewandte Technik  
 Staatliche Oberstufe des Beruflichen Unterrichts  
 Staatliche Maschinenbau- und Textilindustrie

Augsburg, Reutlingerstr. 14  
 Coburg, Reutlingen 18  
 Landshut, Mannheim 2  
 München 13, Augsburg 43/3  
 München 2, Landshut 34  
 Nürnberg, Kaser 40  
 Regensburg, Reutlinger Str. 34  
 Reutlingen/Ober, Reutlingerstr.  
 43  
 Würzburg, Reutlinger 8

### B e r l i n

Verschiedene Ingenieurschulen Berlin  
 Staatliche Ingenieurschule (4) Berlin, Berlin  
 Staatliche Ingenieurschule Bochum  
 Staatliche Ingenieurschule Göttingen

Berlin-Möckel, Landshut 17-45  
 Berlin N 41, Landshut Str. 34  
 Berlin NW 21, Landshut Str. 36

### B r e s l a u

Hoch- und Ingenieurschule der Provinz und Hauptstadt  
 Breslau  
 Hochschule der Provinz und Hauptstadt Hamburg  
 Ingenieurschule für Maschinen-, Textil- und Verarbeitende  
 Ingenieurschule der Provinz und Hauptstadt Hamburg

Breslau, Landshut 116  
 Hamburg 1, Landshut 2  
 Hamburg 1, Berlin Str. 21

Staatshandels Darmstadt, Ingenieurschule für Bauwesen  
 Schillerische Ingenieurische Darmstadt  
 Staatshandels Frankfurt — Ingenieurische  
 für Bau- und Vermessungswesen  
 Staatliche Ingenieurische für Maschinenbau  
 und Elektrotechnik  
 Polytechnische Pfaffenberg/Pfaffen  
 Staatliche Ingenieurische für Bauwesen, Maschinenbau  
 und Elektrotechnik  
 Staatliche Ingenieurische für Hochbau, Maschinenbau  
 und Elektrotechnik  
 Staatshandels Idstein, Ingenieurische für Bauwesen  
 Staatshandels Kassel, Ingenieurische für Bauwesen  
 Staatliche Ingenieurische für Maschinenbau und  
 Elektrotechnik Kassel

## L w s y

Staatshandels Barmen  
 Schillerische Ingenieurische Flammberg  
 Staatshandels Hildesheim, Ackerbau für Hoch- und  
 Tiefbau  
 Staatliche Ingenieurische für Bauwesen  
 Staatshandels Nürnberg  
 Staatshandels Oldenburg  
 Staatliche Ingenieurische für Bauwesen  
 Niederländische Landwirtschaftliche Suderberg  
 Höherer Fachschule für Wasserversorgung und Kanalarbeit  
 Staatliche Ingenieurische für Maschinenbau  
 und Elektrotechnik

## N th Rht Weip h II

Staatliche Ingenieurische für Bauwesen Aachen  
 Staatliche Ingenieurische für Maschinenbau  
 Textil-Ingenieurische Aachen  
 Staatliche Ingenieurische für Maschinenbau  
 Staatliche Ingenieurische für Maschinenbau  
 Staatliche Ingenieurische für Bauwesen  
 Staatliche Ingenieurische für Maschinenbau  
 Staatliche Ingenieurische für Bauwesen  
 Staatliche Ingenieurische für Maschinenbau  
 Staatliche Ingenieurische für Bauwesen  
 Staatliche Ingenieurische für Maschinenbau  
 Textil-Ingenieurische Krefeld  
 Ingenieur- und Bauische Lage  
 Textil-Ingenieurische

Staatliche Ingenieurische für Bauwesen  
 Ingenieurische für Bauwesen  
 Staatliche Ingenieurische für Maschinenbau

Staatliche Ingenieurische für Maschinenbau Wuppertal  
 Textil-Ingenieurische

## Rht I d P I II I

Rheinische Ingenieurische  
 Bauische des Bezirksverbandes Pfalz  
 Vorrangige Technische Lehranstalten Koblenz  
 Staatliche- und Landwirtschaftliche Meisen  
 Staatliche Ingenieurische für Bauwesen

## Schl swig II I I

Staatshandels Paderborn  
 Staatliche Ingenieurische Kiel  
 Staatliche Schule Lübeck, Ingenieurische für Bauwesen

Darmstadt, Maschinenbau 3  
 Darmstadt, Fachhochschule für Bauwesen 37  
 Frankfurt/M., Ingenieurische 1  
 Frankfurt/M., Kleinsten 1-3  
 Pfaffenberg/Pfaffen

Gießen, Landgraf-Philipp-  
 Platz 2  
 Herten L. Tamm, Limburg  
 Str. 1  
 Kassel, Wilhelmshöhe Allee 71  
 Kassel, Königsweg 38

Barmen, Harburg Str. 6  
 Hannover-Linden,  
 Schumannstr. 3

Hildesheim, Heuborn 8  
 Hohenstein, Haarmannplatz 3  
 Homburg/Wasser Bürgermeier-  
 Straße-Wall 9

Oldenburg/Oldener Str. 16  
 Suderberg/Hamm., Kr. Ober

Weiskirchen, Seidenhauer  
 Str. 46-48

Aachen, Bürgerplatz 43  
 Aachen, Gertruden 1  
 Aachen, Berggasse 100  
 Darmstadt, Schumannstr. 98  
 Duisburg, Hauptstr. 81  
 Essen, Robert-Schmidt-Str. 1  
 Kassel, Brynnelamp 20  
 Hagen/West, Grubenstr. 1  
 Hagen/West, Grubenstr. 1  
 Hagen/West, Mülhensstr. 3  
 Iserlohn, Karmelstr. 44  
 Cologne-Nippes, Tarmstr. 7  
 Cologne, Uhlstr. 48  
 Krefeld, Adlonstr. 32  
 Lage/Lippe  
 München-Gladbach-Rheydt,  
 Wendenstr. 31  
 Mülheim/West, Leberingstr.  
 Hagen/West, Dr. Kren-Str. 9  
 Wuppertal-Barmen, Pösch-  
 kirchstr. 7  
 Wuppertal-Elberfeld  
 Gertruden 43  
 Wuppertal-Barmen,  
 Gertrudenstr. 34

Niepen/Rhein, Rheinstraße 4  
 Kassel/Landstr., Völkstr. 3  
 Koblenz-Karthaus  
 Meisen, Am Hofstr.  
 Trier, Immerhofstr. 8

Edwards/Eds, Ruppertstr. 37  
 Kiel, Lägerstr. 35  
 Lübeck, Läger Lohberg 24

## APPENDIX II

West German Academies and Research Institutes



## 1. Academies of Science

Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen, Göttingen, Poststrasse 1  
 Heidelberger Akademie der Wissenschaften, Heidelberg, Karolstr. 4  
 Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur, Mainz, Gutenbergstr. 104  
 Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften, München 25, Maria-Joseph-Str. 11

## 2. Other Academies

Akademie der Arbeit, Frankfurt/Main, Zimmerweg 12  
 Evangelische Akademie, Bad Boll über Gillingen  
 Evangelische Akademie Lössen, Lössen über Wassen/Hessner  
 Akademie für Geowissenschaften, Hamburg, Hamburg 13, Mecklenburger Str. 10  
 Akademie für Medizinische Forschung und Fortbildung, Gießen, Gießen, Friedrichstr. 24  
 Akademie für Raumforschung und Landesplanung, Hannover, Bernstrasse 2  
 Sozialakademie, Darmstadt, Darmstadt, Hahn Strasse 161  
 Deutsche Akademie für Sprache und Dichtung, Darmstadt, Akademiestr. 28  
 Akademie für Staatsmedizin, Düsseldorf, Bergwallen Landhaus  
 Akademie für Wissenschaften, Hamburg, Hamburg 34, Gorch-Fock-Wall 15/17  
 Deutsche Akademie für Statistik und Landesplanung, Düsseldorf, Ostwallstrasse 9

## 3. Max-Planck-Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften e. V.

(Max Planck Research Society)  
 Göttingen, Bismarckstrasse 10

1 1

### a) Law

Max-Planck-Institut für ausländisches öffentliches Recht und Völkerrecht  
 Berlin-Dahlem, Poststrasse 1  
 Max-Planck-Institut für ausländisches Recht und Völkerrecht  
 Heidelberg, Grindelstrasse 13  
 Max-Planck-Institut für ausländisches und internationales Privatrecht  
 Tübingen, Gutenbergstrasse 12

### b) Physics, Chemistry, Technology

Max-Planck-Institut für Chemie, Mainz, Sachstrasse 23  
 Göttinger-Institut für organische Chemie und Gruppierung in der Max-Planck-Gesellschaft,  
 Clemens-Strasse 14  
 Max-Planck-Institut für Physikalische Chemie, Göttingen, Bismarckstr. 10  
 Max-Planck-Institut für Physik, Göttingen  
 Max-Planck-Institut für Kernforschung, Düsseldorf, Argonne-Thyssen-Str. 1  
 Max-Planck-Institut für Elektro- und Laserforschung, Regensburg, Dörmberg-Park  
 Max-Planck-Institut für Eisen- und Laserforschung, Berlin-Dahlem, Poststrasse 6  
 Fritz-Haber-Institut der Max-Planck-Gesellschaft, Berlin-Dahlem, Poststrasse 1  
 Institut für Instrumentenbau in der Max-Planck-Gesellschaft, Ulm über Northing  
 Institut für Laserphysikforschung in der Max-Planck-Gesellschaft, Ulm über Northing  
 Max-Planck-Institut für Kolloidforschung, München/Rohr, Kolloid-Willkommen-Platz 1  
 Max-Planck-Institut für Metallforschung, Stuttgart M, Poststrasse 79  
 Forschungsinstitut für Mikroskopie der Max-Planck-Gesellschaft,  
 Berlin-Dahlem, Poststrasse 1  
 Max-Planck-Institut für Physik der Schmelzen, Göttingen, Bismarckstr.  
 Max-Planck-Institut für Physik der Schmelzen, Wuppertal/Wittenberg, Raststraße  
 Max-Planck-Institut für Silikonchemie, Würzburg, Hermannstr. 2  
 Forschungsinstitut für Spektroskopie in der Max-Planck-Gesellschaft,  
 Heidelberg/Habernstrasse, Tübingenstrasse 2  
 Max-Planck-Institut für Strahlungsphysik, Göttingen, Bismarckstr. 6/7

### c) Medicine, Biology, Agriculture

Max-Planck-Institut für Arbeitsphysiologie, Darmstadt, Rheinlandstrasse 201  
 Institut für Landwirtschaftliche Arbeitswissenschaft und Landwirtschaft in der Max-Planck  
 Gesellschaft, Bad Krimmer, Am Krimmerberg  
 Max-Planck-Institut für Biochemie, Tübingen, Göttingerstrasse 13  
 Max-Planck-Institut für Biochemie, Tübingen, Göttingerstrasse 13  
 Max-Planck-Institut für Biologie, Tübingen, Göttingerstrasse 13  
 Max-Planck-Institut für Biologie, Frankfurt/M.-Gld. 10, Fochstrasse 70  
 Max-Planck-Institut für vergleichende Embryologie und Karyologie,  
 Berlin-Dahlem, Poststrasse 16/17  
 Wilhelm-G. Karst-Institut für Entwicklungsbiologie in der Max-Planck-Gesellschaft,  
 Bad Nauheim, Parkstrasse 8  
 Max-Planck-Institut für Herzkreislauf, Gießen, Friedrichstrasse 24  
 Hydrobiologisches Institut der Max-Planck-Gesellschaft, Hildesheim, Fuchstrasse 4  
 Forschungsinstitut der Göttinger der Kulturpflanzen der Max-Planck-Gesellschaft,  
 Berlin-Dahlem, Poststrasse 16  
 Max-Planck-Institut für Medizinische Forschung, Heidelberg, Johannisstr. 29  
 Medizinische Forschungsinstitut der Max-Planck-Gesellschaft, Göttingen, Bismarckstrasse 10

Max-Planck-Institut für Meereshydrologie, Wilhelmshaven, Ammer-Deich-Weg  
 Deutsches Forschungsinstitut für Psychiatrie, Munich 23, Kraepelinstr. 2  
 Max-Planck-Institut für Tierkunde und Tierhaltung,  
 Göttingen, Kreis Neustadt am Rübenberge  
 Vegetarische Ernährung des Max-Planck-Gesellschaft,  
 Schloss Mönninghausen, Kreis Badolzburg am Bodensee  
 Max-Planck-Institut für Zellphysiologie, Berlin-Dahlem, Gertzelstr. 32  
 Max-Planck-Institut für Züchtungslehre, Göttingen, Schloss Hildesheim

#### d) Library

Bibliotheca Hertziana, Rome, Palazzo Zuccheri, Via Gregoriana 28

#### 4. UNESCO Institutes

UNESCO Jugend-Institut, Munich-Giesing  
 UNESCO-Institut für Sozialwissenschaften, Cologne-Lindenthal, Gottfried-Keller-Str. 1  
 UNESCO-Institut für Pädagogik, Hamburg 13, Feldbergstr. 70

#### 5. Other Research Institutes

(Institutes which are not affiliated to the Universities, the Max-Planck Society or UNESCO)

##### a) Economics and Social Sciences

Deutsches Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung, Berlin-Dahlem, Paschke-Allee 6  
 Bremer Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung, Bremen, Parkstr. 50  
 Rheinisch-Westfälisches Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung, Essen, Hohenlohestr. 1  
 Forschungsinstitut der internationalen Konferenz für Agrarwirtschaft,  
 Freiburg i. Br. Maria-Theresa-Str. 13  
 Hamburgisches Werk Wirtschafts-Archiv, Hamburg 26, Poststr. 11  
 Wirtschaftswissenschaftliches Institut der Gewerkschaften, Cologne, Dombstr. 3  
 Ifo-Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung e. V., Munich 27, Postlager Str. 5  
 Gesellschaft für Konsumforschung e. V., Nürnberg, Bergschneckenstr. 2  
 Akademie für Gemeinwirtschaft, Hamburg 13, Mollatstr. 10  
 Institut für empirische Soziologie, Hannover, Bismarckstr. 25  
 Institut für Statistik e. V. Cologne-Lindenthal, Weyrichstr. 103  
 Institut für Sozialpolitik und Arbeitsmarkt, Munich 22, Schackstr. 2  
 Forschungsinstitut für Betriebswirtschaft und Arbeitsmarkt e. V. Munich 22, Ludwigstr. 11  
 Karlshof-Sozialen Institut, Bad Nauheim, Seehofer Str. 11  
 Institut „Forschung und Statistik“ V. Bonn, Mark 14  
 Forschungsinstitut für Arbeitspsychologie und Personalwesen, Braunschweig, Gertrude 9  
 Institut zur Förderung der Produktivität, Frankfurt/M., Feldberger 24  
 Institut für Sozialpolitik und Arbeitsmarkt e. V., Frankfurt/M., Arabischer  
 Deutsches Industrie-Institut, Cologne, Kaiser-Wilhelm-Ring 3-4  
 Institut für Schwundwirtschaftliche Wirtschaftsforschung, Stuttgart-O. Halbeshofen 9  
 Institut für Demographie, Gesellschaft zum Studium der ökonomischen Minderz. GmbH,  
 Altonaer Str. 10, Hamburg, Radolfstr. 1  
 EKIND K.-G. Institut für Marktforschung, Marktforschung, Verkehrsforschung  
 und Verkehrsforschung, Bielefeld, Bielefelderstr. 23

##### b) Law and Political Science

Institut für Baurechtsfragen, Tübingen, Schöfenerbergstr. 20  
 Kommission für Geschichte des Parlamentarismus und der politischen Parteien,  
 Bonn, Kropfenbergstr. 43  
 Institut für Politische Wissenschaft e. V., Berlin-Dahlem, Gellertstr. 3  
 Institut für europäische Politik und Wirtschaft, Frankfurt/M., Mythenstr. 23  
 Internationales Forschungsinstitut für Soziologie und Politik, Marburg/Lahn

##### c) Geography Ecology History

Deutsches Archäologisches Institut, Berlin W 20, Malerstr. 1  
 Institut für Anthropologie, Stuttgart, Charloisplatz 17  
 Reichliches Forschungsinstitut, Bonn bei Bonn, Friedrichstr. 20  
 Germanisches National-Museum, Nürnberg, Unsere Götterstr. 13  
 Der Glöckner Arbeitskreis, Göttingen, Scharstr. 2  
 Archiv für Geschichte e. V. Bad Nauheim, Bismarckstr. 34  
 Glöckner-Institut, Frankfurt/M., Mythenstr. 23  
 Glöckner-Institut, Frankfurt/M., Mythenstr. 23  
 Theresien-Institut für Forschungsbereich, Hamburg 13, Borupplatz 17  
 Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Ostforschung, Göttingen, Mönchstr. 24  
 Ostforschung-Institut, Munich, Metzdammstr. 41  
 Archiv für Politikforschung, Kiel, Arndtstr. 3  
 Slawisch-Institut, Regensburg, Regensburg 14, Schloss Pfaffenberg  
 Slawisch-Institut, 3. auch 22, Ludwigstr. 1

##### d) Physics, Chemistry Technology

Institut für Antriebskraft im Bauwesen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Antriebskraft  
 Bremen W. Meise Str. 23  
 Bau-Institut - Gesamthochschule Laboratorium für industrielle Verfahrensforschung

Frankfurt/M. W 13, Wiesbadener Strasse  
 Institut für Biochemische Pharmazie a. V., Hannover, Wilhelmstrasse 8  
 Forschungsinstitut für die Chemie des Meeres und der Polymere  
 Heidelberg, Akademiestrasse 3  
 Staatliches Forschungsinstitut für makromolekulare Chemie  
 Freiburg i. Br., Lugschstrasse 14  
 Chemisches Staatslabor, Hamburg 34, Jungfernstieg 59  
 Deutsches Museum, München 26, Maximilianstr. 1  
 Forschungsinstitut für Edelmetalle, Schriftschub-Ostend, Opatowitz 100  
 Zentralversuchsanstalt für Hochfrequenzforschung, Magdeburg, Leipziger Str. 26  
 Deutsches Forschungsinstitut für Lebensmittelchemie, München, Leopoldstrasse 178  
 Institut für Lebensmittelchemie und Verpackung, München 54, Prater Strasse 112  
 Mathematisches Forschungsinstitut, Oberwiesbach/Seitzstrasse, Lerchenhof  
 Bremer Institut für Meeresforschung, Bremerhaven G. Am Hauptbahnhof 13  
 Physikalisches Staatslabor, Hamburg 34, Jungfernstieg 9  
 Tierärztliche Versuchsanstalt Kriebel a. V. Kriebel, Adenaustrasse 18  
 Deutsches Forschungsinstitut für Tierkrankheiten, Rastatt, Kaiserstrasse  
 Forschungsinstitut für Wirtschaft a. V. München 27, Deutscherstrasse 46

4) Medicine, Biology Agriculture

Ferdinand-Haus-Institut für experimentelle Biologie  
 Staatliche Anstalt für experimentelle Therapie  
 Chemisch-pharmakologisches Forschungsinstitut, Frankfurt/M.-Bld 10, Paul-Platz-Strasse 43/44  
 Institut für Herzforschung und allgemeine Biologie, Nussdorf/Winterwald  
 Krebsforschungsinstitut für Krebsforschung a. V. Essen, Rarwickstrasse 60  
 Bernhard-Mede-Institut für Schilb- und Tropenkrankheiten  
 Hamburg 4, Bernhard-Mede-Strasse 74  
 Deutsches Forschungsinstitut für Tuberkulose a. V. München 13, Parnassusstrasse 11





## APPENDIX III

List of Subjects and Examinations at the Universities and Colleges  
of University Standing in the Federal Republic of Germany

The following list is intended to provide some guidance in the selection of a place of studies. It is not possible to systematize the abundance of branches of study; conclusive information — particularly with regard to the more specialized courses of study — can therefore be obtained only from the syllabus of lectures of the University or College in question, or through personal correspondence.

In the First Part all the faculties, branches of study and subjects of the Universities and Colleges in the Federal Republic of Germany as well as the most important lectures, are enumerated in alphabetical order. While this study-guide was in print the University of Saarbrücken became again a German University after the reunification of the Saarland with the Federal Republic of Germany. For technical reasons the following list does not yet include the subjects etc. which can be studied at the University of Saarbrücken, but they are listed on the pages 193—196. A subject cannot be taken as a main subject at universities or colleges entered in brackets ( ). The Second Part contains a list of examinations that can be taken at the Universities and Colleges. It is divided into

- a. Examinations for a Doctor's Degree,
- b. State Examinations,
- c. Diploma Examinations,
- d. other examinations.

The various Universities and Colleges are listed in alphabetical order in both parts within the following groups:

- a. Universities,
- b. Technical Colleges (i. e. Technical Universities),
- c. Special Colleges.

#### Abbreviations

a.	also
AC	Agricultural College
agr.	agriculture, agricultural
arch.	architecture
cath.	catholic
cp.	compass
el.	electrical, electrotechnical
FU	Free University in Berlin
med.	medicine, medical
min.	mining
prot.	protestant
resp.	respectively
s.	see
TC	Technical College
TU	Technical University in Berlin
u.	under
Univ.	University
VC	Veterinary College
et.	Veterinary veterinary surgery

## Part 1

List of Faculties, Branches of Study Subjects, as well as various  
Lectures at the Universities and Colleges in the Federal Republic  
of Germany

# A

Abolition languages  
Accident (Babylonian-  
Assyrian)  
Accident Prevention  
Accident Surgery  
Accusatory

Accounting  
Achievements  
Acoustics  
Acoustics  
Acoustics, technical

Aerial Theory

Adjective Law  
Administrative Jurisdiction  
Administrative Law

Adult Education  
Advertising  
Aerodynamics  
Aerodynamics

Aerodynamics  
Aerodynamics  
Aerophone Construction  
Aesthetics  
Aesthetics of Music  
Africans  
African Languages  
Africanistics

Agrarian Construction  
Agrarian Economics  
Agrarian Geography  
Agrarian History  
Agrarian Legislation  
Agrarian Meteorology

Agrarian Policy

Agrarian Sociology  
Agrarian Statistics  
Agrarians

Agricultural Building  
Agricultural Botany

Agricultural Chemistry

Agricultural Chemistry  
Agricultural Geography

Agricultural Hydraulics  
Engineering

Agricultural Jurisdiction  
Agricultural Machinery

Agricultural Technology  
Agriculture  
Agriculture

Air Conditioning

1. Ethnology; American; Celtic  
Berlin FU, Bonn, Frankfurt, Heidelberg, Marburg, Münster  
Tübingen, Würzburg

2. Labour Protection; Industrial Medicine

3. Surgery

Berlin FU, Cologne, Frankfurt, Munich Uni, — Berlin TU, —  
Münster

4. Industrial Economy

Bonn

5. Occupational Therapy

6. Physics; resp. Building Acoustics

Aachen, Berlin TU, Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe,  
Munich TC, Stuttgart TC

Berlin FU, Cologne, Göttingen, Hamburg, Munich Uni, — Braunschweig,  
Darmstadt

7. Rules of Procedure

8. Administrative Law; Rules of Procedure

Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg,  
Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich  
Uni, Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg, — (Aachen), (Berlin TU),  
(Braunschweig), (Hannover TC), (Karlsruhe), (Munich TC), (Stuttgart  
TC) — (Garmisch-Partenkirchen), (Gießen), (Münster)

9. Pedagogy

Cologne, Münster, — Münster, Nürnberg

10. Kinetics

Bonn, Hamburg, — Aachen, Berlin TU Braunschweig, Darmstadt,  
Hannover TC, Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC

11. Aerodynamics

Aachen, Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC

Braunschweig, Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC

12. Philosophy

13. Science of Music

Berlin FU, Cologne, Hamburg, Tübingen

Africanistics

(Cologne), (Hamburg), (Mainz), (Tübingen); s. a. the various  
languages

14. Agrarian Policy

15. Agrarian Policy

16. Economic Geography

17. Agrarian Policy; Economic History

18. Agrarian Policy; Agricultural Law

Bonn, Göttingen, Kiel, — Karlsruhe, — Stuttgart AC;

s. a. Meteorology

Berlin FU Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Gießen,  
Göttingen, Hamburg, Kiel, Marburg, Munich Uni, Münster —  
Berlin TU Braunschweig, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stuttgart  
TC, — Stuttgart AC

19. Agrarian Policy

20. Agrarian Policy; Statistics

Bonn, Göttingen, Kiel, — Berlin TU Hannover TC, Munich TC,  
— Garmisch, Stuttgart AC

Building, Agricultural

Bonn, Garmisch, Göttingen, Hamburg, Kiel, — Berlin TU, Braunschweig,  
Hannover TC, Munich TC, — Stuttgart AC

Bonn, Frankfurt, Garmisch, Göttingen, Kiel, Mainz, — Berlin TU  
Hannover TC, Karlsruhe, Munich TC, — Stuttgart AC

21. Plant Nutrition; Animal Husbandry

Frankfurt, Freiburg, Heidelberg, Mainz, — Munich TC; —  
comp. Economic Geography

22. Hydraulic Engineering, Agricultural

23. Journalism, Agricultural

Garmisch, Göttingen, Kiel, — Berlin TU Braunschweig, Hannover TC,  
Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC, — Stuttgart AC; comp.  
Land Technology

Land Technology

24. Farming Technology

Bonn, Garmisch, Göttingen, Kiel, — Berlin TU (Braunschweig),  
Hannover TC, (Karlsruhe), Munich TC, — Stuttgart AC

Aachen, Berlin TU, Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe,  
Munich TC, Stuttgart TC

Air-port Installations  
Air Raid Protection (Building)  
Air Shelters  
Air Traffic  
Alabama  
Algebra  
Alky Scuds  
Alpine Economy  
Albac  
Americasides

American Language  
American Physiology  
American Studies  
America  
Amazonside  
Analytical Chemistry  
Analytical Geometry  
Analytical Optics  
Anatomy

Anatomy (vet.)  
Anatomy of Domestic Animals  
Anatomy of Pests  
Anatomy Physiological

Anatomy Psychological (vet.)  
Anatomy Topographical

Analogue History  
Analytic Disciplines  
Analytical  
Anglo-Saxon

Animal Breeding

Animal Breeding (vet.)  
Animal Diseases

Animal Feeding

Animal Husbandry  
Animal Psychology  
Anthropogeography

Anthropology

Anthropology of Civilization  
Anthropology of Youth  
Antique History of Law  
Apertures

Apologistics (arch.)  
Apologistics (prot.)  
Apparatus Construction

Applied Geophysics  
Applied Optics  
Arabic

Arabic Language and  
Literature  
Arabic Law  
Arabistics

Armament TO  
Armament, comp. Atomic Protection  
a. Air Raid Protection  
Colony — Stuttgart; comp. Aeromaster  
Berlin FU

Mathematics  
Armen. History TO  
Mach TC

a. Oral-Arabic Philology resp. Turkish  
Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Marb., Marburg, Munich U., Münster, Tübingen, — (Bonn TU), (Stuttgart TC) — Garmisch, (Humboldt)

Americanistics  
a. Americanistics  
c. Americanistics  
Frankfurt, Hamburg, Tübingen  
Surgery

a. Chemistry  
Geometry; Mathematics  
c. Optics

Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Marb., Marburg, Munich U., Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg, — (Bonn TU), (Stuttgart TC)

Berlin FU (Bonn), Göttingen, (Göttingen), (Kiel), Munich U., — a. Historical Anatomy Descriptive

a. Oculophysics  
Berlin FU Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Marb., Marburg, Munich U., Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg, — Düsseldorf  
Berlin FU Munich U. — Göttingen, Hannover YC, C

Anatomy  
(Munich TC) — Hannover YC, C  
History  
(Braunschweig), (Darmstadt), (Karlsruhe)

Berlin FU Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Marb., Marburg, Munich U., Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg, — (Bonn TU), (Hannover TC), — Garmisch, (Humboldt)

Berlin FU, Bonn, Göttingen, Kiel, Munich U., — Bonn TU, Munich TC, — Göttingen, Hannover YC, Stuttgart AC

Bonn, Munich U., — Berlin TU  
Berlin FU, — Bonn, Munich U., Tübingen, — Munich TC, — Göttingen, Hannover YC, Stuttgart AC

Berlin FU Bonn, Göttingen, Göttingen, Kiel, Munich U., — Berlin TU, Munich TC, — Hannover YC, Stuttgart AC

Keeping of Animals  
a. Zoophysics  
Frankfurt, — Berlin TU, Braunschweig.

a. Anthropology Geography  
Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, (Erlangen) Frankfurt, Freiburg, (Göttingen) Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Marb., Marburg, Munich U., Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg, — (Bonn TU)

a. Sociology  
Anthropology  
History of Law; Roman

Berlin FU Bonn, Freiburg, Göttingen, Göttingen, Munich U., — Berlin TU Hannover TL, — Stuttgart AC; Zoology

Zoology

a. Fundamental Theology  
a. Theology systematic (prot.)

Armen. Berlin TU, Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hannover YC, Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC

Geophysics  
a. Optics  
Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Marb., Marburg, Munich U., Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg

a. Arabic  
a. Law Arabic  
Arabic

Arumak	Berlin FU, Munich Uel, Tübingen
Archaeology	Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich Uel, Münster Tübingen, Würzburg
Archaeology Classical	2. Archaeology
Archaeology Christian (cont.)	Bonn, Freiburg, Münster Tübingen
Archaeology Christian (prev.)	Bonn, Erlangen, Göttingen, Heidelberg, Kiel, Marburg
Archaeology German	1. Antiquary German
Archaeological Associa	2. Antiquary Provinces
Archaeology	(Tübingen). — Aachen, Berlin TU, Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC
Archaeology	(Göttingen). — Aachen, Berlin TU, Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC
Archives	2. Auxiliary Historical Disciplines
Architectural, Commercial	1. Science of Industrial Management
Architectural	Frankfurt, Munich Uel.
Arts	Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich Uel, Münster Tübingen, Würzburg. — (Aachen). (Berlin TU).
	(Braunschweig), (Darmstadt), (Hannover TC), (Karlsruhe), (Munich TC) (Stuttgart TC). — (Clematis), (Münchhausen)
	1. Indology Iranology
	2. the various languages
	Berlin FU, Bonn, Freiburg, Heidelberg, Marburg, Münster Tübingen, Würzburg
	Bonn, Cologne, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Munich Uel, Münster Tübingen, Würzburg. — (Berlin TU).
	(Hannover TC), (Karlsruhe), (Munich TC), (Stuttgart TC)
	Bonn, Frankfurt, Göttingen, Tübingen. — Braunschweig, Hannover TC, Stuttgart TC; 2. 2. Astronomy; Physics
	Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich Uel, Münster Tübingen, Würzburg. — Aachen, Berlin TU, Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe TC, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC
	Berlin TU; 2. 2. Air Raid Protection
	2. Otolaryngology
	1. Science of Industrial Management, Trade
	2. Medicine, Internal
	2. Periodic
	2. Aeronomics
	Cologne, Frankfurt, Hamburg
	Bonn
	Frankfurt
	2. Aeronomics
	Hamburg

## B

Baby Feeding	2. Paediatrics
Babylonian-Assyrian	Berlin FU, Bonn, Freiburg, Heidelberg, Marburg, Münster Tübingen, Würzburg
Bacteriology	1. Bacteriology; Hygiene; Pharmacology
Bahamas Indonesian	2. Indonesian Languages, Malay
Balancing	2. Science of Industrial Management
Bali (Cameroon)	Hannover
Balkans	Berlin FU, Frankfurt, Marburg; 2. 2. the various Balkan languages
Balkans	Nature Case
Baltic Philology	Mainz, Munich Uel
Baltic Law	Berlin FU (Hannover); 2. 2. Commercial Law
Baltic Management	2. Science of Industrial Management; Banking
Baltic Policy	2. Banking; Economic Policy
Baltic	Berlin FU, Bonn — Marbach, Norrberg; 2. Political Economy
Baltic Languages	2. the various languages (Zelt etc.)
Barrage	2. Hydraulic Engineering
Bathypneumatology	Psychology
Baths	Hannover, Tübingen
Bengali	Berlin FU, Frankfurt
Bible Study	2. Old Testament; New Testament
Biblical Theological Languages	Hannover; Amsterdam; Göttingen; etc.
Bibliography	Literaturkunde

## Reliability

Biochemistry  
 Biometrics  
 Biology of Breeding  
 Biology of the Drinking Water  
 Botany

### Biography

- **Statistics**
- **Heat Furnace Working**
- **Blowing Techniques (Mining)**
- **Hydraulics**
- **Bookbinding**
- **Technical Geography**

## Keywords

Breeding of Big Animals  
 Breeding of Small Animals

- Brewery Machines
- Brewing
- Brewing Technology
- Bridge Construction
- Business Making (mkt.)
- Broadcasting Techniques
- Broadcasting Law
- Broadcasting
- Business
- Business

### Building Assumptions

Building, Agricultural

### Building Construction

### Building Construction Source

## Building Economy

### Building History

Building Flywheel  
Building Infrastructure  
Building Law

**Keywords:** *Marital status, Marital status, Marital status*

### Health Management

**Rechtsanwalt** **Ministerialrat**

Building Mechanics  
Building Planning  
Building Police Law  
Building Research  
Building Stories

*s. Überwiesingh*  
Berlin FU Bonn, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Ham-  
burg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Munich Uni, Tübingen, Würzburg,  
— Aachen, Berlin TU, Bochum TC, — Düsseldorf  
Frankfurt, Kiel, — Darmstadt

a. Anatomy  
 Animal Breeding  
 b. Hydrobiology  
 Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen,  
 Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich  
 Uni Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg. — (Aachen), (Bielefeld TU),  
 (Bochum), (Darmstadt), (Düsseldorf), (Erlangen), (Karlsruhe), (Kiel),  
 (Koblenz), (Köln), (Münster), (Paderborn), (Regensburg), (Tübingen),  
 (Wuppertal)

Basel, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg,  
Tübingen, — HANOVER TC, — HANOVER VC, a. Medicine,  
Physical.

**Aspirants**  
Aspirants, Series TU, — Clerical  
a. Ophthalmology  
b. Science of Industrial Management  
Series PU Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Mainz, Ulm, Münster, Tübingen, — Braunschweig, Hagen, TU, — a. Science

Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Gießen,  
 Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich  
 Uni., Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg. — (Aachen), (Bielefeld TU),  
 (Bremen), (Darmstadt), (Hannover TU), Karlsruhe, Mainz TC,  
 Stuttgart TC, — (Hannover VO), (Stuttgart AQ)  
 Cologne, Münster & Paderborn

Berlin FU Bonn, Göttingen, Kiel — Berlin TU, Hannover TC, —  
Gießen, Stuttgart AG; s. a. Animal Breeding  
Brewing Technology

Meinich TC  
Berlin TU, Meinich TC  
4. Steel Bridge Construction  
Aachen, Berlin TU, - Chemical  
Hamburg, Münster - (Nürnberg)  
Hamburg, Tübingen

Berlin PU, Hamburg, Marburg, Meinel Uel., Tübingen  
 (Hamburg). — Aachen, Berlin  
 TU, Karlsruhe, Meinel TC, Saar-  
 brücken TC  
 Aachen, Berlin TU, Braunsch-  
 weig, Meinel TC, Stuttgart TC

Bonn, Göttingen, Karlsruhe, Kiel, — Aachen, Berlin TU Braunschweig,  
Hannover TC, Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC, — Stuttgart  
Azzis C.

Aachen, Berlin TU, Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hagen TC, Karlsruhe,  
Mannich TC, Stuttgart TC  
Aachen, Berlin TU, Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hagen TC, Karlsruhe,  
Mannich TC, Stuttgart TC

Aachen, Berlin TU, Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC  
(Münster). — Aachen, Berlin TU, Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC; a. a. History of Art

Colony. — Aachen, Berlin TU, Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hannover  
TC, Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Saarbrücken TC

Aachen, Berlin TU, Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe, Mönch TC, Stuttgart TC  
Aachen, Berlin TU Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Karlsruhe, Mönch TC, Stuttgart TC

Building Management; Building Construction

Aachen, Berlin TU, z. Building Lab  
Aachen, Hannover TC, Munich TC  
Aachen, Berlin TU, Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe,  
Munich TC, Stuttgart TC



Concrete Building	a. Steel Concrete Building
Conservatory Construction	Hannover TC, Munich TC
Constitutional Engineering	Aachen, Berlin TU, Brunswick, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC
Constitutional History	a. Civil Law; Constitutional Law
Constitutional Jurisdiction	a. Civil Law; Constitutional Law
Constitutional Law	Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich Uni, Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg. — (Brunswick), (Darmstadt), (Stuttgart). — (Mannheim), (Stuttgart)
Construction of Island Vessels	a. Ship-building
Constructive Engineering	a. Engineering Building, Constructive
Control in Mechanical Engineering	Aachen, Berlin TU, Brunswick, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC
Control of Epidemics	a. Hygiene
Conveying Plant	a. Hygiene
Co-operative Trading Systems (particularly Agr.)	Berlin FU, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Göttingen, Marburg, Münster — Hannover TC, Munich TC, — Mannheim, Stuttgart AC; comp. a. Science of Industrial Management
Coptic	Bonn, Göttingen, Heidelberg, Mainz, Marburg, Munich Uni, Münster
Copyright	a. Commercial Law
Coram	Bonn
Cosmology	Bonn, Hamburg. — Brunswick, Hannover TC, a. Astronomy; Physics, Theoretical
Courtesan	a. Science of Music
Courses in Vaccination	a. Medicine
Credit System	a. Political Economy
Criminal Biology	Berlin FU, Göttingen, Hamburg, Mainz, a. a. Criminology
Criminalistics	a. Criminology
Criminal Law	Berlin TU, Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich Uni, Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg. — Aachen
Criminal Policy	Criminology
Criminal Psychiatry	a. Criminology; Psychiatry; Criminal Psychology
Criminal Psychology	Berlin FU, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Heidelberg, Tübingen; a. a. Criminology; Psychiatry; Medicine; Medical Jurisprudence
Criminology	Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich Uni, Münster, Tübingen; a. a. Criminal Law
Cries	a. Political Economy
Crest	a. Serbo-Croat
Crysal Chemistry	Mainz, Münster a. a. Mineralogy; Crystallography
Crysal Geometry	a. Crystallography; Mineralogy
Crystallography	Bonn, Cologne, Freiburg, Göttingen, Hamburg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich Uni, Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg. — Berlin TU, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe, Stuttgart TC; a. a. Mineralogy
Crysal Optics	Hannover TC; a. a. Crystallography
Crysal Physics	Münster, Tübingen. — Darmstadt, Munich TC, a. a. Crystallography
Cultivation of Fodderplants	Bonn, Kiel. — Gießen, comp. Agricultural Botany; Pasture Land Economy; Feeding Stuffs
Cultivation of Plants	Bonn, Göttingen, Hamburg, Kiel, — Berlin TU, Hannover TC, Munich TC, — Stuttgart AC
Cultivation of Vegetation	Berlin TU, comp. a. Vegetable Growing
Cultural Geography	Geography
Culture Agricultural	Culture Technique
Culture of Waste Land	a. Moorland Cultivation
Culture Technique	Bonn. — Berlin TU, Brunswick, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe; a. a. Town and Country Planning
Culture Technique (agr.)	Göttingen, Bonn. — Berlin TU, Brunswick, Hannover TC
Culture Technique (m.a.)	a. Soil Science
Cursive Gymnasium	Aachen, Berlin TU. — Clevedon
Cursive Pedagogy	a. Orthopaedy
Currency Law	a. Pedagogy; Psychology
Currency Policy	Commercial Law; Foreign Trade
Currencies and Yearical Dances	Political Economy
Cymology	Dermatology
Cymology	Physics
Cymology	Bonn
Cymology	Botany
Cymology	Cologne, Göttingen, Hamburg, Kiel, Marburg, Munich Uni, Münster

# D

Dairy Farming  
Dam Construction  
Dams  
Danish

Danish  
Dentistry  
Dentistry  
Dentofacial Surgery  
Depth Psychology  
Dermatology

Dermatovenereology  
Design, Plans  
Design (arch.)  
Design (Constructional Engineering)  
Design (Machine Construction)  
Design (Ship-building)  
Determinations of the Structure of Crystals  
Dialects  
Dialectics  
Differential Calculus  
Differential Geometry  
Diplomacy  
Diplomatic History  
Dissociation of Force  
Dissociation of Gases  
Dissociation of the Month

Diseases in Plants  
Diseases of the Skin  
Diseases of Vegetables  
Animals

Diseases  
Disorders of Speech  
Distilling Technology  
Divinity  
Diagnosis  
Domestic Animals, Anatomy and Physiology  
Domestic Animals, Physiology  
Domestic Animals, Small  
Domestic Architecture

Domestic Science  
Domestic Science, Rural  
Drawing (arch.)

Drawing (ind.)  
Drift Mining  
Drilling Engineering  
Drilling Dynamics  
Driving Mechanics  
Ducility (Metallurgy)  
Dust Techniques  
Dutch

Drying Techniques  
Dyer Building  
Dynamics

## Galvanology

a. Hydraulic Engineering  
Hydraulic Engineering  
Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Munich U., — Garmisch-Partenkirchen  
Munich (ex. Karyology)  
Bavaria (Perseus)

a. Oology  
a. Manly Diseases  
a. Psychology

Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich U., Münster, Tübingen, Wuppertal, — Düsseldorf

a. Dermatology  
a. Architecture  
a. Architecture  
a. Constructional Engineering

## Machine Construction

a. Ship-building  
a. Crystallography

## Philosophy resp. Phenetics

a. Philosophy  
a. Mathematics  
a. Mathematics  
a. Foreign Politics  
a. Foreign Politics; History  
a. Oceanography  
Göttingen, Munich U., — Göttingen

Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich U., Münster, Tübingen, Wuppertal, — Düsseldorf  
a. Physiology  
a. Oology

a. Hygiene  
a. Oology  
Berlin TU, — Stuttgart AC  
a. Theology

Theology  
Berlin FU, Bonn, Göttingen, Göttingen, Kiel, Munich U., — Munich TC, — Hannover VC, Stuttgart AC  
a. Domestic Animals, Anatomy and Physiology  
a. Breeding of Small Animals  
Aachen, Berlin TU, Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC  
Hamburg

Bonn, — Munich TC, — Göttingen  
Aachen, Berlin TU, Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC  
Aachen, Berlin TU, — Göttingen

Taxonomy  
Berlin TU, Hannover TC, — Göttingen  
Aachen, Hannover TC

a. Motion  
Aachen, Berlin TC, — Göttingen  
(Göttingen), — Hannover TC, Karlsruhe  
Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Münster, Tübingen, — Garmisch-Partenkirchen

a. Hoisting Techniques  
a. Hydraulic Engineering  
a. Mechanical Physics

# E

Early History  
Earth History  
Earth Magnetism  
Earth Pressure

a. Preliminary  
a. Geology  
Göttingen, — Munich TC  
a. Soil Mechanics

<b>Earthwork Engineering</b>	Aachen, Berlin TU, Brunswick, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC
<b>East-Asiatic Philology</b>	Japanology; Sinology
<b>East-Asiatic Studies</b>	a. Japanology; Sinology
<b>East-European Law</b>	a. Law East-European
<b>East-European Studies</b>	Berlin FU Bonn, Hamburg, Freiburg, Mainz, Munich Uni; a. Slavica
<b>Eastern Church Studies</b>	Erlangen, Heidelberg, Mainz, Marburg, Munich Uni, Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg
<b>Eastern Zone, Law of the East Prussia</b>	a. Law of the Eastern Zone
<b>East Turkey</b>	a. Prussia
<b>Ecclesiastical Art</b>	a. Turkish
<b>Ecclesiastical History</b>	a. History of Art; Theology Historical
<b>Ecclesiastical Law</b>	a. Theology Historical; History
	Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich Uni, Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg
<b>Ecology</b>	Botanical Geography
<b>Economics</b>	Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich Uni, Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg, — (Aachen), (Berlin TU), (Brunswick), (Darmstadt), (Hannover TC), (Karlsruhe), (Munich TC), (Stuttgart TC), — (Cologne), (Darmstadt), (Mannheim), (Münster), (Nürnberg), (Stuttgart AC)
<b>Economic Arithmetic</b>	a. Science of Pure Mathematics
<b>Economic Geography</b>	Berlin FU Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich Uni, Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg, — Berlin TU, Brunswick, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe, Stuttgart TC, — Darmstadt, Göttingen, Mannheim, Nürnberg, Stuttgart AC
<b>Economics of Handicraft</b>	Berlin FU, Frankfurt, Göttingen
<b>Economic History</b>	Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Göttingen, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich Uni, Münster, — Berlin TU, Brunswick, Darmstadt, Karlsruhe, Stuttgart TC, — Mannheim, Nürnberg
<b>Economic Mathematics</b>	a. Science of Pure Mathematics
<b>Economy of Mountain Pasture</b>	Munich TC
<b>Economic Pedagogics</b>	Cologne, Frankfurt, Göttingen, Hamburg, Munich Uni, — Mannheim, Nürnberg
<b>Economic Politics</b>	a. Economics
<b>Economic Policy</b>	Bonn, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Marburg, Munich Uni, Münster, Tübingen, — Berlin TU, Karlsruhe, — Göttingen, Mannheim, Nürnberg
<b>Economic Psychology</b>	Freiburg, — Mannheim
<b>Economic Statistics</b>	a. Statistics
<b>Economic Sociology</b>	a. Sociology
<b>Economic Theory</b>	a. Economic Policy
<b>Economics, Theoretical</b>	a. Political Economy
<b>Ecclesiastical Matters</b>	a. Missionary Science; Eastern Church Studies
<b>Education</b>	a. Pedagogy
<b>Education in Art (practical)</b>	Berlin FU Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich Uni, Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg, — (Brunswick), Hamburg
<b>Education of the Deaf</b>	Hamburg
<b>Education of the Deaf and Mute</b>	Hamburg
<b>Education Law</b>	a. Administrative Law
<b>Egyptian</b>	Berlin FU Bonn, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Mainz, Marburg, Munich Uni, Münster, Tübingen
<b>Egyptology</b>	Berlin FU Bonn, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Mainz, Munich Uni, Münster a. a. Egyptian
<b>Electricity Theory of Ships</b>	a. Naval Engineering
<b>Electric Heat</b>	Aachen, Berlin TU, Brunswick, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC
<b>Electrical Engineering</b>	Aachen, Berlin TU, Brunswick, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC, (Darmstadt a. Physics)
<b>Electrical Engineering (ma.)</b>	Aachen, Berlin TU, — Göttingen
<b>Electric Installations</b>	Aachen, Berlin TU, Brunswick, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC
<b>Electric Installations on Board of Ships</b>	Berlin TU, Hannover TC
<b>Electric Insulating Materials</b>	Insulating Materials, Electric
<b>Electric Machines</b>	Aachen, Berlin TU, Brunswick, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC
<b>Electric Motors</b>	a. Electric Machines
<b>Electric Regulating Techniques</b>	a. Regulating Techniques

Electric Trains  
Electric Vehicles  
Electricity in Mining  
Electromechanics

Electrobiology  
Electrocardiography  
Electrochemistry

### Discussion

Electromyography  
 Electrodynamics  
 Electromedical

Electromagnetic  
Electronics

Electronic Measuring  
Electron Optics  
Electron Microscopy

Electrophysics  
Electron Tubes  
Electronics (General)

Embryology  
 Examining  
 Encyclopaedia, Theological  
 English

**Teşekkür ve Kaynaklar**

English, Interpreting  
English, Law  
English, Physiology  
English, Technical  
Engineering  
Engineering (agr.)  
Engineering, Biology  
Engineering, Construction

Engineering Geology  
Econometrics

- ☐ Eastern Chemistry
- ☐ Epidemiology of Cancer
- ☐ Epidemiology
- ☐ Epigraphy
- ☐ Ergonomics
- ☐ Erythrocytes
- ☐ Esom (Irish)
- ☐ Estrogenic
- ☐ Estimation
- ☐ Extinction
- ☐ Ethics
- ☐ Etymology

Economics  
 Evolution  
 Eye  
 Function of the Digest  
 Function of the Fingers  
 Financial Philosophy  
 Environmental Chemistry

Vehicle	Flare
Vehicle	Flare

Anders, Berlin TU Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Heuser TC, Karlsruhe,  
Munich TC, Stuttgart TC; Ulfvander Physics  
Bonn - Karlsruhe

2. Medicine, Internal Medicine, Physical  
Bonn, Cologne, Kiel, Munich Uni. — Aachen, Berlin TU, Bremen,  
Darmstadt, Düsseldorf, Frankfurt TC, Karlsruhe, Mainz TC, Stuttgart TC,  
University, etc.

Aachen, Berlin TU, Braunschweig, Deggendorf, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC, comp Power Industry

Eng., M.Sc. Eng., — Newark, Mass. TC. s. Electrical Engineering, Medicine, Physical

Ascham, Berlin TU, — Clowinkel  
Ascham, Berlin TU, Brunswick, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe,  
Mannheim TC, Regensburg TC, — Regensburg TC

Measuring Techniques, Electrical)  
Electrical Measurements

Marburg, Marburg Uni Tübingen, (for other Univ: Physics) --  
Aachen, Berlin TU, Braunschweig, Dusseldorf, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe,  
Munich TC, Stuttgart AC

5. Physics, esp. Electrical Engineering  
6. Electrical Engineering  
Bertha FU Bonn, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Mainz, Marburg, Munich Univ., Münster, Tübingen. — Berlin TU Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Karlsruhe. — Mannheim comp. & Theology special.

**Academy**  
 Aachen — Clerical  
 a Science of Religion  
 Berlin FU Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Gießen,  
 Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich  
 Uni Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg. — Aachen, Berlin TU Brau-  
 schweig, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe, Mainz TC, Stuttgart  
 TC. — Clerical, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Maastricht, Norderney  
 Berlin FU Cologne, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Hamburg, Heidelberg,  
 Mainz Uni. — Braunschweig. — Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Maastricht, Norder-  
 ney.

Hildeberg. — Germanisches  
 & Low, Anglo-American  
 & Anglo-Saxon  
 Brunschw. Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC  
 under the same branch

Nachsch. Berlin TU, Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hagen TC, Karlsruhe, Mainz TC, Stuttgart TC

a. Zoology (at Tech. Colleges)  
Jena, Mainz, Würzburg. — Braunschweig, Darmstadt. — Stuttgart  
AG: a. s. Zoology Applied  
a. Chemistry, Pharmacy

- 2. General of Epidemiology, Hygiene, Tropical Diseases
- 3. Anthropology
- 4. Aesthetics

A. A. A. A.  
Berlin FUJ A. Animal Diseases  
Lena  
Hamburg  
Göttingen

Cologne, Frankfurt, Hamburg, Kiel, Mainz, Munich, Uel Tübingen  
 & Philosophy; Theology; Systematics  
 Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, (Freiburg), Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Jena, Mainz, Münster, Munich, Tübingen

Japan, Hamburg, Haverberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich, Old  
 Missouri, Thibodaux, Wernberg  
 Missouri  
 2. Kansas, Antwerp

History  
 Law  
 Law  
 Philosophy

## Experimental Physics

## Experimental Psychology F part Zoology

## F

Facial Surgery  
Faculty Law  
Farming Law  
Farms Law  
Feeding Stuffs  
Fermentation Biology  
Fermentation Chemistry  
Fermenting Industry  
Management of  
Fermentation Technology  
Field Vegetable Growing  
Film Techniques  
Finance  
Fishing  
Finance Mathematics  
Financial Policy

Fish Arts  
Fish Mechanics  
Fishing  
Fishes-Dryas Philology  
Fire-brigade Equipment  
Facial Scans  
Fishery Biology  
Fishing Vessels  
Fishing  
Flight Mechanics  
Fluorimetry  
Flow Meters  
Flow Mechanics  
Flow Techniques  
Field Dynamics

Follies, Gervais

Food Chemistry  
Food Economy  
Foodstuffs Chemistry

Foodstuffs Legislation  
Foodstuffs Hygiene  
Foodstuffs Control  
Food Technology  
Foodstuffs Supervision

Foreign Economies  
Foreign Economy  
Foreign Law  
Foreign Policy  
Foreign Trade

Forest Botany  
Forest Economy  
Forest Entomology  
Forest History  
Forest Machinery  
Forest Management  
Forest Organizations

Berlin FU Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich  
Law, Münster Tübingen, Würzburg. — Aachen, Berlin TU,  
Bremen, Darmstadt, Hannover, Karlsruhe, Mainz TC, Stuttgart  
TC, — Copenhal, Stuttgart AC

1. Psychology  
2. Foreign Trade

1. Surgery Orthopaedics of the Jaws  
2. Civil Law  
Bonn, Cologne, Göttingen, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg. — Berlin TU  
2. Agricultural Law  
Bonn, Göttingen, Kiel, Mainz Uni., — Berlin TU, — Hannover VC,  
Stuttgart AC  
1. Fermenting Industry  
Bonn, Cologne, — Berlin TU, Mainz TC, Stuttgart AC

1. Fermenting Industry; 2. a. European Chemistry  
Göttingen, Göttingen, Kiel, — Mainz TC  
Berlin TU; comp. 2. Journalism  
1. Political Economy  
2. Science of Industrial Management  
3. Science of Financial Mathematics  
Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Hamburg, Kiel,  
Tübingen, — (Darmstadt); comp. Science of Finance, Economic  
Policy

1. History of Art; Education in Art  
2. Precision-Tool Construction  
Berlin FU, Cologne, Göttingen, Hamburg, Mainz Uni., Tübingen  
Berlin FU, Cologne, Göttingen, Hamburg, Mainz Uni.  
Bremen, Karlsruhe  
1. Political Economy  
2. Science of Fisheries  
Berlin TU

1. Ditch  
2. Aerodynamics  
Berlin TU, Hannover TC  
1. Fluid Dynamics  
2. Fluid Dynamics  
3. Fluid Dynamics  
(Göttingen), — Aachen, Berlin TU, Bremen, Darmstadt, Hannover  
TC, Karlsruhe, Mainz TC, Stuttgart TC  
(Berlin FU), Bonn, Cologne, (Erlangen), Frankfurt, Freiburg,  
(Göttingen), Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg,  
Mainz Uni., Münster Tübingen, Würzburg. — (Bremen),  
Stuttgart TC

1. Foodstuffs Chemistry  
2. Agrarian Policy  
Bonn, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Hamburg, Mainz Uni.,  
Münster Tübingen, Würzburg. — Aachen, Berlin TU, Bremen,  
Hannover TC, Karlsruhe, Mainz TC

Science of Foodstuffs  
Berlin FU, Bonn, Erlangen,  
1. Foodstuffs Supervision  
2. Science of Foodstuffs  
Bonn, Erlangen, Mainz Uni.,  
Science of Foodstuffs

1. Economics  
2. Foreign Trade  
3. Law Foreign  
Cologne,  
Berlin FU,  
Mainz, Mar,  
— (Göttingen)  
Freiburg, G.

Freiburg,  
Freiburg,  
1.  
Freiburg,

Forest Policy  
Forest Protection  
Forestry

Forest Survey  
Forest Zoology  
Forensic Medicine  
Forensic Psychiatry  
Forensic Veterinary Science  
Form (arts)  
Form (scs)  
Form of Government  
Foundations Engineering

Foundry Science  
Fracture  
Free-hand Drawing  
French

French, Interpreting  
French Law  
Fracta  
Free-growing

Fuel Chemistry

Fuel Refining  
Fuel Techniques

Fuel Technology, Chemical  
Fuel Utilization  
Fundamental Kinology (sch)

Freiburg, Göttingen, Göttingen, Munich Uni.  
Freiburg (Göttingen), Göttingen, Hamburg, Munich Uni.  
Freiburg, Göttingen, (Hamburg), (Kiel), (Karlsruhe), Munich  
Uni. — (Munich TC), — (Stuttgart AC)

a. Survey, Forest  
Freiburg, Göttingen  
a. Medicine, Forensic  
a. Psychiatry, Forensic  
a. State Veterinary Science  
a. Architecture  
Science of Maps  
a. Constructional History  
Aachen, Berlin TU, Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe,  
Munich TC, Stuttgart TC  
Aachen, Berlin TU, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe, — Chemnitz  
a. Surgery  
Education in Art, esp. Architecture  
Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen,  
Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich  
Uni., Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg, — Berlin TU, Braunschweig,  
Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC  
— Chemnitz, Göttingen, Marburg, Nürnberg  
Heidelberg, — Göttingen  
a. Law, French  
Berlin FU, Hamburg, Kiel  
Bonn, Göttingen, Hamburg, Kiel, — Berlin TU, Hannover TC, Munich  
TC, — Stuttgart AC  
Aachen, Berlin TU, Braunschweig, — Chemnitz; a. a. Chemistry  
Technical  
a. Fuel Techniques  
Aachen, Berlin TU, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe, Munich  
TC, — Chemnitz  
Fuel Chemistry  
a. Fuel Techniques  
Bonn, Freiburg, Mainz, Munich Uni., Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg

## G

Galaxy

Galls  
Gardening  
Gardening Techniques  
Gas Appliances Construction  
Gas Dynamics

Gas Techniques  
Gas Supply

Gas Turbines

Gedde (Arts)  
Gearing Techniques  
General Psychology  
General Linguistics  
Genetics  
Genetics, Animal  
Genetics, Agricultural  
Genetics, Human  
Genetic Psychology  
Genetic Psychology (vet)  
Genology  
Genosystem

Geology

Geography of Roads and  
Construction

Berlin FU, Bonn, Erlangen, Göttingen, Kiel, Munich  
Uni. — Berlin TU, Munich TC, — Hannover TC, Stuttgart AC  
Hamburg  
(Kiel), — Berlin TU, Hannover TC, Munich TC, — Stuttgart AC  
Berlin TU, Hannover TC  
Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen,  
Aachen, Karlsruhe, Munich TC  
Freiburg, — Aachen, Hannover TC, Stuttgart TC  
Aachen, Berlin TU, Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe,  
Munich TC, Stuttgart TC  
Braunschweig, Karlsruhe, a. a. Gas Techniques  
Aachen, Braunschweig, Karlsruhe, Munich TC, a. a. Flow Meters  
Physics  
Aachen, Berlin TU, Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe,  
Munich TC, Stuttgart TC  
Psychology General  
a. Psychology  
Berlin FU, Bonn, Frankfurt, Göttingen, Heidelberg, Hamburg, Kiel,  
Tübingen, comp. a. Ecology  
a. Zoology  
Berlin FU, Bonn, — Berlin TU, Hannover TC, Munich TC  
a. Genetics  
Berlin FU, Göttingen, Würzburg, a. a. Anthropology  
Berlin FU  
a. Botany  
Berlin FU, Cologne, Freiburg, Göttingen, Hamburg, Munich Uni.  
Münster, Tübingen, — Munich TC, comp. a. Geology, Chemistry  
Physics  
Bonn, (Göttingen), (Munich Uni.), (Münster), — Aachen, Berlin  
TU, Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe, Munich TC,  
Stuttgart TC, — (Stuttgart AC)  
Economic Geography, Traffic Economy

Geography	Berlin TU Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, (Gießen), Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich Univ., Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg. — (Aachen, Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hanover TC, (Karlsruhe), (Munich TC), Stuttgart TC), — (Garmersheim), Mannheim, Nürnberg
Geology	Berlin FU Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich Univ., Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg. — Aachen, Berlin TU Braunschweig, Darmstadt, (Hanover TC), (Karlsruhe), (Munich TC), Stuttgart TC. — Clausthal, (Stuttgart AC)
Geometry	a. Mathematics
Governmental Studies	a. Politics
Gynaecology	Berlin FU Bonn, Cologne, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Hamburg, Kiel, Mainz, Münster, Munich Univ. — Aachen, (Berlin TU), Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hanover TC, Karlsruhe, (Munich TC), (Stuttgart TC), — Clausthal
German	Bonn, Munich Univ.
German Archaeology	a. Epigraphy
German Ethnology	a. Ethnology
German Language and Literature	a. German Philology
German Language Courses for Foreigners	Berlin FU Bonn, Cologne, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Münster, Marburg, Munich Univ., Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg. — Aachen, (Berlin TU), Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hanover TC, Karlsruhe, (Munich TC), (Stuttgart TC), — Clausthal
German Law	Bonn, Munich Univ.
German Private Law	a. Legal History German; Jurisprudence
German Philology	a. Civil Law Legal History German
Germanic Philology	Berlin FU Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, (Gießen), Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg. — (Berlin TU), (Braunschweig), (Hanover TC), (Munich TC), (Stuttgart TC), — Garmersheim, (Mannheim), (Nürnberg)
Germanic Philology	Germanistics German Philology
Germanistics	Berlin FU Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, (Gießen), Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich Univ., Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg. — (Garmersheim)
Germanistics, Older	a. Germanistics
Glacial Epoch Research	a. Geology
Glimp Techniques	Aachen, Hanover TC, Stuttgart TC. — Clausthal
Göthe	Bonn, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Marburg, Munich Univ., Münster, Würzburg; comp. a. Germanistics
Graphic Arts	a. Education in Art
Graphology	Berlin FU Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Freiburg, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Mainz, Munich Univ. — Braunschweig; comp. a. Psychology
Gravimetry	a. Geophysics
Greek	Berlin FU Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich, Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg; a. a. Modern Greek
Greek Philology	a. Classical Philology; Greek; Modern Greek
Greek Orthodox Theology	a. Eastern Church Studies
Germanische Construction	a. Contemporary Construction
Grid Gas Supply	a. Gas Supply
Grinding Technique	Braunschweig
Gymnastics	a. Physical Training
Gynaecology	Berlin FU Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Gießen, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich Univ., Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg. — Düsseldorf
Gynaecology (vul.)	Animal Gynaecology

## H

Haematozoology	a. Gynaecology
Haemostasis	Mannheim, Lower
Handwritten Techniques	Hanover TC
Harbour Construction	a. Hydraulic Engineering
Harmony	a. Science of Music
Hastings	Aachen, Berlin TU, Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hanover TC, Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC
Haute	Frankfurt, Hamburg
Hearing	Aachen, Berlin TU Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hanover TC, Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC

Heating Technique  
Heat Engines  
Heat Insulation  
Heat Conversion Machines  
Heavy Current Engineering

Holzer

Hospitality  
High Frequency Measuring  
Technique  
High Frequency Engineering

High Pressure  
Installations  
High Tension Technique

Hilali

Histological  
Histology

Histochemistry  
Histology Pathological  
Histology (vet.)  
Histotechnology  
History

Historical Auxiliary  
Disciplines

Historical Theology  
History of Architecture  
History of Art

History of Cases  
History of the Degrees  
History of Passages  
History of German  
Literature

History of German Law  
History of Literature  
History of Literature, German  
History of Literatures  
History of Medicine  
History of Modern  
Private Law

History of Religion  
History of Religion,  
Comparative

History of Roman Law  
History of the Theatre  
History of Traffic  
Hobbies  
Horticulture  
Housing Care

Housing Machines  
House Museum (priv.)  
Humboldt (priv.)

Humboldt (sch.)  
Humboldt  
Humboldtian  
Hunts  
Hyp Culture

a. Heating  
a. Pyrotechny  
a. Heating Technique  
a. Pyrotechny

Aachen, Berlin TU, Brunswick, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe,  
Munich TU, Stuttgart TC  
Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen,  
Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich Uni,  
Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg. a. Modern Holzer  
Berlin FU; a. a. Historical Auxiliary Disciplines  
Berlin TU, Brunswick

Aachen, Berlin TU, Brunswick, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe,  
Munich TC, Stuttgart TC  
(Munich). — Aachen

Aachen, Berlin TU, Brunswick, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Munich  
TC, Karlsruhe, Stuttgart TC  
Berlin FU, Bonn, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Munich Uni,  
Tübingen) — a. a. Indology  
Göttingen, Frankfurt a. Oder comp. Hilali, Indology  
Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen,  
Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich  
Uni, Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg. — Darmstadt

a. Histology  
a. Histology resp. Pathology  
Berlin FU, Munich Uni. — Göttingen, Hannover TC

a. History  
Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen,  
Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich  
Uni, Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg. — (Aachen), (Berlin TU),  
(Brunswick), (Hannover TC), (Karlsruhe), (Munich TC), (Stuttgart  
TC), (Stuttgart TC), — (Cologne), (Darmstadt), (Darmstadt),  
(Stuttgart TC)

Berlin FU, Bonn, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Kiel,  
Munich Uni, Münster, Würzburg. — (Stuttgart TC); comp. a.  
History

a. Theology Historical  
a. Archaeology; History of Art  
Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen,  
Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich  
Uni, Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg. — Aachen, Berlin TU,  
Brunswick, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stutt-  
gart TC. — Göttingen

a. Nomenclature  
a. Theology Historical  
a. Political Economy  
a. German Philology

a. Legal History German

a. Philology  
a. German Philology  
a. Theology Historical  
a. Medicine, History of  
Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Göttingen, Ham-  
burg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz. a. Legal History

a. Theology Historical; Theology

a. Law Roman  
a. Theoretical

a. Economic History; Traffic Economy  
Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Munich Uni, Tübingen

a. Mining  
Aachen, Berlin TU, Brunswick, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe,  
Munich TC, Stuttgart TC

a. Housing Care  
Bonn, Erlangen, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz,  
Marburg, Münster, Tübingen  
a. Theology, Practical (sch.)  
Berlin FU, Frankfurt. — Karlsruhe. a. Pharmacy

a. Physiology  
Berlin FU, Munich Uni. — Göttingen, Hannover TC



- Horse Breeding  
 Horse Shoring  
 Host Diseases  
 Horticulture  
 Horticultural Art  
 Horticultural Architecture  
 Horticultural Management  
 Hospital Building  
 Houses Construction  
 House Installations  
 Housing Policy  
 Housing Law  
 Housing
- Humanities  
 Humanistic Faculty  
 Human Genetics  
 Human Medicine  
 Human Sciences  
 Hungarian  
 Humourism  
 Hydraulics
- Hydraulic Engineering  
 Hydraulic Engineering ( sr )  
 Hydraulic Motors  
 Hydraulic Power Stations  
 Hydrobiology
- Hydrodynamics  
 Hydrogeology  
 Hydrography
- Hydromechanics  
 Hygiene
- Hygiene, Mental  
 Hygiene, Social  
 Hygiene, Technical  
 Hygiene ( vet )  
 Hygiene, Public  
 Hymnology
- Music TC  
 Göttingen; a. a. Animal Breeding  
 a. Music  
 a. Music  
 a. Gardening  
 Berlin TU, Hannover TC  
 a. Landscape Gardening  
 a. Management, Horticultural  
 Aachen, Berlin TU, Karlsruhe  
 a. Contemporary Construction  
 a. Installations  
 a. Housing  
 a. Civil Law  
 Berlin FU, Cologne, Mainz, Münster — Aachen, Berlin TU,  
 Hannover TC, Karlsruhe, Stuttgart TC  
 a. Human Sciences  
 Berlin TU — Hannover Arts  
 a. Anthropology  
 a. Medicine  
 Arts  
 Berlin FU, Göttingen, Hamburg, Munich Uni.  
 Freiburg, Göttingen, Munich Un.  
 Aachen, Berlin TU, Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe  
 Munich TC, Stuttgart TC  
 Aachen, Berlin TU, Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe,  
 Munich TC, Stuttgart TC  
 Bonn, — Aachen, Berlin TU, Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hannover TC,  
 Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC, — Stuttgart AC  
 a. Hydraulic Power Stations  
 Aachen, Berlin TU, Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe,  
 Munich TC, Stuttgart TC  
 Cologne, Hamburg, Kiel, Munich Uni., — Aachen, Berlin TU,  
 Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stutt-  
 gart TC; a. a. Zoology; Hydraulic Engineering  
 Physics  
 Geology  
 Aachen, Berlin TU, Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsru-  
 che, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC  
 a. Physics, Hydraulic Engineering  
 Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen,  
 Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich  
 Uni., Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg, — (Braunschweig), (Darmstadt),  
 (Hannover TC), (Karlsruhe), (Stuttgart TC), — Düsseldorf  
 a. Psychiatry  
 a. Hygiene; Medicine Social  
 Berlin TU  
 Animal Hygiene  
 Berlin FU, Freiburg, Göttingen; a. a. Preservation of Health  
 a. Therapy Practical

## I

- Iatrology  
 Ibero-Americana  
 Ieristics  
 Illumination Technique  
 Indian Languages, Modern  
 Indian Philology  
 Individual Psychology  
 Indo-Germanic Philology
- Indology
- Indonetics  
 Indonesian Languages  
 Industrial Analysis  
 Industrial Book-keeping  
 Industrial Buildings
- a. Professional and Legal Aspects of Medicine  
 Spanish; Portuguese; Brazilian  
 Munich Uni.  
 a. Lighting Techniques  
 a. Indology; Hindi; Hindustani; Urdu; Bengali  
 Indology  
 a. Palaeography  
 Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen,  
 Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Munich Uni., Münster,  
 Tübingen, Würzburg  
 Berlin FU, Bonn, Göttingen, Hamburg, Kiel, Marburg, Munich  
 Uni., Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg; comp. a. Indian Languages  
 Modern; Modern  
 Berlin FU, Frankfurt, Hamburg  
 Hamburg, comp. Malayia  
 a. Science of Industrial Management  
 a. Science of Industrial Management  
 Aachen, Berlin TU, Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe,  
 Munich TC, Stuttgart TC

### Industrial Economy

Industrial Forensic,  
Construction of  
Industrial Hygiene  
Industrial Lubrication  
Industrial Law  
Industrial Legal Process  
Industrial Management  
Industrial Medicine

Industrial Organization  
(Machine Constructors)  
Industrial Policy  
Industrial Policy

Industrial Safety  
Industrial Technology  
Industrial Sciences  
Infants' Diseases  
Infectious Diseases  
Inland Fisheries

Inorganic Chemistry  
 Laboratory  
 Instrumentation of Department  
 Animals  
 Intelligence  
 Installations, of  
 Instruction in Art  
 Insulating Material, Electro  
 Insurance Law  
 Insurance Matters

Insurance Medicine  
Insurance Disputes

Internal	Trade Policy
Internal	Decorations
Internal	Civil Law
Internal	Code of Procedure
Internal	Commons Enquiries

International Law

International Law

- International Marine Law
- Internal Medicine
- Internal Medicine (vols.)
- International Privacy Law

Interpreting (English, French,  
Italian, Russian, Spanish)  
Interpreting (Portuguese)  
Liaison Theory

Irish Philology  
Lectures

Trapsology  
 Irish Scatter  
 Iron-Founding  
 Iron Man Energy  
 Icelandic Sausages

Berlin FU, Bonn, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Kiel, —  
Aachen, Berlin TU, Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe,  
Münich TC, Stuttgart TC, — Mannheim  
Aachen, Karlsruhe, Mainz TC

- a. Industrial Machinery Hygiene
- a. Industrial Economy; Commercial Law
- a. Commercial Law

2. Science of Industrial Management/Industrial Economy  
Berlin FU Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen,  
Halle/Saale, Mainz, Munich Uni., Münster, Tübingen → (Darm-  
stadt, (Humbert TC) → Düsseldorf & a. Occupational Diseases  
Aachen, Berlin TU, Munich TC

**Identical Economy**  
Berlin FU Erlangen, Frankfurt, Kiel, Munich Uni -- Berlin TU  
Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Karlsruhe, Munich TC -- Mannheim

- 1. Safety Programs for Workers
- 2. Sources of Industrial Management; Sociology
- 3. Science of Industrial Management; Statistics
- Production

Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich Uni, Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg, — (Berlin TU), (Darmstadt)  
Osteo Tech — Mannheim, Nürnberg

Chemistry  
Physics  
Berlin, FL, Grosse, Göttingen. — Hannover, VO

Berlin TU, Braunschweig, Hannover TC  
Electrical Engineering  
a. Education in Art  
Berlin TU, Karlsruhe, Munich TC  
c. Journalism  
Berlin FU Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Göttingen, Hamburg,  
Münster, Munich Oul., Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg. — Aachen,  
Braunschweig. — Darmstadt, Marburg  
Medical School

Aachen, Berlin TU, Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC

Masover TC, Minsk TC  
 a. International Private Law  
 a. International Private Law  
 Ashkin, Berlin TU, Brunswick, Darmstadt, Masover TC, Karlsruhe,  
 Minsk TC, Stuttgart TC

Berlin FU, Econ, MEd; a. Law Foreign; International Private Law

Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg (Gies-  
sen), Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg,  
Münster Univ., Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg, — (Bonnville),  
Gießen, Tübingen.

Internationale Law  
A. Modeste, Internat.  
A. Modeste, Internat. (vet.)  
Berlin Hb. Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen,  
Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich Uni.,  
Münster, Tübingen, Wittenberg. — Nürnberg  
Heidelberg. — Garmisch

Authors: Aarhus, Boris TU, Brauer, Denmark, Hansen TC, Karlsson, Swedish TC, Petersen TC

Karlsruhe FU, Hamburg, Munich Uni      Tübingen; L.      Paderborn; Münster

Frankfurt  
 • Obituary  
 • Forensic Science  
 Aachen, Berlin TU, — Gießen  
 Berlin TU, Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Gießen, Ham-  
 burg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Munich Univ., Münster, Tübingen,  
 Würzburg comm. Organisations Section

## Italian

Italian, Commercial  
Italian, Interpreting

Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich Uni., Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg. — Berlin TU, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe, Mainz TC, Stuttgart TC. — Garmisch, Nürnberg  
Frankfurt, Heidelberg. — Garmisch  
Heidelberg. — Garmisch

## J

Japanese

Japaneology

Javanese  
Jewish Theology  
Journalism

Journalism, Agricultural  
Judicial Execution  
Judo  
Judo, Voluntary  
Jurisprudence  
Jurisprudence

Juvenile Delinquency  
Juvenile Welfare

Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Hamburg, Marburg, Munich Uni., Münster, Tübingen  
Berlin FU, Bonn, Göttingen, Hamburg, Mainz Uni., Tübingen:  
a. Japanese  
Hamburg; comp. Malayas  
a. Talmud Studies  
Berlin FU, (Cologne), (Erlangen), (Hamburg) Heidelberg, (Mainz),  
Munich Uni., Münster. — Nürnberg  
Bonn, Göttingen  
a. Code of Civil Procedure  
a. Law  
a. Rules of Procedure  
Code of Civil Procedure  
Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg (Göttingen), Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg,  
Munich Uni., Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg. — (Aachen), (Berlin TU), (Braunschweig), (Darmstadt), (Hannover TC), (Karlsruhe), (Mainz TC), (Stuttgart TC). — (Clemens), (Garmisch), (Nürnberg), (Munich), (Nürnberg) (Stuttgart AC)  
Berlin FU, Freiburg, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Tübingen:  
a. a. Criminology  
a. Welfare

## K

Kalmuck  
Karyology  
Katon-Yarkus  
Karying of Animal

Klammets  
Klammets  
Klammets Machines  
Knowledge of Foreign  
Commerce  
Knowledge of Materials  
Kryology

Kubide

Frankfurt  
Karyology  
Hamburg  
Bonn, Göttingen, Göttingen, Kiel. — Berlin TU — Hannover TC:  
comp. Animal Breeding  
a. Gearing Techniques  
a. Seibel  
a. Textile Techniques  
a. Geography, Ethnology  
a. under the resp. branches  
Aachen, Berlin TU, Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe,  
Mainz TC, Stuttgart TC  
Frankfurt

## L

Labour Law

Labour Protection  
Labour Protection Law  
Lectures  
Land Cultivation  
Land Law

Land Register  
Land Register Law  
Land Reform

Berlin TU, Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich Uni., Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg. — (Aachen), (Berlin TU), (Darmstadt), (Karlsruhe), (Stuttgart TC). — (Clemens), (Mainz), (Nürnberg)  
Bonn. — Aachen, Berlin TU, Mainz TC  
a. Labour Law  
Frankfurt  
Berlin TU, Hannover TC  
Cologne. — Aachen, Berlin TC, Hannover TC, Mainz TC, Stuttgart TC  
a. Geography, Public Law, Administrative Law  
a. Civil Law, Building Law, Land Law  
a. Agrarian Policy, Geography

Land Technology	Gießen, Bonn, Göttingen, Kiel, — Berlin TU Brunswick, Hannover TC, Munich TC, — Stuttgart AG comp. Agricultural Machinery
Laryngology	s. Otorhinolaryngology
Latin Judaism	Göttingen, Mainz, Münster
Latin	Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Jülich, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich Uni., Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg
Latin Philology	s. Classical Philology; Latin
Latin Philology of the Middle Ages	s. Medieval Latin
Law American	s. Law Anglo-American
Law Anglo-American	Berlin FU Cologne, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Heidelberg, Tübingen, — (Münster) comp. Law Foreign
Law Antique	s. Law Roman
Law Arab	Bonn
Law of Bills of Exchange	s. Commercial Law
Law Civil	Civil Law
Law Codes	(Freiburg), Munich Uni., (Münster)
Law concerning Co-operation Societies	s. Commercial Law
Law concerning Religious Orders	Administrative Law
Law of Contracts	Civil Law
Law of Contract for Commission	s. Code of Civil Procedure
Law East America	Marburg
Law East European	Berlin FU Göttingen, Munich Uni.
Law of the Eastern Zone	Berlin FU Frankfurt
Law English	s. Law Anglo-American
Law for Farmers	s. Agricultural Law
Law of Finance	School of Finance; Public Law
Law French	Berlin FU, Mainz, Tübingen; comp. Law, Foreign
Law Foreign	Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich Uni., Tübingen
Law German	Legal History, Germany; Jurisprudence
Law (International)	s. International Law; International Private Law; Foreign Law
Law on Invention	Commercial Law Patent Law
Law Latin American	Cologne
Law of the Landlord	de. Unterthanen of the emp. Landlord
Law Nordic	Hamburg
Law Oriental	Bonn
Law of Property	s. Civil Law
Law Public	s. Public Law
Law relating to Corporations	s. Commercial Law
Law relating to Negotiable Instruments	s. Commercial Law
Law Roman	Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich Uni., Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg
Law Soviet	Berlin FU, Göttingen, Munich Uni.
Law of Succession	Civil Law
Legal Protection, Industrial	s. Commercial Law
Legal Policy	Jurisprudence
Law, Swiss	Freiburg, Munich Uni.
Legal History	Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich Uni., Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg
Legal History Antique	s. Legal History Law Roman
Legal History German	Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich Uni., Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg
Legal History Germanic	s. Legal History German
Legal Protection for Registered Designs	Patent Law; Commercial Law
Liquorism on Bankruptcy	s. Code of Civil Procedure
Liquorism regarding Pharmaceutical Chemistry	s. Pharmacology
Literaryship	Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Munich Uni., Münster Tübingen, — (Brunswick), (Hannover TC)
Light Construction	Aachen, Berlin TU, Brunswick, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe, Stuttgart TC, Munich TC
Light Metal Construction	s. Light Construction

## Lighting Technique

### Linguistics

### Literature

### Local Administration

### Local Government Law

### Local Government

### Locomotive Construction

### Logic

### Lubrication Technique

## M

### Macroeconomics

### Machin Building

### Machine Construction

### Machine Drawing

### Machine Dynamics

### Machines, Electrical

### Machine Elements

### Machine Tools

### Magnet

### Malay

### Malleable Cast Iron

### Management, Agricultural

### Management, Horticultural

### Management, Forestry

### Management, Industrial

### Manufactures

### Manufacture, Mining

### Manufacture of Paper

### Manufacture of Vessels

### Manufacture of Sports

### Manufacturing in Cages

### Map Design

### Marine Biology

### Marine Builders

### Marine Engineering

### Marine Engines

### Marine Zoology

### Maritime Law

### Market Economy

### Market Economy

### Market Research

### Market Research

### Masters

### Materials, Knowledge of

### Materials Technology

### Mechanics

### Mathematics, Applied

### Mathematics, Higher

### Mathematics, Pure

### Measuring, Electronic

### Measuring Techniques,

### Electrical

### Measuring Techniques,

### Photographic

### Measuring Techniques,

### Physical

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

### Physics

</

Mass Inspection  
Mathematical Engineering  
(Agriculture)

Mechanical Engineering  
(Mining and Metallurgy)  
Mechanical Engineering  
Mechanical Handling and  
Conveying of Dust

Mechanical Technology  
Mechanics

Medieval Latin

Medical Legislation  
Medical Jurisprudence  
Medical Microbiology  
Medical Physiology  
Medical Physics  
Medical Radiology  
Medicine

Medicine, Parasite

Medicine, Parasite (vet.)  
Medicine, History of

Medicine, Internal

Medicine, Physical

Medicine, Social

Metapsychology  
Mental Diseases  
Mental Hygiene  
Metabolism Diseases  
Microgeography

Metallurgical Engineering  
Metallurgical Machines  
Metallurgy  
Microphysiology  
Microbiology

Methods of Measuring in  
Factory

Method of Operations  
(Mechanical Engineering)  
Microbiology

Microbiology (agr.)  
Microbiology (vet.)  
Microbiology Medical  
Microphotography  
Microscopic Anatomy  
Middle Greek  
Middle Dutch  
Middle English  
Middle Greek  
Middle High German  
Middle Indian  
Middle Irish

Mosch TC, Stuttgart TC  
Munich FU, Freiburg, Munich Uni — Götting, Hannover VC

a. Agricultural Machinery

Aachen, Berlin TU, (Hannover TC), — Chemnitz  
Aachen, Berlin TU, Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe,  
Munich TC, Stuttgart TC

Hygiene

a. Technology Mechanical

Bonn, Götting, Göttingen, Hamburg, — Aachen, Berlin TU Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC, — Chemnitz, (Münchhausen) comp. Physics  
Berlin FU, Erlangen, Göttingen, Heidelberg, Kiel, Marburg,  
Munich Uni, Würzburg

a. Professional and Legal Aspects of Medicine

Medicine, Parasite

a. Microbiology

a. Psychology Medical

a. Biophysics

a. Radiation Therapy

Berlin FU Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Götting,  
Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich  
Uni, Münster, Würzburg, — Düsseldorf  
Berlin FU Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Götting,  
Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich  
Uni, Münster, Würzburg, — Düsseldorf

a. Equine Veterinary Medicine

Berlin FU Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Götting,  
Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich  
Uni, Münster, Würzburg, — Düsseldorf

Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Götting,  
Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich  
Uni, Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg, — Düsseldorf

Berlin FU, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Munich Uni

a. Radiation Therapy

Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen,  
Hamburg, Kiel, Munich Uni, Würzburg, — Düsseldorf  
Göttingen, a. a. Medicine, Parasite

a. Appearances

a. Psychiatry

Psychiatry

a. Medicine, Inner

Göttingen, Hamburg, Mainz, — Aachen, Berlin TU Braunschweig,  
Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC, —  
Chemnitz

Metallurgy

Aachen, Berlin TU

Aachen, Berlin TU, (Munich TC), — Chemnitz

Phytology

Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen,  
Hamburg, Kiel, Mainz, Munich Uni, (Tübingen), (Würzburg), —  
(Aachen), (Berlin TU), (Braunschweig), Darmstadt, (Hannover TC),  
Karlsruhe, (Munich TC), — (Chemnitz), (Stuttgart AC)  
Freiburg, Göttingen

Aachen, Berlin TU, Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe,  
Munich TC, Stuttgart TC

Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Götting,  
Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich  
Uni, Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg, — (Berlin TU), (Braunschweig),  
Darmstadt, (Hannover TC), Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC, —  
(Düsseldorf), (Hannover VC), (Stuttgart AC)

Berlin TU a. a. Microbiology and Agriculture

Berlin FU

a. Microbiology

a. Palaeogeography; Geology

Anatomy

Bonn

a. Dutch

a. Angles

Berlin FU, Bonn; a. a. Greek

a. German Pathology

Pathology

Bonn

Mobile Phones  
Milk Hygiene  
Mill as Chassis  
Mining Techniques  
Miss Damage  
Miss Mapping  
Miss Surveying  
Mineral Oil Recovery  
Mineralogy

Mining  
Mining Economy  
Mining Law  
Mining Machines  
Mining Management  
Mining Rescue Work  
Ministry  
Missions, House (priv)  
Mnemonic History  
Mnemonic Law  
Mnemonic Science (tech)  
Mnemonic Science (priv)

Modelling (arch)

Modern Egyptian  
Modern Greek

Modern Greek Language  
and Literature  
Modern Hebrew  
Modern Indian  
Modern Persian

Mnemonic Policy  
Monopolies  
Monetary Certification  
Monetary Research  
Monoling  
Monotony (tech)

Motor Apparatus  
Motor Car Engineering

Motor Cars  
Motor, el.  
Motor Vehicle  
Motorcycle Engineering  
Motorology  
Motorology

a. f. number  
a. Gallatology  
Bromovul  
Bromovul  
Aachen, Berlin TU - Chemnitz  
Chemnitz  
Aachen, Berlin TU, Stuttgart TC, - (Chemnitz)  
a. Phosphorus Production (Oil Recovery)  
Berlin FU Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Münster, Uel., Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg - Aachen, Berlin TU, Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC - Chemnitz) a. a. Petrography  
Aachen, Berlin TU, (Munich TC), - Chemnitz  
Aachen, Berlin TU (Munich TC), - Chemnitz  
Bonn, Cologne, Münster - Aachen, Berlin TU, - Chemnitz  
a. Machinery (Munich)  
(Göttingen) - Aachen, Berlin TU, - Chemnitz  
Chemnitz  
a. Technology practical  
Hesse, Mainz  
a. Machinery Science  
a. Machinery Science  
Munich Uel., Münster, Würzburg  
Erlangen, Göttingen, Hamburg, Kiel, Mainz, Münster, Tübingen, Munich Uel., Münster, Würzburg  
Aachen, Berlin TU, Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC  
Egyptian Arabic  
Berl. TU Bonn, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Hamburg, Marburg, Munich Uel.  
German Philology

Cologne, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Mainz, Marburg  
Bonn, Munich Uel.; a. Hindu Hindustani Urdu; Bengali  
Berlin TU, Frankfurt, Göttingen, Hamburg, Marburg, Munich Uel.  
Münster, Tübingen  
Financial Policy  
Frankfurt, Göttingen, Hamburg, Munich Uel.  
Göttingen, Hamburg, Kiel - Hannover TC, Munich TC  
Monetary Certification  
Aachen, Braunschweig, Stuttgart TC, - Chemnitz  
Bonn, (Frankfurt), Frankfurt, Mainz, Munich Uel., Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg  
Assessing  
Aachen, Berlin TU, Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC  
a. Motor Car Engineering  
a. Electrical Machines  
a. Motor Car Engineering  
a. Urbanism  
Bonn, Mainz, - Darmstadt  
Microbiology Research Hygiene

## N

Nature Case

Natural Philosophy

Natural Sciences

Naval Architecture  
Naval Electrical Engineering  
Naval Engineering  
Naval Theory  
Navigation Law  
Naval Dynamics

Bonn, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg - Düsseldorf, Göttingen  
Bonn, Cologne, Hamburg, Mainz, Munich Uel., - (Braunschweig) (Munich TC) a. a. Philosophy  
Berlin FU Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich Uel., Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg - Aachen, Berlin TU Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC, - Chemnitz, Stuttgart AC  
Hamburg - (Aachen, Berlin TU, Hannover TC  
Hamburg - Berlin TU Hannover TC  
a. Naval Architecture  
a. Naval Architecture  
Hamburg, Frankfurt  
Naval Theory

Near East Neurology	Osteoarthritis; Osteoporosis; Spondylitis Berlin FU Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich Uni, Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg, — Düsseldorf a. Neurology a. Neurology
Neurophysiology Neurophysiology Neurosurgery	Berlin FU Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Göttingen, Hamburg, Mainz, Würzburg, — Düsseldorf; a. a. Neurology Neurology Neurology
Neuroses	Bonn, Erlangen, (Frankfurt), Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Münster Tübingen
New Testament (prov.)	Bonn, (Frankfurt), Freiburg, Mainz, Munich Uni, Münster Tübingen, Würzburg
New Testament (schol.)	a. Norddeutsch Cologne, Hamburg, Munich Uni.
Neurology	a. Atom Physics
Neurophysiology	Bonn, Erlangen, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Munich Uni, Münster; a. a. Historical Auxiliary Disciplines
Nuclear Physics	
Numbness	

## O

Osteoarthritis	Berlin FU Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich Uni, Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg, — Düsseldorf a. Veterinary Osteoarthritis
Osteoarthritis (vet.)	Hygiene
Occupational Hygiene	Berlin FU Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich Uni, Münster Tübingen, Würzburg, — (Berlin TU), (Düsseldorf), (Münster TU), — Düsseldorf
Occupational Diseases	Bonn, Freiburg, Tübingen Hamburg, Kiel, Mainz, Berlin TU
Oedema	Berlin FU Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich Uni, Münster Tübingen, Würzburg, — Düsseldorf
Oedemography	a. Petroleum Production
Oedematology	Petroleum Production Geology
Oil Chemistry	Berlin FU Bonn, Cologne, Frankfurt, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich Uni, Münster
Oil Geology	Bonn
Oil Refinement	a. Old Testament, New Testament Old Testament, Slavonic Studies
Old Catholic Theology	a. Theology, History
Old Christian Literature	a. Slavonic Studies; Church
Old Church Slavonic	Egyptology
Old Church History	Anglo-Saxon
Old Church	Gothic Studies
Old Egyptian	French Literature
Old English	Gothic
Old German Literature	a. Greek Classical Philology
Old French	Greek Philology
Old Georgian	a. Old Nordic
Old Greek	Scandinavian Indology
Old High German	Bonn, Hamburg
Old Icelandic	a. Italian; Romance Studies
Old Indian	Japanese
Old Irish	a. Japanese
Old Italian	Berlin FU Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Göttingen, Hamburg, Kiel, Marburg, Munich Uni, Münster
Old Japanese	a. Japanese; French
Old Japanese	a. Classical Philology
Old Nordic	Protoproto-Romance Studies
Old Persian	Romance; Slavonic Studies
Old Philology	a. German Philology; Germanistics
Old Protoproto	a. Romance Studies
Old Russian	a. Romance Studies
Old Sanskrit	a. Romance Studies
Old Spanish	a. Romance Studies
Old Sumerian	a. Romance Studies
Old Testament (prov.)	Bonn, Erlangen, (Frankfurt), Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Münster Tübingen
Old Testament (schol.)	Bonn, (Frankfurt), Freiburg, Mainz, Munich Uni, Münster Tübingen, Würzburg
Osteoarthritis	a. Anatomy







Philology Indian  
 Philology Indo-Germanic  
 Philology Indonesian  
 Philology Iranian  
 Philology Irish  
 Philology Japanese  
 Philology Latin  
 Philology Medieval Latin  
 Philology Nordic  
 Philology Old Oriental  
 Philology Oriental  
 Philology Romance  
 Philology Russian  
 Philology Sanskrit  
 Philology Scandinavian  
 Philology Slavonic  
 Philology Turkish  
 Philology Ural-Altaic  
 Philology

Philosophy History of  
 Philosophy of Law

Philosophy of Life  
 Philosophy of Religion  
 Philosophy Symbolic  
 Phonetics  
 Phonetics  
 Phonochemistry

Photogrammetry

Photographic Measuring  
 Technique  
 Photography  
 Photology  
 Pyrometry

Physiatrics  
 Physical Training

Physics, Technical

Physic

Physic, Applied  
 Physical Chemistry  
 Physical Medicine  
 Physical Therapy  
 Physics of the Atmosphere  
 Physics, Experimental  
 Physics, Medical  
 Physiological Chemistry  
 Psychiatry

Physiology Animal  
 Physiology of Domestic  
 Animals

Physiology Experimental

Physiology Pathological

Physiology Pathological (veter.)

a. Zoology  
 1. Indo-Germanic Philology; Linguistic  
 2. Indonesian Languages; Malay  
 3. Iranian  
 4. Celtic  
 5. Criticism  
 6. Japanese  
 7. Classical Philology  
 8. Medieval Latin  
 9. Nordicism  
 10. Orientalism  
 11. Orientalism  
 12. Romance  
 13. Slavonic  
 14. Sanskrit  
 15. Nordicism  
 16. Slavonic  
 17. Turkish  
 18. Ural-Altaic Philology  
 Berlin FU Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Meckl. Uni., Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg. — (Aachen), (Bonn TU), (Braunschweig), (Darmstadt), (Hannover TC), (Karlsruhe), (Mainz TC), (Stuttgart TC), — (Germanicum) (Münster), (Nordheim), (Stuttgart AC)

a. Philosophy  
 Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Meckl. Uni., Münster, Tübingen

a. Philosophy  
 a. Theology Symbolic; Philosophy  
 a. Philosophy

Bonn  
 Berlin FU  
 Bonn, Cologne, Göttingen, Kiel, Meckl. Uni. — Berlin TU  
 Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe Meckl. TC,  
 Stuttgart TC; a. Chemistry physical  
 Bonn, — Aachen, Berlin TU, Braunschweig, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe  
 Meckl. TC, Stuttgart TC, — (Chemical)

Measuring Technique, Photographic  
 Frankfurt, — Berlin TU, Meckl. TC, Stuttgart TC; a. a. Physics  
 Applied

a. Anatomy Anthropology  
 Aachen, Berlin TU Bonn, Id., Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe  
 Meckl. TC, Stuttgart TC

Nature Care  
 Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Göttingen, Ham-  
 burg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Meckl. Uni., Münster  
 Tübingen, Würzburg. — (Aachen), (Karlsruhe)  
 Aachen, Berlin TU Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe  
 Meckl. TC, Stuttgart TC

Berlin FU Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen,  
 Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Meckl.  
 Uni., Münster Tübingen, Würzburg. — Aachen, Berlin TU Braun-  
 schweig, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe, Meckl. TC, Stuttgart  
 TC, — (Chemical), (Hannover VC), (Stuttgart AC)

Physics  
 Chemistry Physical  
 a. Medicine, Physical  
 Nature Care  
 Acrophysics  
 a. Physics  
 Medicine, Physical; Biophysics  
 Chemistry Physiological

Berlin FU Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen,  
 Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Meckl.  
 Uni., Münster Tübingen, Würzburg

Animal Physiology  
 Domestic Animals, Anatomy and Physiology

a. Physiology  
 Berlin FU Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen,  
 Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Meckl.  
 Uni., Münster Tübingen, Würzburg. — (Braunschweig), — Darm-  
 stadt  
 Meckl. Uni.

- Physio-**  
**Physiopathology**  
a. Plant  
Berlin FU, Bonn, Freiburg, Gießen, Göttingen, Hamburg, Kiel, Marck Uel., Berlin TU Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Munich TC, Stuttgart AC
- Physiophysiology**  
Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Gießen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Münster, Munich Uel., Tübingen, — Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC, — Stuttgart AC
- Pipeline Construction**  
Berlin TU, Braunschweig
- Plant Ecology**  
a. Animals, Berlin TU, Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC
- Planning**  
a. Town and Country Planning
- Plant Nutrition**  
Bonn, Gießen, Göttingen, Kiel, — Berlin TU Hannover TC, Munich TC, — Stuttgart AC
- Plant Protection**  
Bonn, Cologne, Hamburg, Münster — Berlin TU, Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Munich TC, — Stuttgart AC
- Plant Shapes**  
Architecture Education in Art
- Plastic Processing**  
Plastics Technology  
(Frankfurt) — Aachen, Berlin TU, Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Stuttgart TC, — Chemistry Technical
- Playing the Organ**  
a. Church Music Science of Music
- Planning**  
a. Geography
- Police Law**  
Administrative Law
- Pollak**  
Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Göttingen, Hamburg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich Uel., Münster
- Polluting Techniques**  
Braunschweig
- Political Economy**  
Berlin FU Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Gießen, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich Uel., Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg, — (Aachen), (Berlin TU), (Braunschweig), (Darmstadt), (Hannover TC), (Karlsruhe), (Munich TC), (Stuttgart TC), — (Garmisch-Partenkirchen), (Münster), (Nürnberg), (Stuttgart AC)
- Political Law**  
Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich Uel., Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg, — (Aachen), (Hannover TC), (Karlsruhe), (Stuttgart TC), (Garmisch-Partenkirchen), (Münster)
- Politics Philosophy**  
a. Political Science, Philosophy of Law
- Political Science**  
Berlin FU Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Gießen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich Uel., Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg, — (Darmstadt)
- Politics**  
Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Gießen, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich Uel., Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg, — (Braunschweig), (Darmstadt), (Hannover TC), (Karlsruhe), (Stuttgart TC)
- Polymers**  
Malayan
- Population**  
Statistics
- Population General**  
a. Anthropology
- Population Statistics**  
Statistics
- Portuguese**  
Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Mainz, Munich Uel., Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg, — Garmisch-Partenkirchen
- Portuguese, Interpreting**  
Hannover TC
- Portuguese Chemistry**  
Göttingen, — Berlin TU — Chemical
- Poultry Farming**  
Ornithology Applied Breeding
- Power Industry**  
Bonn, Cologne, Frankfurt, — Aachen, Berlin TU, Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC
- Power Law**  
Bonn, Frankfurt
- Power Plant**  
Construction Engineering Heavy Marine Engineering
- Power Transmission**  
Aachen, Stuttgart TC
- Practical Ignorance in Art**  
a. Education in Art
- Practical Theology**  
a. Theology Practical
- Praktik**  
Tübingen
- Practical Science**  
a. Mineralogy
- Practical Instrument**  
a. Precision-Tool Construction
- Construction**  
a. Precision-Tool Construction
- Precision Techniques**  
(Hannover), — Aachen, Berlin TU Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC
- Precision-Tool Construction**  
Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich Uel., Tübingen, Würzburg, — Hanover
- Problemy**  
Aachen
- Preparation of Man-forests**  
Berlin FU Bonn, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Mainz, Münster, Tübingen, — Düsseldorf, Gießen, comp. a. Hygiene Hygiene, Public
- Preparation of Man-forests**  
Berlin FU Bonn, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Mainz, Münster, Tübingen, — Düsseldorf, Gießen, comp. a. Hygiene Hygiene, Public

## Preservation of Memorials

## Preservation of Monuments

## Preservation of Vegetables

## Press History

## Press Law

## Price Policy

## Price Control

## Printing History

## Printing Machinery

## Private Economics

## Private International Law

## Private Law

## Private Law Foreign

## Private Law German

## Private Law International

## Private Law Roman

## Production of Stage-plays

## Professional and Legal Aspects

## of Medicine

## Professional Status (med.)

## Prose Poetry

## Protection against Lightning

## Protection against Noise

## Prosthetics, Dental

## Provincial

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry, Forensic

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

Bonn, Cologne, Marburg. — Aachen, Berlin TU, Hannover TC, Munich TC

Freiburg, Tübingen. — Braunschweig, Hannover TC

Berlin TU comp. & Vegetable Growing

1. Journalism

Tübingen; 2. Journalism, Public Law

1. Political Economy

1. Political Economy

1. Psychiatry

Darmstadt

1. Science of (Industrial) Management

1. Insurance Law Social Insurance Law

1. Civil Law

1. International Private Law Law Foreign

1. Legal History, German, Civil Law

1. International Private Law

1. Law Roman

1. Theoretical

Berlin FU Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich

Uel. Münster Tübingen, Würzburg. — Düsseldorf

1. Knowledge of Medical Profession and Law

1. Theology Protestant

Berlin TU Karlsruhe

1. Building Acoustics

1. Otolaryngology

Berlin FU Hamburg, Tübingen

Berlin FU Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich

Uel. Münster Tübingen, Würzburg. — Düsseldorf

Berlin FU Bonn, Frankfurt, 2. a. Medicine Legal Psychiatry

Berlin FU Bonn, Freiburg, Marburg Psychiatry

Berlin FU Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Heidelberg, Tübingen, Tübingen, — (Darmstadt TC) 2. a. Psychology

Berlin FU Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich

Uel. Münster Tübingen, Würzburg. — (Aachen), (Berlin TU), (Braunschweig), (Darmstadt), (Hannover TC), (Karlsruhe), (Münster TC), (Stuttgart TC), — (Düsseldorf), (Münster), (Hannover)

1. Psychology

Psychology

Berlin FU Frankfurt, Heidelberg, Münster 2. Psychology

Science of Man

Berlin FU Bonn, Cologne, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Hamburg, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich

Uel. Münster Tübingen, Würzburg. — (Aachen), (Berlin TU), (Braunschweig), (Darmstadt), — (Düsseldorf), (Münster), (Hannover)

1. Psychiatry

1. Hypnosis, Public

1. State Veterinary Medicine

Berlin FU Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich

Uel. Münster Tübingen, Würzburg. — (Aachen), (Berlin TU), (Braunschweig), (Darmstadt), — (Düsseldorf), (Münster), (Hannover)

1. Psychiatry

1. Hypnosis, Public

1. State Veterinary Medicine

Berlin FU Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich

Uel. Münster Tübingen, Würzburg. — (Aachen), (Berlin TU), (Braunschweig), (Darmstadt), — (Düsseldorf), (Münster), (Hannover)

1. Psychiatry

1. Hypnosis, Public

1. State Veterinary Medicine

Berlin FU Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich

Uel. Münster Tübingen, Würzburg. — (Aachen), (Berlin TU), (Braunschweig), (Darmstadt), — (Düsseldorf), (Münster), (Hannover)

1. Psychiatry

1. Hypnosis, Public

1. State Veterinary Medicine

Berlin FU Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich

Uel. Münster Tübingen, Würzburg. — (Aachen), (Berlin TU), (Braunschweig), (Darmstadt), — (Düsseldorf), (Münster), (Hannover)

1. Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

## Psychiatry

Radiology Medical  
 Radon Treatment  
 Radio Telegraphy  
 Railway Administration

Railway Carriage Construction  
 Railway Carriages

Railway Building Survey  
 Railway Construction  
 Rail Motors  
 Railways

Railway Signal Installations  
 Railway Station Installations

Rail Vehicles

Radiationless  
 Rail Joints Lw  
 Railroads

Radiating Technique (misc.)  
 Refrigerating Plant  
 Refuse Disposal  
 Reinforced Concrete  
 Construction  
 Removal of Garbage  
 Renal Diseases  
 Rheumic  
 Rheumatology  
 Rhinology  
 Rhymer's Legislation  
 Road Building  
 Road Construction

Radiat Propagation  
 Rheumatism Diagnostic  
 Rheumatology  
 Rheumatism Physics  
 Rheumatism Surgery  
 Rolling Mill Engineering  
 Rheumatism Physiology  
 Rheumatism

Roman Law  
 Roman Private Law  
 Rubber Processing  
 Rules of Procedure

Rumors

Rural Building  
 Russia

Russian, Interpreting  
 Russian, Commercial  
 Russian

1. Radiation Therapy  
 2. Radiology  
 3. Trichomoniasis  
 Aachen, Berlin TU, Darmstadt, Hanover TC, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC  
 Aachen, Brunswick, comp. Railway Carriages  
 Aachen, Berlin TU, Brunswick Darmstadt, Hanover TC, Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC  
 Aachen, Berlin TU, Brunswick  
 Aachen, Berlin TU, Darmstadt, Hanover TC, Karlsruhe, Munich TC  
 4. Railway Carriages  
 (Catalogue) — Aachen, Berlin TU Brunswick, Darmstadt, Hanover TC, Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC  
 5. Railway Safety Measures  
 Aachen, Berlin TU, Brunswick, Darmstadt, Hanover TC, Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC  
 Aachen, Berlin TU, Brunswick, Darmstadt, Hanover TC, Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC  
 6. Science of Industrial Management  
 7. Civil Law Building Law Land Law  
 Aachen, Berlin TU, Brunswick, Darmstadt, Hanover TC, Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC  
 Berlin TU  
 8. Kryo-logy  
 9. Tiers and Country Planning  
 10. Soil Concrete Construction

Tiers and Country Planning  
 1. Medicine, Internal Urology  
 2. Fluorine  
 Bonn, Berlin, Münster  
 3. Ophthalmology  
 4. Water Rights  
 5. Road Construction  
 (Miscellaneous) — Aachen, Berlin TU, Brunswick, Darmstadt, Hanover TC, Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC  
 Stuttgart TC  
 6. Radiology  
 7. Radiology: Physics  
 8. Physics  
 9. Radiology  
 Aachen, Berlin TU, — Clinical  
 10. Rheumatism  
 Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich Uni-  
 versity, Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg. — (Berlin TU), — (Darmstadt),  
 (Hamburg)  
 11. Law Roman  
 12. Law Roman  
 Brunswick, Hanover TC  
 Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich Uni-  
 versity, Tübingen, Würzburg. — (Darmstadt); comp. Code of  
 Criminal Procedure Code of Civil Procedure  
 Criminal Procedure Code of Civil Procedure  
 Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Göttingen, Ham-  
 burg, Heidelberg, Marburg, Munich Uni-  
 versity, Tübingen, Würzburg.  
 13. Erlangen, Erlangen  
 Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen,  
 Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich Uni-  
 versity, Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg. — Berlin TU Brunswick  
 Darmstadt, Hanover TC, Karlsruhe, Munich TC Stuttgart TC  
 — Göttingen, Mannheim, Nürnberg  
 Heidelberg. — Göttingen, Mannheim  
 Heidelberg. — Göttingen, Mannheim  
 14. Ultraviolet

## S

Sacred Music (priv)  
 Sacred Music (publ)  
 Sarcophagi  
 Sarcophagi

Scandinavian Languages

Erlangen, Göttingen, Heidelberg; 1. 2. Science of Man  
 Mainz, Münster, 1. 2. Science of Man  
 3. Preservation of Health  
 Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen,  
 Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich Uni-  
 versity, Tübingen, Würzburg  
 4. Nerdism

Servicing  
 Scholastic Philosophy  
 Science of Agricultural  
 Management  
 Science of Comparative  
 Religion

Science of Electricity

Science of Engineering, General  
 Science of Farming (vet.)  
 Science of Finance

Science of Fisheries

Science of Forestry

Science of Farm Field  
 Science of Industrial  
 Management

Science of the Market Prospect  
 Science of Mineral Deposits

Science of Music

Science of Nutrition  
 Science of Politics  
 Science of Politics, General  
 Science of Race  
 Sea Engineering  
 Seeds  
 Seed Growing  
 Seed Metamorphosis  
 Semantic Psychology  
 Semiotics

Serbian  
 Serbo-Croat

Serology  
 Sewage Biology  
 Sex Hygiene  
 Sex Psychology  
 Shaft Lining  
 Sheep Breeding  
 Sheet Iron Pressing  
 Shipbuilding Installation  
 Ship Canal Construction  
 Ship Construction  
 Ship-lifting Devices  
 Ship's Decking Engine  
 Ship's Engine Power Plant  
 Shorthair

Shorthair (English, French,  
 Italian, Portuguese, Russian,  
 Spanish)

Shown  
 Signal Systems  
 Siltation

a. Urbanism  
 a. Theology; Philosophy  
 a. Management, Agricultural

Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich Uel., Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg. — (Aachen), (Karlsruhe)  
 Technical Colleges: a. Electrical Engineering; Universities: a. Physics

Aachen, Berlin TU, Darmstadt  
 Berlin FU — Hanover VC  
 Berlin FU Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich Uel., Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg. — Aachen, Berlin TU Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hanover TC, Munich TC, — Mannheim, Nürnberg  
 Bonn, Freiburg, Göttingen, Hamburg, Kiel, Munich Uel., Münster — Hanover VC, Munich TC, — Gießen, Hanover VC, comp. Zoology

Berlin FU, Bonn, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Hamburg, Marburg, Munich Uel., Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg. — Aachen, Berlin TU, Braunschweig, Hanover TC, Karlsruhe, Munich TC, — Hanover VC

Freiburg, Göttingen, Hamburg, Munich Uel.  
 Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg (Gießen), Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich Uel., Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg. — (Aachen), (Berlin TU), (Braunschweig), (Darmstadt), (Hanover TC), (Munich TC) — (Cologne), (Garmisch-Partenkirchen), Mannheim, Nürnberg, (Stuttgart AC)

a. Political Economy  
 Berlin FU Bonn, Cologne, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Hamburg, Göttingen, Mainz, Munich U. — Aachen, Berlin TU, Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hanover TC, Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC, — (Cologne) — a. Microbiology; Petrography  
 Berlin FU Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich Uel., Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg. — (Aachen), (Berlin TU) (Braunschweig), (Darmstadt), (Hanover TC), (Karlsruhe), (Munich TC), (Stuttgart TC)

a. Science of Foodstuffs  
 a. Politics  
 a. Political Science; Political Law

a. Anthropology  
 a. Hydraulic Engineering  
 Stuttgart AC; a. a. Cultivation of Plants  
 Stuttgart AC; a. a. Cultivation of Plants  
 Stuttgart AC; a. a. Cultivation of Plants

a. Semiotics  
 Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Marburg, Munich Uel., Tübingen, Würzburg comp. Islamic Studies  
 Serbo-Croat

Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Göttingen, Hamburg, Kiel, Munich Uel., Münster

a. Hygiene  
 a. Hydrobiology  
 a. Dermatology; Hygiene  
 a. Psychology  
 a. Mining Management  
 Göttingen, — Stuttgart AC; a. Animal Breeding  
 Hanover TC

Berlin TU comp. Naval Architecture

a. Hydraulic Engineering  
 a. Naval Architecture  
 Stuttgart TC  
 Hamburg. — Berlin TU Hanover TC  
 Hamburg. — Berlin TU Hanover TC  
 Bonn, Frankfurt, Erlangen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Mainz, Munich Uel., Würzburg. — Hanover TC, Stuttgart TC  
 Heidelberg. — Garmisch-Partenkirchen

Hamburg  
 a. Railway Safety Measures  
 Forestry

**Silicon Chemistry**

**Silicology**

**Silencing of Shells**

**Sinology**

**Slaughter House Management**

**Slovenian**

**Slovakia**

**Slovene Philology**

**Slacks Construction**

**Small Domestic Animals**

**Social Administration**

**Social Ethics**

**Social Geography**

**Social History**

**Social Hygiene**

**Social Insurance Legislation**

**Social Insurance Medicine**

**Social Legislation**

**Social Medicine**

**Social Pedagogy**

**Social Philosophy**

**Social Politics**

**Social Psychology**

**Social Statistics**

**Social Welfare**

**Social Welfare Law**

**Social Welfare Law**

**Sociography**

**Sociology**

**Soil Construction**

**Soil Cultivation**

**Soil Geography**

**Soil Salinity**

**Soil Mechanics**

**Soko**

**Sound Film Technique**

**South Africa**

**South Arabian Languages**

**South-East European**

**Languages**

**South-Sov Languages**

**South-Sov Languages**

**Spanish Law**

**Spanish**

**Spanish**

**Spanish**

**Spanish**

**Spanish**

**Spanish**

**Spanish**

**Spanish**

**Spanish**

**Spanish**

**Spanish**

Bonn, Tübingen, Frankfurt, — Aachen, Berlin TU, Darmstadt, Chemnitz, Gießen, Münster

**1. Filology**

**2. Money Management**

Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Hamburg, Mainz, Marburg, Munich Uni., Würzburg, Bonn, Chemnitz

Frankfurt, — Hannover TC, Kiel, Münster

Berlin FU Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Münster Uni., Münster Tübingen, Würzburg, — (Germanische)

**1. Slavonic**

**2. Hydraulic Engineering**

**3. Breeding of Small Animals**

**Physical Training**

**1. Social Politics**

**2. Philosophy, Theology, Economics**

**Economic Geography**

**3. Economic History, Sociology**

**Hygiene**

Cologne, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Kiel, Hamburg, Marburg, Münster Uni., Karlsruhe, — Chemnitz, Darmstadt, Gießen, Bonn, Berlin

**1. Medicine, Berlin**

**2. Social Politics, Social Insurance Legislation, Labour Law**

**3. Medicine, Social**

**4. Pedagogy**

Berlin FU, Freiburg, Göttingen, Heidelberg, Munich Uni., —

**Philosophy**

Berlin FU Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Hamburg, Kiel, Mainz, Münster Tübingen, Würzburg

— Darmstadt, Karlsruhe, Stuttgart TC, — Marburg Bonn, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Hamburg, — 2. Sociology

**Sociology**

Frankfurt, Göttingen, Hamburg, Mainz, — Social Politics

**1. Social Politics**

**2. Social Welfare**

**3. Sociology**

Berlin FU Bonn, Cologne, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Gießen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich Uni., Münster, Würzburg, — (Aachen), (Berlin TU), (Darmstadt), (Hannover TC), (Karlsruhe), (Leipzig TC), (Stuttgart TC), — (Chemnitz), (Darmstadt), (Münster)

Aachen, Berlin TU, Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC, — Stuttgart AC, 2. Agricultural Geography

**1. Agricultural Geography**

**2. Soil Science**

Berlin FU Bonn, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Gießen, Kiel, Munich Uni., Münster, Würzburg, — Berlin TU, Hannover TC, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC, — Stuttgart AC, 2. Agricultural Chemistry

Aachen, Berlin TU, Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC, — Stuttgart AC

**1. Agricultural Chemistry**

**2. Soil Science**

Berlin FU Bonn, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Gießen, Kiel, Munich Uni., Münster, Würzburg, — Berlin TU, Hannover TC, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC, — Stuttgart AC, 2. Agricultural Chemistry

Aachen, Berlin TU, Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC, — Stuttgart AC

**1. Agricultural Chemistry**

**2. Soil Science**

Berlin FU Bonn, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Gießen, Kiel, Munich Uni., Münster, Würzburg, — Berlin TU, Hannover TC, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC, — Stuttgart AC, 2. Agricultural Chemistry

Aachen, Berlin TU, Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC, — Stuttgart AC

**1. Agricultural Chemistry**

**2. Soil Science**

Berlin FU Bonn, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Gießen, Kiel, Munich Uni., Münster, Würzburg, — Berlin TU, Hannover TC, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC, — Stuttgart AC, 2. Agricultural Chemistry

Aachen, Berlin TU, Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC, — Stuttgart AC

**1. Agricultural Chemistry**

**2. Soil Science**

Berlin FU Bonn, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Gießen, Kiel, Munich Uni., Münster, Würzburg, — Berlin TU, Hannover TC, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC, — Stuttgart AC, 2. Agricultural Chemistry

Aachen, Berlin TU, Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC, — Stuttgart AC

**1. Agricultural Chemistry**

**2. Soil Science**

Berlin FU Bonn, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Gießen, Kiel, Munich Uni., Münster, Würzburg, — Berlin TU, Hannover TC, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC, — Stuttgart AC, 2. Agricultural Chemistry

Aachen, Berlin TU, Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC, — Stuttgart AC

**1. Agricultural Chemistry**

**2. Soil Science**

Berlin FU Bonn, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Gießen, Kiel, Munich Uni., Münster, Würzburg, — Berlin TU, Hannover TC, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC, — Stuttgart AC, 2. Agricultural Chemistry

Aachen, Berlin TU, Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC, — Stuttgart AC

**1. Agricultural Chemistry**

**2. Soil Science**

Berlin FU Bonn, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Gießen, Kiel, Munich Uni., Münster, Würzburg, — Berlin TU, Hannover TC, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC, — Stuttgart AC, 2. Agricultural Chemistry

Aachen, Berlin TU, Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC, — Stuttgart AC

**1. Agricultural Chemistry**

**2. Soil Science**



Speed Training  
 Splashing Machinery  
 Sports  
 Sports Hygiene  
 Sports Medicine  
 Sports Pedagogy  
 Sports Psychology  
 Sports Training  
 Stone Veterinary Medicine  
 Stability of Ships  
 Stone Techniques  
 Strata

Stories of Ships  
 Stratistics

Steam-boiler Construction

Steam Motors

Steam-powered Machinery  
 Steam Turbines  
 Steamography  
 Steel Construction

Steel Concrete Construction  
 Steel Bridge Construction  
 Steel Casting  
 Steel Superstructures  
 Steamboiler  
 Steamboat Methods  
 Steel Exchange Law  
 Steamhammer  
 Steam Structures  
 Steam and Earth  
 Steam Cleaning  
 Strength of Materials  
 Structural Engineering  
 Styhane  
 Stylus  
 Sulfur Language  
 Sugar Economy  
 Sugar Industry  
 Sugar Technology  
 Sulfurium  
 Surgery

Surgery (vet)  
 Surviving  
 Swabish

Syrus

Syrus  
 Syriac  
 Syriac Anatomy  
 Syriac Technology

1. Flaccian  
 Aachen, Berlin TU, Stuttgart TC  
 1. Physical Training  
 Sports Medicine  
 Berlin FU Bonn, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Hamburg,  
 Munich Uni Münster Tübingen. — (Karlsruhe)  
 1. Physical Training  
 1. Sports Medicine  
 Berlin FU Osnabrück, Munich Uni. — (Munich TC) — Hannover VC  
 1. Naval Architecture  
 Thuring Construction  
 Aachen, Berlin TU Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe,  
 Munich TC, Stuttgart TC  
 Berlin TU Hannover TC  
 Berlin FU Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen,  
 Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich Uni,  
 Münster Tübingen, Wetzlar. — Aachen, Berlin TU Braunschweig,  
 Darmstadt, Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stuttgart AC  
 Aachen, Berlin TU Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe,  
 Munich TC, Stuttgart TC  
 Aachen, Berlin TU Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe,  
 Munich TC, Stuttgart TC  
 1. Steam-powered Plant  
 Steam-powered Plant  
 Dordrecht  
 Aachen, Berlin TU Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe,  
 Munich TC, Stuttgart TC  
 Steel Construction  
 Aachen, Berlin TU Darmstadt, Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC  
 Foundry Science  
 Steel Construction  
 Bonn. — Aachen  
 Hygiene, Pharmacy  
 Baking Law  
 1. Chemistry  
 Karlsruhe  
 Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stuttgart. — Chemical  
 Scavenging  
 Mechanics  
 Constructional Engineering  
 Architecture History of Art  
 Frankfurt, Hamburg  
 Frankfurt comp. & Eng. House  
 1. Sugar Technology  
 1. Sugar Technology  
 Berlin TU Braunschweig, Munich TC  
 Berlin TU Heidelberg, Münster Tübingen  
 Berlin FU Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen,  
 Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich Uni,  
 Münster Tübingen, Wetzlar. — (Braunschweig). — Dordrecht  
 (Hannover VC)  
 Berlin FU, Munich Uni. — Göttingen, Hannover VC  
 Cradley  
 Berlin FU Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Göttingen, Ham-  
 burg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Munich U L, Münster Tübingen,  
 Wetzlar. — Darmstadt, Karlsruhe. — Garmisch  
 Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Mar-  
 burg, Munich Uni Tübingen  
 1. Anatomy  
 1. Anatomy  
 Thology Systematic

Hamburg  
 Erlangen, Münster  
 Darmstadt comp. & Chemistry Technical  
 Berlin FU Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Göttingen, Ham-  
 burg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich Uni,  
 Münster Tübingen. — (Aachen), (Braunschweig), (Munich TC),  
 (Stuttgart TC), — (Dordrecht), (Hannover)

Technik  
 Technical Studies  
 Technical Chemistry  
 Technical Law

Technical Acoustics  
Technical Chemistry  
Technical Devices for the  
Deafblind

Technical Hydraulics  
Techniques of Controlling  
Devices

Technospectroscopy  
Technology Agricultural  
Technology Chemical  
Technique of Electric  
Communications  
Technique of Electric  
Measurement  
Technology Mechanical

Technique of Musical  
Instruments  
Technology Pharmaceutical  
Telecommunications

Telegraphy  
Telephony  
Teleprinting  
Teletraffic  
Television  
Telework, Old  
Telework, New  
Teaching of Materials

Teaching Techniques  
Teaching Chemistry  
Teaching Printing Machines  
Teaching Techniques  
Teaching Teaching  
Teal  
Teatire Construction  
Teatire Techniques (Arch.)  
Teatirets

Teatire Engines  
Teatire Dynamics

Theory of Expenditure  
Theory of Finance  
Theological Encyclopedia  
Theology (Biblical)  
Theology Catholic

Theology of the Christian East  
Theology Coptic  
Theology Greek Orthodox  
Theology Historical (Cath.)

Theology Historical (Protest.)

Theology Jewish  
Theology Old Catholic  
Theology Orthodox  
Theology Protestant  
Theology Practical (Cath.)

Theology Practical (Protest.)

Theology Protestant

Theology Reformed  
Theology Syncretistic (Protest.)

Theoretical Economics  
Theoretical Electrical  
Engineering

a. Acoustics, Technical  
a. Chemistry Technical  
Berlin TU

a. Hydraulics  
a. Control in Mechanical Engineering

Economic Geography  
a. Land Techniques  
a. Chemistry Technical  
a. Telecommunications

Measuring Techniques, Electrical

(Berlin FU). — Aachen, Berlin TU, Brunswick, Darmstadt, Hanover TC, Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC  
Stuttgart TC

a. Pharmacy  
(Hamburg). — Aachen, Berlin TU, Brunswick, Hanover TC, Darmstadt, Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC

a. Communications; Telecommunications  
a. Communications Telecommunications  
Telecommunications

(Kiel) a. Telecommunications; Broadcasting Techniques

a. Old Testament

a. New Testament

Aachen, Berlin TU, Brunswick, Darmstadt, Hanover TC, Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC

a. Measuring Techniques

Aachen, Stuttgart TC

a. Teaching Techniques

Aachen, Berlin TU, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC

a. Teaching Techniques

a. Elements

Hanover TC, Munich TC

Berlin TU

Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Frankfurt, Göttingen, (Mainz), Munich Uni. — Karlsruhe

a. Pyrometry

(Göttingen), (Hamburg). — Aachen, Berlin TU, Brunswick, Darmstadt, Hanover TC, Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC

a. Politics of Industrial Management

a. Politics of Finance; Political Economy

a. Sources of Religion

a. Old Testament; New Testament

(Bonn FU), Bonn, (Cologne), (Frankfurt), Freiburg, (Heidelberg), Mainz, Munich Uni. Münster Theology, Wittenberg. — (Aachen) (Darmstadt), (Karlsruhe). — (Münster)

a. Eastern Church Studies

Eastern Church Studies

Eastern Church Studies

Bonn, Freiburg, Mainz, Munich Uni., Münster Theology, Wittenberg

Bonn, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Münster Theology

Technical Studies

Bonn

a. Eastern Church Studies

Bonn, Freiburg, Mainz, Munich Uni., Münster Theology, Wittenberg

Bonn, Freiburg, Mainz, Munich Uni. Münster, Tübingen, Wittenberg

Bonn, Erlangen, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Münster Theology

(Berlin FU), Bonn, (Cologne), Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Münster Theology, — (Aachen), (Darmstadt), (Karlsruhe). — (Münster)

a. Teaching Practical

Erlangen, Göttingen, Münster

Bonn, Erlangen, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Münster Theology

a. Economy Theory

a. Electrical Engineering

Theoretical Physics  
Theory of Music  
Theory of Drawing  
Theory Physical  
Thermal Power Economy  
Thermodynamics

Ticket  
Timber Engineering  
Timber Measuring Techniques  
Topography  
Topography

Topography Anatomical  
Topology  
Tourism Traffic  
Toxicology

Toxicology Chemical  
Toxicology (vet.)  
Towns and Country Planning

Town Planning  
Tractors  
Trade Mark Law  
Trading  
Trading Business  
Training of Teachers as  
Trade-school  
Training of Teachers in Special  
Schools  
Traffic Economy

Traffic Law  
Traffic Policy  
Traffic Statistics  
Trams  
Trams, Electric  
Transmission Coaxial  
Transmission Techniques  
Transportation, Technical

Tree Nurseries  
Trigonometry  
Tropical Diseases

Tropical Hygiene  
Tropical Medicine  
Trucks

Tuberculosis  
Tunnels  
Tuberculosis

Tunnel Construction

Tunnel Mining  
Turkish Drive Engines

Turkish

Turkology

Physics  
Science of Music  
1. Education in Art  
2. Music Care  
Berlin TU  
Berlin FU, Cologne, Frankfurt, Göttingen, Kiel, Mainz, Munich  
Un. Münster, Tübingen, — Aachen, Berlin TU, Braunschweig, Darm-  
stadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC; 2. a.  
Physics  
Frankfurt, Marburg, Munich  
Aachen, Braunschweig, Hannover TC  
Freiburg, Göttingen, Munich Un.  
1. Anatomy  
Bonn, — Aachen, Berlin TU, Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hannover TC,  
Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC  
1. Anatomy  
2. Mathematics  
Frankfurt, Munich Un.  
Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen,  
Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich  
Un., Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg, — (Berlin TU), (Hannover  
TC), (Karlsruhe), (Stuttgart TC) — Düsseldorf

1. Toxicology  
Berlin FU, Göttingen, Munich Un., Hannover TC  
Bonn, Frankfurt, Göttingen, — Aachen, Berlin FU, Braunschweig,  
Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC,  
— Stuttgart AC  
Aachen, Darmstadt, Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC  
Agricultural Machines  
Commercial Law  
Science of Industrial Mass-production  
Science of Industrial Economy  
Hamburg  
Hamburg

Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen,  
Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich Un.,  
Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg, — (Aachen), (Berlin TU), (Brau-  
schweig), (Hannover TC), (Karlsruhe), (Munich TC), (Stuttgart TC), —  
Mannheim, Nürnberg

1. Traffic Economy  
Economic Policy; Traffic Economy  
1. Structures Traffic Economy  
Rail Vehicles  
Vehicles, Electric  
1. Geography Ethnology  
1. Transportation  
Aachen, Berlin TU, Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe,  
Munich TC, Stuttgart TC  
Berlin TU, Hannover TC  
1. Geography; comp. Mathematics  
Berlin FU, Bonn, Hamburg, Kiel, Munich Un., Münster, Tübingen,  
Würzburg  
Tropical Diseases; Hygiene  
Tropical Diseases  
Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Göttingen, Kiel, Mainz, Munich Un.  
Münster — Mannheim, Nürnberg

Hamburg  
Tuberculosis  
Bonn, Frankfurt, Freiburg, — Düsseldorf; 2. a. Hygiene; Medicine,  
Law  
Aachen, Berlin TU, Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe,  
Munich TC, Stuttgart TC  
Tunnelling  
Aachen, Berlin TU, Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe,  
Munich TC, Stuttgart TC  
Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Ham-  
burg, Heidelberg, Mainz, Marburg, Munich Un., Münster, Tübingen,  
— Göttingen

Munich Un., Münster; comp. Turkish; Oriental Studies



Water Hygiene  
 Water Rights  
 Water Supply  
 Waterway Construction  
 Watering Machines  
 Weighing Machines  
 Construction  
 Wharf  
 Welding Techniques  
 Wheel Frits  
 Wheel Bearings  
 Wheel Rims  
 Wheel Ratchets  
 Wheel Power Engines  
 Wheel Engineering  
 Wheel and Timber Trade  
 Wheel Construction  
 Wheel Properties  
 Wheel Pulp Manufacture  
 Wheel Research  
 Wheel Technology  
 Wheelworking Machines  
 Wheel Dislocation  
 Wheel Pedagogy  
 Wheel Psychology  
 Wheel Air Traffic  
 Wheel Markets  
 Wheel Trade and Industry

1. Hygiene  
 Bonn, — Berlin TU Karlsruhe TC  
 2. Water Engineering; Town Planning  
 3. Hydraulic Engineering  
 Aachen, Berlin TU; comp. Technical  
 Berlin TU Hannover TC  
 4. Hydraulic Engineering  
 Hamburg, — Aachen Berlin TU Braunschweig Darmstadt Hannover  
 TC, Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC, — Chemnitz  
 5. Physics  
 Semantics; Pharmacology; Ugaritic; Aramaic  
 Cologne  
 6. Wheel Rims  
 Berlin TU  
 Hannover TC, Munich TC comp. Telecommunications  
 Freiburg, Göttingen, Hamburg Heidelberg, Mainz Uni., —  
 Braunschweig, Hannover TC, Stuttgart TC  
 Aachen, Berlin TU, Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe  
 Munich TC, Stuttgart TC  
 Hamburg, — Aachen, Berlin TU Braunschweig, Hannover TC  
 7. Paper Manufacture  
 Wood and Timber Trade  
 Wood and Timber Trade  
 Stuttgart TC  
 Stuttgart AC  
 8. Pedagogy  
 9. Psychology  
 Traffic Economy  
 Economic Geography  
 Berlin FU Hamburg Heidelberg, Kiel, Münster — Berlin TU;  
 comp. Political Economy

## X

X-ray Research  
 X-rayology

Bonn, Heidelberg, — Berlin TU; 1. Physics; Radiology  
 Wood and Timber Trade

## Y

Yacht Techniques  
 Yield, Agricultural  
 Youngster Languages  
 Youth Legislation

Cologne — Berlin TU, Karlsruhe  
 1. Agricultural Yield  
 2. Balko-Croatian; Estonian; Macedonian; Bulgarian  
 3. Civil Law Social Law

## Z

Zochemistry  
 Zoogeography  
 Zoogeology

1. Zoology Chemistry  
 Bonn, Munich Uni., Münster, — Braunschweig, Stuttgart TC, —  
 Berlin FU Gießen, Mainz Uni., — Hannover VC  
 Gießen

Zoogeography

Berlin FU Bonn, Freiburg, Gießen, Göttingen, Heidelberg  
 Munich Uni., — Berlin TU — Hannover VC  
 Hannover VC

Zoogeology, Tropical  
 Zoology

Berlin FU Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Gießen,  
 Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich  
 Uni., Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg, — (Berlin TU), (Brau-  
 unschweig), (Darmstadt), (Karlsruhe), Mainz TC, Stuttgart TC, —  
 (Hannover VC), (Stuttgart AC)

Zoopathology  
 Zoophysiology

1. Animal Diseases  
 Berlin FU Bonn, Frankfurt, Gießen, Göttingen, Heidelberg, Kiel,  
 Marburg, Munich Uni., — Karlsruhe, — Hannover VC, Stuttgart  
 AC

Zoopsychology

Berlin FU Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Gießen, Göttingen,  
 Mainz, Munich Uni., — Stuttgart TC

Zoology  
 Zola

1. Zoology  
 Hamburg

Part 2

Register of Examinations

which may be taken at the Universities  
in the Federal Republic of Germany and West Berlin

## a) Doctorate Examinations

Dr agr (rurum agrarum;  
agriculture)

Dr (rurum) (rurum)

Dr goet. (zoology)

Dr iur (juris law)

Dr iur. civ. (civil law)

Dr iur. nat.

Dr iur. (jurisprudence)

Dr. med. (medicine; medicine)

Dr. med. dent. (medicine  
dentistry)

Dr. med. vet. (medicine  
veterinary  
science)

Dr. oec. (rur. oec. rurum oec.  
economics)

Dr. phil. (philosophy) or  
subject)

Dr. phil. nat. (philosophy  
natural science  
subject)

Dr. rer. agr.

Dr. rer. hort. (horticulture)

Dr. rer. nat. (rurum naturum  
natural science subject)

Dr. rer. oec.

Dr. rer. pol. (rurum politicum;  
political science)

Dr. sc. agr.

Dr. sc. nat.

Dr. sc. pol.

Dr. theol. (theology;  
Protestant theology)

Dr. theol. (theology;  
Catholic theology)

D. (Doctor of Theology)

Dr. E. h.

Dr. h. (honoris causa)

Dr. hab.

Bonn, Göttingen, Göttingen, Kiel, — Berlin TU, Munich TC, —  
Stuttgart AC

Frankfurt Göttingen, Munich Uni.

awarded as *summa cum laude* in place of the Dr.  
rer. nat.

Berlin TU Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen,  
Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich Uni,  
Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg

Munich Uni.

Munich Uni.

Bonn (only for students of forestry) — Aachen, Berlin TU Braunschweig,  
Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC, — Chemnitz

Berlin TU Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen,  
Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich Uni,  
Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg, — Düsseldorf

Berlin TU Bonn, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Hamburg,  
Heidelberg, Kiel, Cologne, Mainz, Marburg, Munich Uni,  
Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg, — Düsseldorf

Berlin TU Göttingen, Munich Uni — Hannover TC

Nürnberg

Berlin TU Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen,  
Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich Uni,  
Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg

Erlangen, Frankfurt, (cf. Dr. rer. nat.)

see Dr. agr.

Hannover TC

Berlin TU Bonn, Cologne, Frankfurt, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg,  
Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich Uni, Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg, — Aachen, Berlin TU Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC, Chemnitz, Göttingen (cf. Dr. phil. et.)

see Dr. agr.

see Dr. agr.

Berlin TU Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen,  
Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich Uni, Münster,  
Tübingen, Würzburg, — Berlin TU Darmstadt, Stuttgart TC — Karlsruhe (cf. Dr. oec.)

see Dr. agr.

see Dr. agr.

see Dr. rer. nat.

see Dr. rer. pol.

Bonn, Erlangen, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz,  
Marburg, Münster, Tübingen

Bonn, Freiburg, Mainz, Munich Uni, Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg

awarded as an honorary degree by the Faculty of Protestant  
theology

see Dr. h. c.

honorary doctorate

doctor habilitatus

awarded

qualified by dissertation to teach at

university

## b) State Examinations

Erwerbswirtschaftliche Staatsprüfung

(business administration)

Berlin TU

Erwerbswirtschaftliche Staatsprüfung

(business administration)

Berlin TU

1. (juristische Staatsprüfung)

(law examination)

Berlin TU Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen,  
Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich Uni,  
Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg

Bonn, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Hamburg, Marburg, Munich Uni,  
Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg, — Aachen, Braunschweig

Berlin TU Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen,  
(see pre-examination), Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel,  
Mainz, Marburg, Munich Uni, Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg, —  
Düsseldorf (see pre-examination)

Lebensmittelwirtschaftliche Staatsprüfung (food technology)

Medizinische Staatsprüfung (medicine)

Mathematische Staatsprüfung  
(mathematics)

Wissenschaftliche Prüfung für  
das Lehramt an höheren Schu-  
len (Archivar, Bibliothekar,  
Büchler, Chemiker, Kommer-  
zialer Mathematiker, Phlo-  
soph, Physiker, Terra- und  
Speziallehrer usw.)  
(qualifying examination for  
teachers at secondary schools  
— archivist, librarian, teach-  
ers of biology, chemistry,  
art, mathematics, lan-  
guages, physics, gymnastics  
etc.)

Therapeutische Staatsprüfung  
(veterinary sciences)  
Zahnärztliche Staatsprüfung  
(dentistry)

Berlin FU, Bonn, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Hamburg, Kiel,  
Münster, Marburg, Meiningen, Ulm, Münster Tübingen, Würzburg, —  
Aachen, Braunschweig, Karlsruhe  
als abgesehen Berlin FU Bonn, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen,  
Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Cologne, Mainz, Marburg, Meiningen,  
Münster Ulm, Münster Tübingen, Würzburg

natural sciences subjects Göttingen, — Aachen, Berlin TU, Braun-  
schweig Darmstadt, Haverer TC, Karlsruhe, Meiningen TC, Stuttgart  
TC, — Berlin FU Meiningen Ulm Haverer T.Ms

Berlin FU, Göttingen, Meiningen Ulm — Haverer TC

Berlin FU Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen,  
Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Meiningen Ulm,  
Münster Tübingen, Würzburg, — Düsseldorf (see pre-examinations)

### c) Diploma Examinations

Berlin FU; see commerce

Quinta

Meiningen TC

Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen,  
Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Meiningen Ulm,  
Münster Tübingen, Würzburg, — Aachen, Berlin TU, Braunschweig,  
Darmstadt, Haverer TC, Karlsruhe, Meiningen TC, Stuttgart  
TC

Heidelberg, — Göttingen

Frankfurt, Göttingen, Meiningen Ulm

Berlin TU Haverer TC, Meiningen TC, — Stuttgart AC

Berlin FU Bonn, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Ham-  
burg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Cologne, Mainz, Marburg, Meiningen Ulm,  
Haverer Tübingen, Würzburg, — Aachen, Berlin TU, Braunschweig,  
Darmstadt, Stuttgart TC, — Chemnitz  
Cologne (only preliminary examinations), Frankfurt, Göttingen,  
Hamburg, Chemnitz

Berlin FU Cologne, Frankfurt, Hamburg, Meiningen Ulm — Main-  
z, Nürnberg  
Hamburg

Aachen, Berlin TU Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Haverer TC, Kar-  
lsruhe, Meiningen TC, Stuttgart TC  
Aachen, Berlin TU Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Haverer TC, Kar-  
lsruhe, Meiningen TC, Stuttgart TC  
Aachen, Berlin TU, — Chemnitz

Berlin TU, Meiningen TC

Berlin TU

Karlsruhe

Aachen, Berlin TU, Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Haverer TC, Kar-  
lsruhe, Meiningen TC, Stuttgart TC  
Aachen, Berlin TU, — Chemnitz

Aachen, Berlin TU, — Chemnitz

Aachen, Berlin TU, Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Haverer TC, Kar-  
lsruhe, Meiningen TC, Stuttgart TC  
Bonn, — Berlin TU Haverer TC, Karlsruhe, Meiningen TC, Stut-  
gart TC, preliminary examinations only: Aachen, Braunschweig,  
Darmstadt

Berlin TU, Darmstadt, Haverer TC, Karlsruhe

Berlin TU

Betriebswirt (industrial  
management)  
Biologie (biology)  
Brauereiwirt (brewery-brewer)  
Chemiker (chemistry)

Dolmetscher (interpreting)  
Forstwart (forestry)  
Ökonom (economics)  
Geologe (geology)

Geophysiker (geophysics)

Flussfeldbauer (master of  
commercial subjects)

Heilwirts (nursing grade)

Ingenieur (engineering)

Architekt (architecture)

Beauftragter (civil engineering)

Bergbauingenieur (mining engineering)

Brennereingenieur (brewery engineering)

Brennereingenieur (distillery engineering)

Chemieingenieur (chemical engineering)

Elektroingenieur (electrical engineering)

Heilwirts (nursing)

Marinebauingenieur (naval engineering)

Metallbauingenieur (metal engineering)

Verfahreningenieur (process engineering)

Werkstoffingenieur (material engineering)

Zuckerfabrikanten (sugar works engineering)



Kaufmann (commerce)	Berlin FU, Cologne, Frankfurt, Göttingen, Hamburg, Mainz, Munich Uni., Münster — Berlin TU, — Mannheim, Nürnberg
Landwirt (agriculture)	Bonn, Gießen, Göttingen, Kiel — Berlin TU, Munich TC, — Stuttgart AC
Mathematiker (mathematics)	Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Gießen, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, M. und Uni. Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg, — Aachen, Berlin TU, Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe, Mainz TC, Stuttgart TC
Metallbauer (metalurgy)	Berlin TU
Mineraloge (mineralogy)	Berlin FU, Cologne (only up to preliminary examinations), Frankfurt, Hamburg, Mainz, Munich Uni., — Darmstadt, Karlsruhe
Mineraloge (mineralogy)	Frankfurt, Freiburg, Mainz, — Darmstadt, — Chemnitz
Ökonograph (econography)	Cologne (only up to preliminary examinations), Frankfurt, Hamburg
Physiker (physics)	Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Gießen, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich Uni., Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg, — Aachen, Berlin TU, Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe, Mainz TC, Stuttgart TC
Psychologe (psychology)	Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich Uni., Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg, — Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hannover TC
Publizist (journalism)	Berlin FU, Gießen, Heidelberg, Munich Uni., Münster
Sozialwirt (social economy)	Nürnberg
Soziologe (sociology)	Frankfurt
Ökonomist (economics)	Garmisch-Partenkirchen
Verkehrswissenschaftler (commercial mathematics)	Hamburg
Verkehrswissenschaftler (commerce)	Hamburg
Vollwirt (economics)	Berlin FU, Bonn, Cologne, Erlangen, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Munich Uni., Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg, — Karlsruhe (industrial economics), Stuttgart TC — Nürnberg
Wirtschaftswissenschaftler (industrial mathematics)	Göttingen

#### d) Other Examinations

Akademisch geprüfter Auslands-korrespondent (foreign correspondence)	Garmisch-Partenkirchen
Akademisch geprüfter Dolmetscher (interpreter)	Garmisch-Partenkirchen
Akademisch geprüfter Gerichte-dolmetscher (court interpreter)	Garmisch-Partenkirchen
Akademisch geprüfter Übersetzer (translator)	Garmisch-Partenkirchen
Architekt HbZ (architect)	Aachen, Berlin TU, Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC
Diplom des Ökonome-Instituts (Econ. Institute studies)	Berlin FU
Diplom über Kenntnis der deutschen Sprache u. Kultur (German language and literature)	Heidelberg, — Garmisch-Partenkirchen (further as all universities as well German courses for foreigners are held. See also Summer Course Part I)
Erzgebirgs-ethnologische Prüfung (Procrustes ethnology)	Bonn, Erlangen, Göttingen, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Kiel, Mainz, Marburg, Münster, Tübingen
Katholik-ethnologische Prüfung (Catholic ethnology)	Bonn, Freiburg, Mainz, Munich Uni., Münster, Tübingen, Würzburg
lit. theol. (arch.) (Catholic ethnology)	Mainz, Munich Uni., Münster
Verkehrslehre HbZ (display architecture)	Aachen, Berlin TU, Braunschweig, Darmstadt, Hannover TC, Karlsruhe, Munich TC, Stuttgart TC

## APPENDIX IV

The Diplomatic and Consular Missions  
of the Federal Republic of Germany in other Countries  
as on 1 May 1957

# EUROPE

## Albania

no representative

## Austria

see Consulate-General, Marseille (France)

## Austria

Embassy Vienna	Vienna, Opernring 1
Consulate-General Salzburg	Salzburg, Getreidemarkt 30
Consulate, Graz	Graz, P. Raststraße 1
Consulate, Linz a. d. Donau	Linz, Berggasse 7
Consulate, Innsbruck	Innsbruck, Erlengasse 17
Consulate, Regensburg	Regensburg, Kaiser-Hagen-Strasse 2

## Belgium

Embassy Brussels	269, Avenue de Tervuren 269 Brussels
Consulate-General Antwerp	Hendrikverstraat 35-40, Antwerp
Consulate, Liège	47, Boulevard d'Anroy, Liège
Hon. Consulate, Ghent	23, Doornsteinstrasse Ghent
Hon. Consulate, Oostende	

## Belgium

no representative

## Czechoslovakia

no representative

## Denmark

Embassy Copenhagen	Smørumsgade 57 København
Consulate, Ålborg	Lindemålervej 31, Ålborg
Hon. Consulate, Ribe	Ribe / Bornholm
(Bornholm)	
Hon. Consulate, Ålborg	Christens 61, Ålborg
Hon. Consulate, Nykøbing	P. Frøsgade 44, Nykøbing / Falster
Hon. Consulate, Svendborg	Malbergsgade 18-20, Svendborg
Hon. Consulate, Frederiksberg	Tordenskjoldsgade 17 Frederiksberg
Hon. Consulate, Århus	
Hon. Consulate, Thorshavn	Kilpefildsgade Forrey Thorshavn
Hon. Consulate, Korsør	Bakkevej 7 Korsør

## Estonia

Trade Mission, Helsinki

## France

Embassy Paris	1315 Avenue Foch 1315 D. Neuilly, Paris 16
Consulate-General	326, Avenue d. Prado, Marseille 8e
Consulate, Bordeaux	377 Boulevard d. Président Wilson, Bordeaux
Consulate, Lille	22, Place d. Maréchal Lefèvre, Lille
Consulate, Lyon	33, Boulevard des Belges, Lyon
Hon. Consulate, Nice	31, Avenue des Baumettes, Palais des Amériques, Nice
Hon. Consulate, Toulouse	11, Rue de St. Simon, Toulouse

## Gibraltar

no representative

## Great Britain

Embassy London	21-23, Belgrave Square, London S. W. 1
Consulate, Glasgow	3 Park Circus, Glasgow C. 3
Consulate, Liverpool	4, Church St. Liverpool 1
Hon. Consulate, Belfast	77 Corporation Street, Belfast
Hon. Consulate, Bristol	70, Queen Square, Bristol 1
Hon. Consulate, Cardiff	57, Reta Street, Cardiff
Hon. Consulate, Dover	Stroud Street, Dover
Hon. Consulate, Hull	Scotia Lodge, Hull
Hon. Consulate, Liverpool	1, Fishmarket, Liverpool
Hon. Consulate, Newcastle	Exchange Buildings, Newcastle, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1
Hon. Consulate, Plymouth	P. D. Tamiya & Co. Ltd., 36 Parade, Plymouth
Hon. Consulate, Vienna / Milan	Kingsway Palace, Kingsway

## Greece

Embassy Athens	Odos Ionides 22, Athens
Hon. Consulate, Heraklion / Crete	Heraklion / Crete, Pa. I. Constantinos Bros
Hon. Consulate, Patras	Karakiriou 184, Patras
Hon. Consulate, Salonika	Odos Amakaron 2, Salonika

## Hungary

no representative

<b>Ireland</b>	
Embassy, Rykijskavik	Tongue 12, Rykijskavik
Hon. Vice-Consulate, Ararvysl	Karvyn
Hon. Vice-Consulate, Seyðisfjörður	Seyðisfjörður Taldal 1
Hon. Consulate, Hella	Hella
Hon. Vice-Consulate, Varnahöfudvegur	Varnahöfudvegur
<b>Israel</b>	
Embassy, Dublin	41, Allsinnery Road, Ballsbridge, Dublin
Hon. Consulate, Cork	c/o D. Callaghan & Sons, Capery Street, Cork
<b>Italy</b>	
Embassy, Roma	Via Po 25, Roma
Consulate-General, Genova	Via Dromedario Fiume 4
Consulate-General, Malta	Via Sallustiana 40, Milano
Consulate, Naples	Via Crispi 69, Napoli
Hon. Consulate, Palermo	Via Quattrocento Sella 77, Palermo
Hon. Consulate, Bari	Corso Cesare 128, Bari
Hon. Consulate, Catania	Corso Italia 46, Catania
Hon. Consulate, Livorno	Via San Francesco 1, Livorno
Hon. Consulate, Modena	Via San Camillo 16, Modena
Hon. Consulate, Torino	Via Bruno Bozzoli 6, Torino
<b>Yugoslavia</b>	
(German interests are represented by the French Embassy)	
Consulate, Aggrad	Draskovitsa 11 I, Zagreb
<b>Liechtenstein</b>	
no Consulate-General, Zürich (Switzerland)	
<b>Luxembourg</b>	
Embassy, Luxembourg	2, Boulevard Royal, Luxembourg
<b>Malta</b>	
Hon. Consulate, Valletta	Kingsey Palace, Valletta
<b>Mexico</b>	
no Consulate-General, Marshall (France)	
<b>Netherlands</b>	
Embassy, the Hague	Nieuwe Parklaan 17, Den Haag
Consulate-General, Amsterdam	de Lathuysenstraat 171, Amsterdam
Consulate-General, Rotterdam	I, Rotterdam, Parklaan 36
Consulate, Maastricht	Wilhelmijnenvoer 34, Maastricht
Hon. Consulate, Groningen	A. Kerkhof 34, Groningen
<b>Norway</b>	
Embassy, Oslo	Markedamsvor 92, Oslo
Consulate, Bergen	Kalfveien 54, Bergen
Hon. Consulate, Harstad	Harstad
Hon. Consulate, Kirkenes	Kirkenes, Pyskeboks 13
Hon. Consulate, Kviteseid	Kviteseid
Hon. Consulate, Murvik	Murvik
Hon. Consulate, Tromsø	Tromsø
<b>Poland</b>	
no representative	
<b>Portugal</b>	
Embassy, Lisbon	Rua Figue Figue 6, Lisbon
Consulate, Oporto	Praca do Municipio 287, Porto
Hon. Consulate, Ponta Delgada	
Hon. Consulate, Funchal	Quinta O'Leary, Funchal, Madeira
<b>Romania</b>	
no representative	
<b>San Marino</b>	
no Consulate-General, Milan (Italy)	
<b>Soviet Union</b>	
Embassy, Moscow	Butskaya Gorkulaya U 17, Moscow



## Canada

Embassy Ottawa  
Consulate-General, Montreal  
Consulate, Edmonton  
Consulate, Toronto  
Consulate, Vancouver  
Consulate, Winnipeg  
Hon. Consulate, Halifax  
Hon. Consulate, Quebec  
Hon. Consulate, Kelowna

Chapel Street 580 E2, Ottawa  
1529, McGowen St Montreal  
1226 Avenue, Edmonton  
77, York St. Toronto, Ontario  
982, West Pender Street, Vancouver B. C.  
424 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg, Man.  
Four of Duke Street, Halifax  
(not yet open)  
25 Frederick Street, Kitchener/On

## Colombia

Embassy Bogotá  
Consulate, Barranquilla  
Consulate, Cali  
Hon. Consulate, Cartagena  
Hon. Consulate, Santa Marta

Diagonal 34, N 5-12, Bogotá  
Barranquilla, Calle 34  
Calle 4 - Merca, 1-70, Cali  
Calle Real de la Quince No. 26-06, Cartagena  
Aptado Adria 678, Santa Marta

## Chile

Embassy Santiago  
Consulate-General, Valparaiso  
Consulate, Concepción  
Hon. Consulate, Antofagasta  
Hon. Consulate, Osorno  
Hon. Consulate, Puerto  
Monte  
Hon. Consulate, Temuco  
Hon. Consulate Valdivia

Calle Agrícola 785, Santiago  
Calle Prta No. 725, 2° Piso, Valparaiso  
Concepcion  
María N 126, Antofagasta  
Calle O'Higgins 351 Osorno  
Calle 10-D Puerto Montt

Calle Prta 393, Temuco  
Calle General Lagos 1835 Valdivia

## Costa Rica

Lagunas, San José

Calle La No. 370, Avenida Jo-Se, San José

## Cuba

Embassy Havana  
Hon. Consulate, Camaguey  
Hon. Consulate, Santiago de Cuba  
Hon. Vice-Consulate,  
Havana

Calle O y 21, Vedado, Habana  
Hermosillo 36, Camaguey  
Aptado 253, Santiago de Cuba  
c/o Havana Trading Comp - Havana, Mar No 7

## Dominican Republic

Embassy Ciudad Trujillo

Avenida George Washington, Ciudad Trujillo

## Ecuador

Embassy Quito  
Consulate, Guayaquil

Avenida Amazonas 1321 39  
Beyers 1122, Calle 4721, Guayaquil

## Falkland Islands

no representative

## French Guinea

no representative

## Greenland

no Embassy Copenhagen (Denmark)

## Guadeloupe

no representative

## Guatemala

Lagunas, Guatemala (not yet open)  
pro tem. no Embassy San Salvador (El Salvador)

## Haiti

Lagunas, Port au Prince

Rue Bellevue à Dupont, Port au Prince

## Hawaii

no Consulate-General, San Francisco (U.S.A.)

## Honduras

Lagunas, Tegucigalpa (not yet open)  
pro tem. no Embassy San Salvador (El Salvador)

## Martinique

no representative

## Mexico

Embassy Mexico  
Consulate Monterrey  
Hon. Consulate, Guadalajara  
Hon. Consulate, Puebla  
Hon. Consulate, Veracruz/Tampico

Calle Monterrey 132, Mexico  
Ave. F. Antonio L. Madrazo No 1915 Monterrey P.d.  
A 1 derived 1999, Guadalajara, JAL  
Calle 7 Potosi 2707 Puebla  
(Children 31, Mexico 1, D.F.)

## Nicaragua

1 of, Managua

Edificio Reyes, 8° Piso, Managua/Mic

## Paraguay

no representative

**Panama**  
Legation, PANAMA  
Hon. Consulato, Colón  
Avenida y Esquinas Calle 35 Panama R. de P  
Avenida Miente 1311, Colón

**Panama Canal Zone**  
no representative

**Paraguay**  
Embassy Asunción  
Coronel Bogado 474 Asunción

**Peru**  
Embassy Lima  
Hon. Consulato, Arequipa  
Hon. Consulato, Cuzco  
Hon. Consulato, Ica  
Hon. Consulato, Pucallpa  
Hon. Consulato, Piura  
Hon. Consulato, San Ramón  
Hon. Vice-Consulato, Matucana  
Hon. Consulato, Iquitos  
Bos. Ica 400  
Calle 342, Arequipa  
A. Urus 476, Cuzco, Calle 470  
Jara Amaya, Ica  
Madero Cmo 27 Pucallpa  
Calle 106, Piura  
Hacienda Huesca, San Ramón  
Calle 2, Matucana  
Calle 279 Iquitos

**Port of Spain (Trinidad)**  
Hon. Consul  
34 Marine Square, Port of Spain  
112, Calle Ponce, San Salvador

**Salvador**  
Embassy San Salvador

**St Pierre and Miquelon**  
no Consulato-General, Montreal (Canada)

**Surinam**  
no representative

**United States of America**  
Embassy Washington  
Consulato-General, Chicago  
Consulato-General, New Orleans  
Consulato-General, New York  
Consulato-General, Los Angeles  
Consulato-General, San Francisco  
Consulato, Atlanta  
Consulato, Boston  
Consulato, Cleveland  
Consulato, Detroit  
Consulato, Houston  
Consulato, Kansas City  
Consulato, Minneapolis  
Consulato, Philadelphia  
Consulato, Seattle  
Hon. Consulato, Dallas  
Hon. Consulato, Norfolk  
Permanent Observer  
United Nations Organization,  
New York  
Hon. Consul (U.S. territory)  
Hon. Consulato, San Juan de Puerto Rico  
1701-1744, E. Street, Washington  
8, South Michigan Avenue, Chicago 3, Ill  
124, Camp Street, New Orleans 12, La.  
460, Park Avenue, New York, N.Y.  
3430, Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, Cal.  
703, Market Street, San Francisco, Cal.  
83, Mariposa Street, Atlanta 26 A, Ga.  
462, Bayview Street, Boston 24, Mass.  
1010 Euclid Building, Cleveland 13, Ohio  
2715, Washington Boulevard, Detroit 26, Mich.  
314, Broadway Street, Houston, Tex.  
1122, Grand Avenue, Kansas City 6, Mo.  
1236 Baker Building, Minneapolis 24 Minn.  
2623 25th Building, 12 South 12th Street, Philadelphia 7 P  
905, Third and Stewart Street, Seattle, Wash.  
4912, Lakeside Drive, Dallas, 14, Tex.  
c/o Alice Steinhilber, Company Inc., Norfolk  
460, Park Avenue, New York, N.Y.

no Consulato General New Orleans  
Rico Calle San José 253, San Juan, Puerto Rico

**Uruguay**  
Embassy Montevideo  
Barceloneta 1370, Montevideo

**Venezuela**  
Embassy Caracas  
Hon. Consulato, Maracaibo  
Hon. Consulato, Puerto Cabello  
Hon. Consulato, Puerto de la Cruz  
Plaza de la Estrella, San Bernardino, Caracas  
Maracaibo  
Puerto Cabello  
Puerto de la Cruz

**West Indies (U.S.A.)**  
no Consulato-General, New Orleans (U.S.A.)

**Williamstad (Curaçao)**  
Hon. Consulato  
Minnaal M 22, Williamstad, Curaçao

## ASIA

**Aden**  
Hon. Consulato, Aden  
c/o Paul Rile & Sons Ltd., Aden, British Arabia

**Algeria**  
Legation, Kabal  
Skaro-Nou, Kabal

**Arab States**  
no representative

- Amman**  
see Embassy New Delhi (India)
- Bhutan**  
no representative
- British Borneo (incl. Brunei, Sarawak)**  
see Consulate-General, Singapore
- Burma**  
Legation, Rangoon 32, Park Road, Rangoon
- Cambodia**  
see Legation, Saigon, Vietnam  
pro tem. see Legation, Bangkok (Thailand)
- Ceylon**  
Legation, Colombo 16, Bureau Place, Colombo 7
- Chiang People's Republic**  
no representative
- Cyprus**  
Consulate, Nicosia 4 Korymboson, Nicosia
- Hong Kong**  
Consulate-General, Hong Kong 1 Duddell Street, Hong Kong
- India**  
Embassy New Delhi  
Consulate-General, Bombay 86, Bender Nagar New Delhi  
Consulate-General, Calcutta 29, Wadhawan Road, Fort, Bombay  
Consulate, Madras 594, Chetwode Road, Calcutta 20  
378, Marad Bore Road, Madras
- Indonesia**  
Embassy Djakarta Djalan Asia-Java 9-11, Djakarta
- Iran**  
Embassy Tehran Arman Pordavar, Tehran  
Hon. Consulate, Khairabad Khairabad c/o Agence France Presse Iran
- Iraq**  
Embassy Baghdad Mubal Square, Baghdad
- Israel**  
no representative
- Japan**  
Embassy Tokyo 3, Higashi-Tsukuba-machi, Arden, Minato-ku, Tokyo  
Consulate-General, Osaka/Kobe 4, Katsukawa, Minato, Osaka  
Kobe-Katsukawa, Minato 9 Doko-dori, S-cho-ku,  
Fukui-ku, Kobe
- Jordan**  
Legation, Amman Parliament Street, Jedd-Annas
- Korea**  
Consulate-General, Seoul Seoul, Seoda Hotel, Room 204
- Laos**  
see Legation, Saigon (Vietnam)  
pro tem. see Legation, Bangkok (Thailand)
- Lebanon**  
Legation, Beirut 364, rue Parthenon, Beyrouth
- Malta**  
no Consulate-General, Hong Kong
- Malaya (incl. Malay Federation and Singapore)**  
Consulate-General, Singapore 166, Robinson Road, Singapore  
Consulate Nicosia (Cyprus) 4, Korymboson, Nicosia  
Hon. Consul, Kuala Lumpur Kuala Lumpur 7 Gledigh Road  
Hon. Consul, Penang Penang/Malaya
- Maldives Islands**  
no representative
- Mongolia**  
no representative
- National China**  
no representative
- Nepal**  
no representative
- Pakistan**  
Embassy Karachi Clifton No 14, Karachi  
Consulate Dhaka Dacca  
Hon. Consulate, Rawalpindi Rawalpindi



Philippines	
Legation, Manila	Manila, 9 Plaza Moraga, Trigono Building
Portuguese Possessions in India	
no representative	
Portuguese Timor	
no representative	
Saudi-Arabia	
Legation, Djidda	Baghdatli Djidda
Sikhia	
no representative	
Soviet Union	
see under Europe	
Syria	
Legation, Damascus	Abd Razzouqad Sharif Rashed, Damascus
Thailand	
Embassy Bangkok	64, Prachaburi Road, Bangkok
Tibet	
no representative	
Turkey	
see under Europe	
Vietnam	
Legation, Saigon	104-106 Bd. Nguyen Han, Saigon, Vietnam
see nom. see Legation Bangkok (Thailand)	
Yemen	
see Embassy Cairo (Egypt)	

## AUSTRALIA AND OCEANIA

Australia	
Embassy Canberra	Jardine Street, Kingston, Canberra, A. C. T.
Counsellor-General, Sydney	(not yet open) J A. Manning Road, Double Bay Sydney
Counsellor, Melbourne	425 Pace Road, South Yarra/Vic.
Counsellor, Perth	11, Malcolm Street, Perth
East New Guinea	
no representative	
Fiji Islands	
Hon. Counsellor Suva	Rorwick Road, Suva
French Oceania	
no representative	
Hawaii	
Hon. Counsellor, Honolulu	Honolulu, Hawaii
Mauri	
see Legation, Wellington (New Zealand)	
New Caledonia	
no representative	
New Zealand	
Legation, Wellington	1, Clarendon Grove, Wellington
Pacific Islands (incl. Gilbert and Ellis Islands, New Hebrides, Tonga Islands, Pitcairn Islands, Phoenix Islands)	
see Legation, Wellington (New Zealand)	
Solomon Islands	
see Embassy Sydney (Australia)	
West New Guinea	
no representative	
West Samoa	
see Legation, Wellington (New Zealand)	

N.B. Nationals of those countries in which there is no German diplomatic or consular representation, and who are not covered by the representative appearing in the above list should apply to the following representative:

Ireland and East Isles Eastern: the appropriate protecting Power (France, Great Britain, U.S.A.)  
Other independent States: the nearest German representative.

Colonies: the nearest German representative or the German representative in the mother country.

## A FINAL WORD

Dear Friends,

Before you leave for your home country please allow us to add a few words in conclusion:

We are very pleased that you have studied in Germany and we hope that in addition to your studies here you have also found time to become acquainted with our country and its people, its cultural traditions and our manners and customs. We should like to think that you have made friends here. We are grateful to you for having helped us to know more about your own country and its cultural traditions and to strengthen the ties of friendship between us.

We hope that you will always have happy memories of your student days in Germany, and we would be grateful if one day you would find time to write to us, and tell us of your impressions.

In conclusion may we wish you all possible success in the future. We hope that you will not forget the

German Academic Exchange Service  
Deutscher Akademischer Austauschdienst  
Bonn, Namoststrasse 11

# LIST of Photographs

The Free University of Berlin: Henry Ford Building	Photo: Kram
Berlin Technical University: Berlin-Charlottenburg	Photo: Krups & Mielke
Bonn — Federal Capital and University Town	Photo: N. J. 225 Scribble, Schorader (K. Wittenberg)
The University of Cologne	
The University of Erlangen: the Castle	Photo: Rudi Stierpel, Erlangen
The Johann-Wolfgang-Goethe University at Frankfurt: Sonderhausen	Photo: Siegfried Birkner, Frankfurt/M.
Main building of the University of Freiburg/Bringen	Photo: Karl Oskar Fiedler, Bringen
The Justus-Liebig-University at Gießen	
The University of Göttingen	Photo: A. H. Wegner, Göttingen
The University of Hamburg: Sonderhausen	Photo: Siegfried Landshild, Hamburg
The University of Heidelberg	Photo: Edm. von Kibitz, Heidelberg
A View of the Grounds of the University of Kiel	Photo: Peter Conrad, Kiel
The Johannes-Gutenberg-University at Mainz	
The University of Marburg	Photo: Bildarchiv Foto Marburg
The Main Building of the University of Munich: View taken from the Gendwitzer-Schaff-Place/ Ludwigstrasse	Photo: Effriede Vanden, München
The New Reading-Room, Munich Technical University	
The University of Münster: the Castle	Photo: Bildarchiv Münster
The University of Tübingen: Bonn	Photo: Odo. Mow, Tübingen
The University of Würzburg: the Library	Photo: "Main-Post" Foto
Part of Area occupied by the Technical University at Aachen	
Bremen Technical University: the building housing the Faculty of Civil Engineering	
Bremen Technical University: the Faculty of Civil Engineering	
Darmstadt Technical University: Administrative Offices	Photo: Wilh. Kabis, Darmstadt
Hannover Technical University	
Hannover College of Veterinary Science: new Institute Building	
Karlsruhe Technical University	
Stuttgart Technical University: Main Building	Photo: Gerhard Schenk, Stuttgart
The College of Agriculture at Stuttgart-Hohenheim	Photo: Dr. Lorenz, Freirbach
The Academy of Mining at Clausthal	
The Fritz-Giesel-Stadtkrankenhaus at Düsseldorf: (Academy of Medicine)	
Munich School of Economics	
Nuremberg School of Economic and Social Sciences	Photo: Friedrich Mader, Nürnberg



# List of Photographs

The Free University of Berlin: Henry Ford Building	Photo: Ernst
Berlin Technical University: Berlin-Charlottenburg	Photo: Seeger & Mielke
Bonn — Federal Capital and University Town	Photo: Nr. 39625 Berlin, Schererstr. (Wormsberg)
The University of Cologne	
The University of Erlangen: the Castle	Photo: Rudi Schimpel, Erlangen
The Johann-Wolfgang-Goethe University at Frankfurt: Schöllerhaus	Photo: Siegfried Richter, Frankfurt/M.
Main building of the University of Freiburg: Breisgau	Photo: Karl Oberle, Freiburg/Breisgau
The Johann-Liebig-University at Gießen	
The University of Göttingen	Photo: A. H. Wagner, Göttingen
The University of Hamburg: Schöllerhaus	Photo: Staatl. Landeshilfsanstalt Hamburg
The University of Heidelberg	Photo: Edm. von Kneig, Heidelberg
A View of the Grounds of the University of Kiel	Photo: Peter Cornelius, Kiel
The Johannes-Gutenberg-University at Mainz	
The University of Marburg	Photo: Bildarchiv Poes, Marburg
The Main Building of the University of Munich: View taken from the Glockengasse-Scholl-Platz/Ludwigstrasse	Photo: Ehrhard Yendorn, München
The New Reading-Room, Munich Technical University	
The University of Münster: the Castle	Photo: Bildarchiv Münster
The University of Tübingen: Barre	Photo: Oskar Marx, Tübingen
The University of Würzburg: the Library	Photo: "Mahn-Pan"-Foto
Part of Area occupied by the Technical University at Aachen	
Braunschweig Technical University: the building housing the Faculty of Civil Engineering	
Braunschweig Technical University: the Faculty of Civil Engineering	
Darmstadt Technical University: Administrative Offices	Photo: Wilh. Kahle, Darmstadt
Hannover Technical University	
Hannover College of Veterinary Science: new Institute Building	
Karlsruhe Technical University	
Stuttgart Technical University: Main Building	Photo: Gerhard Schwab, Stuttgart
The College of Agriculture at Stuttgart-Mecklenheim	Photo: Dr. Lorenz, Freudenbach
The Academy of Mining at Clausthal	
The Fritz-Greif-Strandemannhaus at Düsseldorf (Academy of Medicine)	
Münster School of Economics	
Nürnberg School of Economic and Social Sciences	Photo: Friedrich Mader, Nürnberg

